OCTOBER 9, 1954

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

The

# TV Says 'Not Guilty' NBC SERIES TO **Of Juvenile Crime**

(ABP)

### NBC Film Div. Bases Rebuttal to Critics On FBI Reports; Murder Hits the Skids

### By LEON MORSE

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- The NBC Film division has developed figures which tend to prove that TV is not as responsible for the wave of juvenile crime and disorder as many of the educational authorites contend

Leading the attack on TV has been the National Association for Better Radio and Television, which recently announced that crime and per cent in the past three years and that youngsters should not be exposed to such programs.

The NBC Film division bases its contention that TV is not a primary factor in causing juvenile crime on several studies made by the FBI. A survey for 1952 and 1953 reveals that the number of major crimes committed in the United States increased 6 per cent between those years, but that murder, the particlar crime which is depicted most frequently on TV, decreased 1.2 per cent.

increased from .6 to .7 over the year span. Consequently, while total crimes increased in the highly saturated cities, they still are considerably below low video areas per 1,000 of population, and the significant murder classification remains constant in the high TV cities, but jumps in the low TV cities.

There is still another FBI analysis of TV and non-TV cities with violence on TV had increased 400 populations of 25,000-50,000, comparing the year 1948 with 1952. In the high TV areas total crime per 1,000 of population rose from 11.9 to 12.7; in the non-TV cities total crime rose from 13.9 to 14.2. In the TV cities murder and nonnegligent manslaughter declined from .3 to .2 per 1,000 of population from 1948 to 1952; the same crime rose from .3 to .4 in the non-TV areas.

# AIR TRIBUTES TO DISK STARS

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-NBC. is plotting a whole series of hour and a half tributes to top-flight record personalities, utilizing a format they think combines the best elements of network radio and local deejay programs.

The idea, brainchild of NBC program veepee Ted Cott, is an outgrowth of the special two-hour tribute NBC paid to Bing Crosby's Decca album "Bing" last Sunday (26) from 6 to 8 p.m. The show feautred edited excerpts from the album with taped comments by celebrities mentioned on the LP. Judy Garland, Bob Hope, Irving Berlin and many other big names appeared on the show with Gary Crosby as emsee.

Audience response to the one-shot prompted Cott to build an entire series around the format, with the second show (featuring a similar treatment of RCA Victor's new Glenu Miller album) to be aired over the web a week from Sunday from 6:30 to 8 p.m. NBC is negotiating for Jimmy Stewart, who played Miller in Universal's picturebio on the orchestra leader, to tape a special segment for the show. The web also hopes to (Continued on page 12)

# **Stars Barely Nibble** Juicy \$10,000,000 Melon at the Fairs Demand Mostly for Record Names, **But Many Factors Prevent Dates**

(ABC)

### By JIM McHUGH

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Name talent is savoring a juicy melon in the cow and corn country headlining grandstand shows at some of the nation's leading fairs. But while earning as much as \$10,000 for a single day's effort, artists, headed by the recording stars currently most in demand, continue to ing type of travel required. nibble only a tidbit of the hinterland potential.

Referring to the setting of

names for outdoor appearances,

thing the biggest, come fair time,

frequently have already earned too

advisors warn them that it may be

strictly a benefit date for Uncle Sam.

PRICE: 25 CENIS

### **Booking Problems**

Record, picture, radio and TV commitments make it difficult to squeeze in dates. Rarely will any series of dates resembling a route be available, and the stars apparently are allergic to the commut-

Some, like Eddy Arnold, are reported wary of the hazards of outdoor appearances-wind, rain, Unique get-together problems cold and dampness, not to mention are holding down the earnings of the fear of bad acoustics, staging the names in a field that spends and lighting and the need to pro-an estimated \$10,000,000 for tal-ject personality 500 feet or more ent, mostly in the compact period into the distant corners of 10,000from July thru October. But, seat grandstands. meanwhile, the money isn't idle as But most, like Eddie Fisher, find the unsung associates of the names the outdoor dates stimulating. The are using it up in thousands of certain enthusiastic response of a paid audience numbering in the thousands can hardly be matched anywhere. The good will and recone outdoor booker says, "It's a helluva job to get them." For one ord plugging opportunites are unequaled.

### **Rural Areas**

In rural areas which are less heavily saturated with TV than eban areas, murder increased .4 un ont. In the cities, however, per to be video audiences are conwhere the where and ences are con-centrated, murder decreased 2.2 per cent. Incident, all major offenses went up 9.6 pei cent in rural regions-less than half that among urban areas.

A more comprehensive breakdown of crime as related to TV is available from an FBI study comparing the year 1951 with 1952. Low, high and medium TV cities within three population areas-50,000 to 100,000; 100,000 to 250,000, and 250,000 and overwere compared. The survey, while far from conclusive, shows that there are fewer crimes per 1,000 of population in the highly saturated sities than in the medium and low **IV** towns.

### Comparisons

The summary of the statistics eveals that in the low TV saturaion cities total crimes were 19.2 er 1,000 of population in 1951 nd went down to 18.8. In meium TV cities crime hiked 20.1 to 1.9, and in highly saturated TV reas crime increased from 15.8 to 7.8.

Murder, however, remained conant in the high video areas-5 in oth years, but in the low areas

# enate to Sift Horror' TV

NEW YORK, Oci. 2. - The nate subcommittee investigating venile delinquency has scheduled arings October 19 and 20 on rime and horror" TV programs. parade of witnesses line-up inide network officials, TV station magers, sponsors, producers and tors.

The primary purpose of the

### No Plots

In August of this year, NAFBRAT classified 13 video shows as excellent. The NBC Film division points out that not one program with a plot is included in the list, for obvious reasons. A plot requires conflict, the film syndicator points out, and conflict is expressed as a visual clash between either ideas or people.

The NBC Film division has also (Continued on page 5)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

### Fall Season Crucial to ABC-TV, Analysis of Ad Roster Indicates . . .

The shifting status of ABC-TV is unders isers by a study of the web's roster of adverter, this fall as compared with that of last yg is The new season upon which it is embarkine of considered one that is crucial to the future 2 the web.

### Col. Ring Named Nat'l Telefilm Board Chairman; Sales Dep't Set . . .

Col. Gustave Ring, prominent industrialist and

financier, was named chairman of the board of National Telefilm Associates. He will provide the financial backing and guidance for NTA, which has now firmed up its sales structure 

### Amory's UM&M Corp., Handling Syndication for MPTV . . .

Motion Pictures for Television is turning its syndication over to the new UM&M Corporation headed by Charles Amory. It has 185 resident salesmen. MPTV will underwrite five shows a year for 10 years for UM&M handling.

### 

### 12-Inch LP Makes Wide Gains At Expense of 10-Inch Disk . . .

The 10-inch LP, which has largely abdicated the classical field in favor of 12-inch disks, is also losing ground in background music. About half of all major manufacturer album output is 

### Jockey Opposition to 45 R.P.M. Disks Lessens; NY Stations Convert . . .

The vociferous battle between the record manufacturers and some radio broadcasters over the use of 45 r.p.m. records for disk jockey programing seems to be ending. In New York this week almost every station which had been holding out against the 45 records changed its mind and decided to convert to the new speed. 'Guaranteed Sale' Merchandising Losing Favor With Disk Firms . . . The long-standing practice of most record

firms in issuing records on a "guaranteed sale" basis, seems to be heading into the realm of merchandising practices which "used to work." Planning and current actions point to an end 

outdoor appearances.

### Off-Color Records Rouse Ire Of Nation's Juke Box Ops . . .

"They have no place in our industry," concensus of Music Operators of America. MOA president to contact representatives of State and local music associations to urge ban on such disks. Cite possible FCC action against 

### L.A. County Fair, Largest of Its Kind, Draws 847,807 in 12 Days . . .

The Lde Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif., the world's largest county fair, this week took a cue from most major fairs this year and was running ahead of last year at the gate. Annual pulled a total of 847,807 during its first 12 days, 12,329 ahead of the same period last 

### Clyde Beatty Show Sets Early Closing Date; Film Is Planned . . .

The Clyde Beatty Circus joined the several others which have announced plans to end the season early. It will close October 11 instead of in early November. Beatty will make two indoor circus dates and then go to Indio, Calif., 

### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 98	Magic
Burlesque	Merchand
Carnival	Music
Circus	Music Ch

### **Results Good**

Altho the measuring of name much money, and their financial worth at a fair is an elusive thing since the big events draw big crowds anyway, it is generally acknowledged that the annuals are well satisfied with the results, despite the widespread complaint that the personalities demand too much money.

While howls of anguish greet most of the asking prices, Eddie Fisher in his recent appearances at Du Quoin, Ill., and Indiana State fairs proved worth his \$10,000 price. Roy Rogers and Dale Evans built a record \$450,000 grandstand gross at the Canadian National exhibition, a 10-day stand usually worth around \$100,000 to the stars.

It was a cinch in advance that Patti Page would earn her \$5,000, the Mariners their \$4,000 and the Sammy Kaye musical group its \$4,500 for one day, two show shots at the York (Pa.) Fair.

### \$5,000-\$10,000 Okay

A lot of fairs could stand a \$5,000 tab, a few \$10,000 for oneshot appearances. As potent a lure as he probably would be at a fair, few of the annuals could meet the

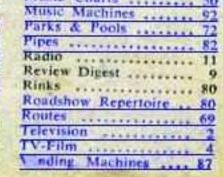
(Continued on page 65)

# Fair Manager **Plays It Smart**

YORK, Pa., Oct. 2.-Samuel S. Lewis, octogenarian president and general manager of the York (Pa.) Interstate Fair, one of fairdom's biggest b a sure-fine f gauging boxoffice valu.

arings is to determine "the menclimate created for America's uth by present program channels the children," rather than to nsider censorship of the medium, ording to a subcommittee skesman. Senator Hendrickson New Jersey heads the submmittee.







www.americanradiohistory.com

TELEVISION

Commu nications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

# THE BILLBOARD **ABC-TV Starts Second Trip** With New Sponsor Line-Ups Many Clip is From First Year Quit; Many Season Seen as Crucial

NBC and CBS.

tablished itself, however, is reflected by the absence from its Bishop, "Juke Box Jury." current line-up of a hefty preponderance of last year's advertisers. future strength, has found little that are banking their coin on Second." difficulty in bringing in an even the web's growing stature. They larger number of replacements to include: Dodge, which will be the new sponsors listed above go along with it on the crucial ride sponsoring half of Danny Thomas joined ABC mainly because no ahead this coming season.

### Drop-Outs

Among last fall's sponsors who for one reason or another are not represented in this fall's ABC lineup are: Motorola, which sponsored "Motorola TV Hour"; Speidel, which bankrolled Danny Thomas; Sherwin-Williams, Ray Bolger; Bristol-Myers and Armour, "Pride of the Family"; EX-Lax,

Hope May Do 'Showcase'

ing status of the network, which is "Jamie," "Quick as a Flash," striving desperately (with some George Jessel and "Comeback";

and "Break the Bank"; Florida

NEW ded to a roster of spon- American Chicle and Swanson, Bra and Quality Jewelers, "Stop S' radically different from the "The Name's the Same"; Gruen the Music"; American Motors ones with which it started life last season. This fact underscores the shift-ing status of the network, which is ury Men in Action"; Brillo, Sammy success thus far this year) to assert Sealy, "Comeback"; Brown & Wil- Kaye; T'dewater Oil, John Daly; itself as a strong competitor of liamson, "Orchid Award"; Thor, Firestone, "Voice of Firestone"; NBC and CBS. "Quick as a Flash"; Skippy, "You Revlon, "What Goes On?"; Pack-Asked for It"; B. B. Pen and Gemex, George Jessel, and Hazel Bishop, "Juke Box Jury." ard, Martha Wright, Winchell; Rosefield Packing, "You Asked for tt". Nabisco, "Rin Tin Tin"; Lehn Going to TV? That ABC-TV has far from es- Asked for It"; B. B. Pen and ard, Martha Wright; American On the plus side of the ABC-TV and Fink, Ray Bolger, and Wine The web, however, thru a show of ledger is a list of new advertisers Corporation of America, "Dollar a

> While it is true that several of (Continued on page 3)

# SPECS, NEW SEGS CHANGE TV SCENE

Staffs Must Hustle to Sell Big Shows; **Entries Slash Rates on Old Favorites** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - With | ful of this fact. It expects to pour initial rating of spectaculars and \$350,000 into on-the-air promotion big new shows already on record, of the spectaculars. And speartwo facts have become evident to headed by Ken Bilby, its new veethe trade: 1) that a supercharged pee in charge of public relations, promotional job is needed to build the network has had a crew of audiences for shows not programed about six men visiting important NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Bob Hope every week, that is, spectaculars, and 2) that both "I Love Lucy" and "Dragnet" will both be badly hurt by their competition whose ratings so far are impressive. The Trendex ratings of the first two Max Liebman spectacularsan average 17.4 for the three half hours of the Sunday show and an average 25.8 for three half hours of the Saturday night stanza-bear out the contention that the programs are not pulling viewers for the money and name power invested in each property. Of course, it also has been said that NBC-TV would do better if each vehicle had several stars instead of starring one name as for example, Betty Hutton and Ann Sothern. But other NBC-TV spectaculars will depend more on a group of names. Spot Promotion But the tremendous audience promotion necessary to make the country "premiere" conscious as each spectacular is offered has so far been lacking. Spectaculars, of course, cannot count on building followings thru continuous programing as for example "I Love \$78,497,134 or its video network Lucy" and "Dragnet." Only pro- while CBS has grossed \$90,052 Lucy and Dragnet. Only pro-motion can alert viewers and build audiences. NBC-TV has not been unmind. S59.442.001 while CBS has grossed \$90.053,-NBC-TV has not been unmind. S59.442.001 while CBS has grossed \$90.053,-Betty White is available. And of Outdoor-Coin Machine Division, Chicag

'Toast' Plugs on television will reach a new high cities and shaking the mitts of TV editors. Chrysler flew all the top on Ed Sullivan's "Toast of the Town" October 10. Warner Bros. TV editors to the Coast for a freeloading shindig in connection with has okayed the showing of several the debut of its weekly spectacular. clips from "A Star Is Born" on the But opinion is that the NBC-TV (Continued on page -) program.

### TITLEITIS IS ABC'S TROUBLE

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. -ABC-TV is afflicted with titleitis. It's been subjected to a rash of title changes with recurring frequency in recent weeks. The latest outbreak concerns "Junior Press Conference" which becomes "College Press Conference" October 11. "Postal Inspector" similarly had its title recently changed to "Handle with Care." But it seems that handle won't do. The web doctors are still trying to put that one on its feet.

# M-G-M Scripts

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-There was peculation this week that Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer will release additional scripts for TV adaptation, similar to the Paramount-"Lux Video Theater" deals, after "Ceneral Electric Theater" obtained the M-G-M script of "Edison the Man" for telecasting on October 17.

Up to this time M-C-M, together with the other major theatrical movie companies except Paramount, has refused to let any of its properties be adapted for TV

### OCTOBER 9, 1954

# Kuk-Fran-Ollie **Offered Co-Op** To ABC Line-Up

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- "Kukla, Fran and Ollie" is being offered by ABC-TV to a line-up of 94 stations on a co-op basis.

The stanza, which recently moved over to ABC from NBC, has been slotted up to now on a two-city hook-up (New York and Chicago) under the sponsorship of Silvercup bread.

This will be the first time that a program of the stature of "Kukla, Fran and Ollie" is being made available to local sponsors on this basis. Should the show do well, ABC would most likely consider selling some of its other properties on a co-op basis.

# CLIENT PITCH Screen Gems Touches Up 'Jungle Jim'

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Screen Gems is putting the final touches to a presentation it is getting set to show national advertisers for a new "Jungle Jim" TV film series. Johnny Weissmuller would play the title role.

A second property reported under consideration is "Tales of the Bengal Lancers," which might be produced in color. Sheldon Leonard, currently producing Screen ging of theatrical motion pictures Gems' "Rin Tin Tin" series, is understood set to take on the producer chores for the "Bengal Lancer" stanza. The projected "Jungle Jim" series would make use of some of the footage from the "Jungle Jim" the atrical feature films that e e-Gems' parent company, C screen Pictures, has in its vants olumi-

'Star Is Born' HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2 .- Plug-

# On NBC-TV

will most likely appear in the fourth of the Monday night spectaculars on NBC-TV which has been named "Producer's Showcase." Fred Coe, executive producer of the series, submitted as a possible vehicle for him "Idiot's Delight" which the comedian rejected. The search is continuing. Also being considered is Shirley

Booth. She would appear in Tennessee William's "Class Menagerie," and play the part created by the late Laurette Taylor.

**3** Johns to Quit After 2 Pilots

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-One of the more successful packaging operations in radio and TV-Masterson, Reddy & Nelson- is having one final fling at producing a show before their dissolution. They will produce two-pilot films in an unusual half-hour quiz show, "Animal Panel," for submission to the networks.

After it is done, the three Johns, as they are known, will go their separate ways. John Masterson will continue in business as a packager. John Nelson goes to the Coast where he will settle down and John Reddy will concentrate on his other interests. Masterson, Reddy & Nelson have produced such successful properties as "Bride and Groom" and "Live Like a Millionaire."

# 'Web' Regional Deal Sought

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Coodson and Todman are trying to flush a regional deal out of the forest of sponsors beforthe filming

NBC-TV has not been unmind. \$59,442,901 was only \$605,880

# NBC Daytime Sked Shot Full of Holes

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—The Markov and Standard of the rival web. A sub-TV network still has a main NBC-time problem on its hand or day-time problem on its hand or day-time problem on its hand or day-the new season underway is with of NBC's daytime schedy, a study vast unsponsored gaps. CBS-TV, however, has only six quarter-hour runs from 10 a.m. to fighedule that Publishers' India Regention of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush ahead of the rival web. A sub-stantial portion of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush and approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increase can be attributed to the CBS lush approximation of this increa

year show that NBC has grosse.

Publishers' Index Bureau figures tstrip, one quarter-hour in the folfrom January thru August of is lowing strip and much that can be had on "Home."

### **Times** Available

(Continued on page 3)

# Billböard

### The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

	Without W. without
3	E. W. EvansPres. & Treas K. KemperVice-Pres M. L. ReuterVice-Pres Lawrence W. CattoSecy
6	E. W. Evens Vica. Pres
6	K Kemper
	Vice-Pres
	M. L. Reuter
£.	Catto
۰.	Lawrence W. Gallo IIII
	and the second se

Herb Dotten ..... Outdoor Editor, New York G. R. Schreiber . Coin Machine Editor, Chicag Wm. J. Sachs . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnat Paul Ackerman ... Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y Robt. Dietmeier, Ass'te Coin Mach. Editor, Ch Ben Atlas ...... Chief Washington Burea

### Managers and Divisions

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450

New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 5-8761

Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

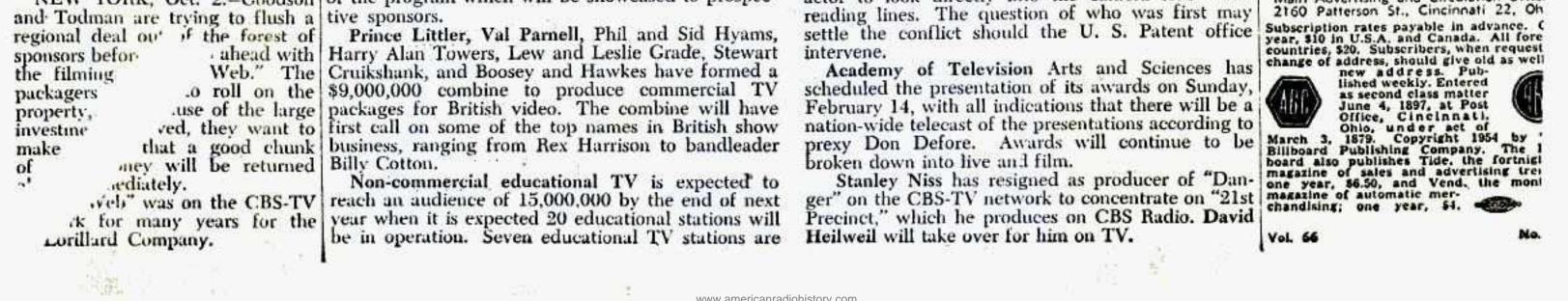
St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N. W. News Burcau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Merchandise C. J. Latscha, Cincinn Indoor ......Dan Collins, New Yo Coin Machine ......Hilmer Stark, Chica

Circulation Department





NEWS IN BRIEF

"Dr. I.Q.," long time ABC-TV sustainer, this week got the heave-ho to make way for Revlon's new panel show, "What Goes On" which moves into its Sunday night 9:30-10 p.m. time period. Revlon starts November 28, and "Soldier Parade" will fill in for four weeks.

Frank Leahy's new film show, which has been shot in pilot form, has been bought for a one-shot airing by du Pont for airing of its "Cavalcade of America" over ABC-TV. The network owns a piece of the program which will be showcased to prospective sponsors.

Prince Littler, Val Parnell, Phil and Sid Hyams, ahead with Harry Alan Towers, Lew and Leslie Grade, Stewart Web." The Cruikshank, and Boosey and Hawkes have formed a

now operating, according to Robert Mullen, executive director of the National Citizens Committee for Educational TV.

The Michigan Association of Radio and TV Broadcasters voted to eliminate dramatization of beer and wine drinking in their video commercials effective October 15.

Jess Oppenheimer, producer of "I Love Lucy," and the TelePrompter Corporation both claim to be first in the development of a device which permits an actor to look directly into the camera lens while reading lines. The question of who was first may

# Jackson May Take Charge Of Lux Show

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2 .- Cornwall Jackson will probably emerge in full control of "Lux Video Thea- Maybe 2 More ter." Jackson, one of the key execs at J. Walter Thompson here, the agency producing the property for Mont network will drop two of its Lever Brothers, has been hampered because of differences with Fred Coe.

Coe is a consultant to the show, New York where he is also the this month are "Author Meets the executive producer of the Monday night spectaculars. Consulting Coe has made for difficulties. George Zachary, radio and TV director of Lever Brothers, is now here straightening out matters.

# \$34 Mil Gross By Rogers Co.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-Gross sales of \$34,097,000 are expected for 1954, Larry Kent, general mannger of Roy Rogers Enterprises, announced this week.

The company, altho built on the Rogers name, conducts its operations separately and does not control or handle his TV, radio, movie and personal-appearance commitments. It deals only in merchandising, leasing manufacturing rights on specific items.

Currently 47 firms are producing 360 different items with the Rogers name. Rogers Enterprises does not itself manufacture or sell.

The company was formed in 1945 and grossed \$260,000 during its first year.

# Du Mont to Ax 2 Sustainers,

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The Du sustainers and is considering the cancellation of two others in a move to conserve its dough for the tho he is now headquartering in future. Slated to be axed early Critics" and "The Coldbergs," a decision subject to revision if sponsors appear on the scene.

Also likely to get the bounce are "The Music Show" and "Time Will Tell," an audience-quiz stanza. The shows will not be replaced. Bishop

Sheen will return on November 2 for Admiral. The number of stations to carry him is in negotiation. There will be no firing of personnel at the station.



promotion task is equal to the job of individually drum beating motion pictures, but with the added difficulty of doing the job simultaneously in all the big cities of the country as each show is televised.

### Staff Needed

Belief is also that NBC-TV needs triple its publicity staff even to begin to mount the audience promotion necessary. All indications are that the network will start building an exploitation crew to handle this task, but whether it will miss the boat by such a late start only time will prove.

That "Lucy" and "Dragnet" will be badly mauled by the opposition can be seen from the ratings achieved by their opposition. Sid Caesar got a 25.8 versus Burns and Allen's 17.8, the comedian hit a 28.6 which outpulled Arthur Godfrey's "Talent Scouts" by. 6.6 points, and "The Medic" for the second week in a row topped "Public Defender," the "Lucy" replacement, by getting a 26.6 to the competition's 26.3. Caesar naturally will give "The Medic" a strong lead in audience if his ratings continue to stay high. hour show ran only .4 points behind "Dragnet" which received a 23.7. And since the Chrysler show is on regularly, it should build a following.

# SECOND AD AGE NCY FOLDS Cecil & Presbrey Calls Quits At Loss of Founder, Clients

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-From a \$20,000,000 gross business to substantially less than \$5,000,000 within the space of several months is the reason for the abrupt demise of the Cecil & Presbrey ad agency it pas been getting some of this which closes its doors at the year's moriey back recently. end. The first big agency to go out of business this year was Ward had to call it quits.

THE BILLBOARD

their accounts into the house, but "Suppens," in the Tuesday 5.50-10 when some of them decided to "Suppens," period. So Auto-Lite leave so did their accounts. And p.n., time thrauff & Ryan, since so much of the agency's went to Ru thrauff & Ryan, Sylvania decided that it wanted

# GOOD-FEELING ERA

New FCC Chairman **Pro-Self Regulation** 

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The nouncements on major FCC mat- time was available on NBC and broadcasting industry will prob- ters until he has had time to orient CBS, the fact remains that ABC ably find the Federal Communi- himself to his new post, but he thereby has been able to build up cations Commission friendlier than and his fellow commissioners will its bankroll and programing guns. ever under the agency's new chair- be sure to be star witnesses if the man George C. McConnaughey. Bricker probe of TV-radio net-

spicuous in the agency's decisions next session. and views the last two years, marks There appears to be little doubt pulled in \$20,032,760 from Janu-Taking the oath Monday (4) as will be stronger. replacement for resigned Commissioner Ceorge E. Sterling and sup- the new chairman will be a closer planting Rosel Hyde as chairman, liaison between the FCC and the McConnanghey will add a strong White House. Indicative of Mcvoice to the Commission's majority Connaughey's close tie with the policy of encouraging "self regu-On Thursday night the Chrysler lation" by the broadcasting industry. Hyde, who stays as a com- oath-taking ceremony at the execmissioner, has been a spokesman utive mansion. It has always 30.8 rating. Chrysler topped "Jus- of this theme, as have most of the been customary for incoming others, excepting Commissioner commissioners to be sworn in at Frieda S. Hennock. against expanding its regulatory chambers, but McConnaughey's power over industry could have an oath-taking will be witnessed in-NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Allen important bearing on congressional stead only by a small invited group (Duke) Ducovny has resigned as deliberations. Particularly influen- in the White House private office executive producer of Rockhill tial would be a highly vocal chair- of Sherman Adams, President Commissioners John C. Doerfer 4:30-4:45 across the board, but covny was assistant director of especially outspoken on this issue. McConnaughey, who comes to the FCC from the Renegotiation Board, which he served as chairman, is expected to make few public pro-

But much of the agency's head-| Thompson after dumping both I aches can be attributed to bad Surstine and C. & P. Each breaks. Tintair couldn't pay a \$300,000 bill which the agency piled up for it several years ago, d C. & P. had to make good, tho aı.

Other Client Losses

Bloc k Drug, an important radio d T V advertiser beset by the Wheelock which lost the \$8,000.-000 Campbell Soup account and Chamber wed early this summer Gleam, i ise the agency was doing The reasons for C. & P. troubles not becaub but rather because it are many, but two factors pre- a bad joi fresh approach to its dominate. The recent growth of wanted i from another agency. the agency was sparked by the problemse was pushed off CBS-TV amalgamation of the interests of Auto-Lit network which found it several key execs who brought by the another show to replace their accounts into the house, but wanted e" in the Tuesday 9:30-10

Sylvania deh strong foreign conimportant TV accounts moved out, C. & P. was really on the ropes. an agency with strong toreign con-nections and switched to J. Walter

these advertisers had network ' shows last season.

TELEVISION

The worst blow came seve weeks ago when the founder of t agency, Jim Cecil, died. It w necessary to buy the stock of t agency from his heirs. Several texecs balked because they felt ti stock wasn't worth much conside ing the shaky condition of tl agency.

### Execs Pull Out

And so Jack Tarcher took one ( the few remaining solid account Benrus, and moved to Biow wher got a good deal. Tarche he moved into C. & P. only fairly re cently when he merged his agenc with it.

Now some of the other execs are looking for deals at other agencies Reports are that Edward B Noakes will move with the Nestle account to Dancer-Fitzgerald Sample. Sam Dalsimer is considering offers from other agencies for the several drug accounts he has, David Lyon has Marlboro Cigarettes and Bond Street Tobacco and should have no trouble locating. So goes it with other top execs.

**ABC-TV Starts** · Continued from page 2

**PIB** Figures

An era of good feeling, con- works breaks into public hearings ers Information Bureau billing fig-But advertisers are fickle, as ABC is well aware from the exodus of last year's bankrollers. It is for this reason that the coming season may very well turn out to be the most crucial the web has yet faced. The sponsors who have joined the ABC line-up have done so with the promise that their money will be well spent. ABC will have to deliver the goods, or it will be in trouble indeed.

# Liebman Eyes Sammy Davis

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Max Liebman is negotiating with Sammy Davis Jr. for several of his spectaculars. Both Davis and Joel Gray had contracts with ABC-TV, but the web bought out their pacts to effect economies.

Liebman has signed Janet Blair, Dick Shawn, Eileen Barton, Steve Allen, Nanette Fabray and Bambi Lynn and Rod Alexander to contracts for two or more of his spectaculars.

# **NBC Daytime**

### · Continued from page 2

the six quarter-hour soap opera strips block programed from 3 p.m. to 4:30, there are 15 quarter-hours that can be bought. Colgate owns

CBS has for sale two quarterjours of Robert Q. Lewis, three juarter-hours of Bob Crosby and ne quarter-hour of "Secret Storm." Vhitehall Pharmacal which sponors "Storm" three times each week, ist purchased another quarterour of it.

NBC has failed so far to develop lytime personalities who have beme commercial. The network ceived a bad break when Bob nith's heart attack knocked him t of the daytime programing pic-Miss White has received e. od critical notices but the spons have not beat a trail to her or. Of course, the development personalities on TV takes a conerable time.

### "Today" Does Well

vBC has done well with its 'y morning show "Today" which bioneered and is receiving the -off. CBS, however, seems to re

rtment at the moment is giving shows.

department of D'Arcy Advertising. Kenyon & Eckhardt's TV department. His production credits include "Ford Theater," "Toast of the Town" and "Space Cadet."

# Instantaneous Broadcast Reports Due by 1956

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Pulse charged \$500 each month. Dr. expects to have its instantaneous Roslow would not state the miniprogram-reporting method for both mum amount needed to get the radio and TV in operation by the project under way. spring of 1956 if sponsors, agencies, and stations here will buy its re- chine is free of servicing problems, cently developed electronic ma- is extremely sensitive and is tamperchine, DAX, which is the measuring rod. Dr. Sidney Roslow, head of since 1947. Its inventor is William Pulse, introduced the machine to Horn, a Young & Rubicam market the industry this week.

DAX is a small gadget which can be attached to radio and TV that this machine or any nonsets and which functions thru use human exploration of audience a treat in Jack Paar and is of regular telephone lines. It offers composition does not show audimistic about the future, but so a continuous, instantaneous check ence size and qualitative reaction the orders haven't been too of all homes included in the sample which information is to be incorof 400 so that sponsors can watch porated from Pulse's standard NBC video programing their ratings as they watch their viewing. He also questions whether

The completely electronic maproof. It has been in development research analyst.

Dr. Roslow points out, however,

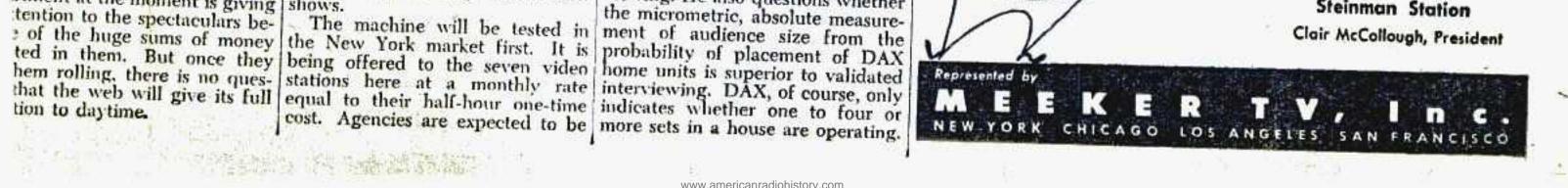
the farthest departure from the that, under McConnaughey's ary thru August of this year. This stormy "blue book" era introduced chairmanship, FCC opposition to figure compares with \$12,420,736 years ago in the regime of James the Bricker Bill to widen the for the comparable period last Lawrence Fly and Paul A. Porter. FCC's authority over networks year.

Also certain to develop under White House is a precedent being set by staging the new chairman's

a public ceremony in one of the A forceful stand by the FCC largest of the FCC hearing Eisenhower's top assistant.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Ponds Cold Cream is considering a new panel show that would feature Victor Borge. The comedian-pianist is now in the second season on Broadway with his one-man show. The agency for Ponds is J. Walter Thompson.





THE BILLBOARD

...tions to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TV FILM

# Landau, NTA Set Uh Sales Structure; Ring on Finance

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - After \$1,750,000 since it began opera-1 weeks of planning and negot'a- tions in January. tions, Ely Landau and the top command of National Telefilm As- connection with the TV film in sociates have firmed up the finan- dustry, will take no active part cial and sales structure of the the operation of NTA but will organization. This development vide the financial guidance seems to promise an imminent ex- backing. Reportedly one of. pansion in the product side of best-connected and weil heeled NTA.

derived from Col. Gustave Ring, prominent industrialist and finanthis week.

The sales structure of NTA, which Landau and his vice-presidents have been working on since NTA parted company with the



WASHINGTON, Oct. 2. - The Internal Reviewe Service ruled this week that they who license copyright material for use in television,

Ring, who has had no previous proand the men in the country, Ring is presi-The financial backing will be dent the Ring Constructiv pany and the Ring En on Com-Company, and is a direc gineering cier, who has been named chair- American Security B: tor of the cier, who has been named chair-man of the board of NTA as of himself headquarters in unk. Ring Washington.

Communite-

### Gray in West

NTA has now broken sales staff-which is comidown its franchised agents - into vrised of NTA parted company with the Harris group last spring, consists of 15 regional offices with a total of 28 salesmen. Landau said he considers this optimum strength, except that a man will have to be added for New York and perhaps in one other situation. Landau, meanwhile, also re-

direction of Harold Goldman, who is also vice-president in charge of sales for the entire organization.

NTA brought its entire sales staff into New York yesterday and had them locked in conferences all day today. It was reported that a couple of new series were being presented to the men, but no titles could be learned.

### Montreal Office

The latest office opened is in Monreal as NTA of Canada, Ltd., headed by Napolean Vaillancourt, a veteran educational film distributor there.

Other recent additions to the sales organization are Nick Russo, a commercial producer, who will operate the New England franchise out of Boston; Vic Biekle, covering upper New York and Eastern Pennsylvania, Alvin Epstein, who runs his own ad agency, and Jack Pfeiffer, a former talent agent, working out of Washington, and Bill Butts and Jim Kier, both of Stevens Pictures, Inc., working the Texas and Oklahoma franchise

Oliver Unger, executive vicepresident of NTA, manages the

### BILLBOARD TV ILM DEPT. AT BANKER CONFAB

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 .-Members of a television clinic at the Financial Public Relations Association convention here this week were presented with copies of The Billboard as a tool to help bank advertising men in buying good TV programs.

The presentation was made by Chester L. Price, advertising manager of the City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, clinic leader, who stressed that buying TV programs was one of the challenges bank admen face in dealing with the TV medium, then held up a copy of The Billboard.

'One of these came to my desk by accident a short time ago," Price declared. "I was interested to see that film shows are rated by cities each week It was news to me and I thought it would be news to 98 per cent of you. To me it was very important information.

Stating that he had ordered 200 copies of The Billboard for the clinic, he had copies distributed to all clinic members.

### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

# **CBS** Newsfilm Adds Stations; Total Now 31

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-After a siow start, sales of CBS Film Sales daily news service have picked up considerably. In July, after several months on the market, only 11 stations had subscribed. At this date, 31 stations have bought the newsfilm, and orders from three big Midwestern stations are pending.

CBS Film Sales currently is adding customers at the rate of one and a half stations per week. Among the newer subscribers are stations in Denver, Buffalo, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Seattle, Washington, Nashville and Rochester, NY.

The newest innovation in the service will be typewritten strips to be placed on Teleprompters for reading by local newscasters. CBS Film believes that reading frcm Teleprompters will enhance the value of the news shows because newscasters will no longer be reading from their desks and thumbing thru pages of copy.

CBS Film Sales will give to subscribers at the year's end a quarter - hour sports show plus "Eye on the World," a half-hour package. The latter will explore the four major stories of the week in depth and then forecast the future of these stories. It will be the film syndicator's major news production of the year. Bob Trout will probably moderate.

# **GT** Proves That Wanted Features Is Answer to Network Schedules

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- The Gen- | it airs the feature on Saturdays | of its "entire evening line-up." motion pictures and other media can now consider each sale as a sale of propert, subject to the capi-of 70.7 on WOR-TV here and 62.2 and Sundays 4:30-6 p.m. KHJ-TV's 62.2 ARB cumulative is the result of five showings of avalanche of sponsors who have be and be avalanche of sponsors who have be avalanche of spo

Canada MPTV

tal gains tax.

bring relief to dealers in copyright cities. materials since up to now proceeds from licensing different media to use the material have been taxed under the higher income tax schedules.

sale of TV rights or movie rights to a property will come under capital gain taxes only if the transac- in the country. tion involves sale of exclusive rights and for a specified lump sum. Sale cf less than exclusive ings per week of the same feature, rights or a sale in which proceeds "Magic Town," starring Jimmy are tied in with revenue from TV or movie showings will still be TV has two showings per night, subject to taxation as royalty pay- 7:30-9 p.m. and 10-11:30 p.m., ments as in the past.

on KHJ-TV, Los Angeles, for the The new ruling is expected to first week of its airing in these two

The ratings are being hailed by both indie stations as conclusive proof that their policy of using top-flight features to combat network programing is paying off. IRS warns, however, that the The stations, both Ceneral Teleradio outlets, are located in the two most competitive TV markets

> The 70.7 Telepulse rating was pulled in by WOR-TV by 16 show-Stewart and Jane Wyman. WORseven nights a week; additionally,

### BANKERS LAUD VIDPIX

# **Plan to Tell Their** Story Via TV Film

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The of banks to start with a series of nation's bankers are planning to invest an increasing amount of money in television advertising with special emphasis on sponsorship of TV film shows. That's the opinion of bank advertising managers after three TV clinics held as part of the Financial Public Relations Association convention here this week.

TV films hold the spotlight in bankers' plans since they feel that which get the highest number of films can project the personality of their banks into viewers' homes without involving the banks in the production problems of putting on live shows. As John C. Whittle, of the Millikin National Bank, Decatur, Ill., said, "We are trying to run a bank, not to get the entertainment business."

in TV reflects the experience ex- like musical programs because TV

10, 20 or 60-second spots and then graduate to sponsorship of full half-hour programs.

A major problem facing the banks is the selection of the right type of program for banks to sponsor, with some stating that banks should buy dignified, non-controversial shows, while others argued they should sponsor the programs viewers.

A survey of the bankers at the clinics showed that most were backing film shows such as Liberace, "Victory at Sea," "Mr. District Attorney" and "Foreign Intrigue," while a few were putting on local news and special events programs. Gus Asplund, of the First National The growing interest of bankers Bank, Seattle, explained that banks this week.

"Miracle of the Bells" aired once held off joining the station's bankevery weekday night 9-10:30 p.m.

It is expected that the ratings on both stations will climb even higher as the shows become more established with the passage of time.

In New York, the March 28 Rodgers and Hammerstein extravaganza, aired on six stations simultaneously, pulled a Trendex rating of 63.4.

### Substantial Boosts

According to WOR-TV, the audience pull of the features has resulted in "substantial rating boosts"

# **Beatrice Buys** 'Family Sports'

CHICACO, Oct. 2.-The Beatrice Foods Company thru Foote, Cone & Belding in Chicago, has bought 'Sports for the Family," a 15minute film show over 30 markets. A few of the larger cities include Washington, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, and Los Angeles.

Bud Wilkinson, a coach at the University of Oklahoma, will give explanations on how to watch various sports. Patti Berg will be in the golf film, Allie Reynolds in the baseball film, etc. Howard Newman is also on the show portraying the role of the average

The show is directed slightly toward the children in the family audience.

### **Pacific Telephone Buys 'Your Music'**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-"This Is Your Music," a Jan production, has been placed by the Pacific Telephone Company in 14 Western markets. The series premieres

pressed by many at the convention is "woefully lacking in music." By cluded in two Western markets, Noah Beery Jr. series, he claims, whereas a producer needs or that TV programs have been draw- sponsoring music programs, he said, and negotiations are now under whereas he has yet to get his break even on the distributio

rolling roster until the drawing power of the features would be ascertained.

It has room for eight participating sponsors in the feature film package. Six sponsors are already in. On the basis of the first week's ratings, the outlet predicts it will sign the other two in short order and will ink spot advertisers for the adjacencies to the features as well. It is selling the adjacencies on what it calls the "Grand Plan," which calls for eight different ad vertisers receiving spot time adjacent to the features.

Two advertisers, Shulton, Inc. and Best Foods, have already bought into the adjacencies.

The six participating sponsors o the features package are Piel's Beer, Liggett and Myers, Rival Dog Food, Pellex Cream, Vicl Chemical and Sterling Drug.

**Kidpix Series** 

TORONTO, Oct. 2. - Designed especially for children are a series of 39 episodes from "The Earth and Its People" and "Coronet Instructional Films" bought by CBLT here this week.

The sale of the half-hour series was made by Alex Metcalfe of MPTV of Canada. The films are slotted as a combination 5:30-6 n.m., for kid viewers. "The Earth and Its People," a Louis De Rochenont series of travelogs, runs 20 minutes an episode, and the Coroet series runs 10 minutes.

Motion Pictures for Television has also sold "Paris Precinct" and 'Sherlock Holmes" to the Canadiar **Broadcasting Corporation for it** Foronto outlet. "Junior Science has also been sold by MPTV fo use in Toronto.

### COURNEYA ON DISTRIBUTION

# Says Small Producer **Can Serve Self Better**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - A A small producer's product ter small producer can do better by to get lost in the shuffle wh forming his own distributing com- placed on the block by a la pany rather than relying on the big firm, he asserts. Furthermore, distributors to market his product, Jerry Courneya, president of United Producers-Distributors, said money into productions it's c this week, and Jack Denove, head natural that they should pro of Denove-Jan Productions, tended their investments by pushing the to agree with him.

Courneya formed his own syndicating outfit about six months ago, and so far, he said, things if a producer is on a financ have been working out much better than when someone else was selling thru his own organiza doing the selling for him.

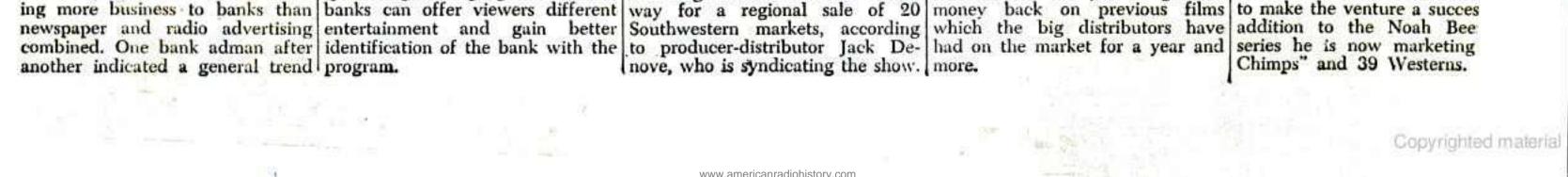
Courneya estimates that he can put on by someone else fails to recoup the cost of a series within over the ideas and concepts v 8 to 10 months of completing pro- a series portrays, he contends duction by making his own sales.

Within one month he has gotten tributing company may tak In addition, sales are being con- back 15 per cent of the cost of much as 40 per cent of the

continues, since the major distri tors have started putting their c films on a priority basis.

Denove, who has always tributed his own product, feels firm footing he stands to gain In many cases a selling camp

Courneya points out that a



### **OCTOBER** 9, 1954

# EDITORIAL Don't Blame It on TV

An attack predicated upon scanty evidence can be very damaging. It is in the nature of such things that what is lacking in logic is compensated for by virulence and misguided enthusiasm. Such an attack is currently being perpetrated upon the TV industry by self-designated arbiters who point to TV programing as the cause of a rise in juvenile delinquency.

How frivolous this claim is borne out by a study completed by the NBC Film Division bearing out the thesis that TV programing is by no means an important factor in juvenile delinquency (see separate story).

The broadcasting industry has long struggled with irresponsible elements. Because of its very size and importance as an entertainment and communications medium it has become a target for pressure groups and malcontents. And in earlier radio days it learned, of necessity, to fight back lest it lose control of its programing, a condition which could only result in the medium's decline from all points of view-advertising, entertainment, communications.

The very nature of the radio-TV franchise-the license to operate in the public interest-has taught broadcasters the wisdom of taking their programing responsibility with utter seriousness. And this awareness of responsibility implies not only the creation of programs in the public interest, but also the necessity of standing fast and rebutting the articulate the ill-informed.

The study of the NBC Film Division speaks for itself. In addition to those cold figures which give the lie to TV's detractors, let us also make note of the fact that youngsters in all ages of history have thrived upon adventure yarns, many of them grim. To doubt the capacity of the youngster to absorb, unharmed, this measure of derring-do, even violence, is to exhibit scant knowledge of the juvenile and what makes him tick.

Meanwhile, a bow to the NBC Film Division for marshaling important documentation which can be instrumental in blowing the whistle on ill-advised sorties into the programing field.

# Lansing UHF Leans **On Film to Win Out**

LANSING, Mich., Oct. 2. - | he believes practically every set-WTOM-TV, the UHF station here, owner in Lansing can afford. The is depending on TV film to build audiences and sell the station to TV channel. the locality. The outlet has just purchased eight of the top properties distributed by the NBC Film Division, and eight more top items from CBS-TV Film Sales. has been leased by the Inland would then be certain of satura-Broadcasting Company whose president is Tom Shull, also general manager of the station. Inland also has an option to buy the property. Shull, who recently returned from the service, is a former film salesman. He worked for the NBC Film Division out of its Chicago office. Forty-two per cent of the area has reconverted to UHF, but Shull has a novel plan to boost that percentage. He is currently negotiating with RCA to see whether he can buy at least 5,000 converters at cost. He plans door-to-door sell- Television, most of them of recent inc of the converters, which will retail for not more than \$10, a sum

converters, of course, will be pre-

Novel Approach

intends to sell them one spot in Foundation, which participated in

# MPTV TURNS DISTRIBUTION OVER TO AMORY'S UM&M Ad Service, United Film Co-Own Firm; \$40 Mil in Series in Deal

was concluded early this week by have clients among top advertisers oratories, where he became in which Motion Pictures for Televi- that have been sponsoring theat- volved in the financing of TV film sion is handing over distribution of rical spots in co-operation with He became aware then that the its syndicated series to a new cor- their local dealers. The aim of the major stumbling block to securin poration headed by Charles Amory, new set-up apparently is to get financing was the difficulty of get who broke into TV film in April of this co-op money into sponsorship ting economical distribution in th this year with Minot TV.

Amory's new outfit, named the UM&M Corporation, is based on from the names of the three parthe same concept of saturation ticipating companies (United, MPA TV. And on the strength of thi coverage on which Minot was founded. This is made possible by Amory's tie-up with the two vet- MPA, and Hardy Hendren Jr., eran producers of theatrical commercials, Motion Picture Advertis- presidents of UM&M. ing Service of New Orleans and United Film Service of Kansas City, Mo., which are joint owners force, with Mabry generally overof UM&M.

There is no cash transfer in the MPTV-UM&M deal. MPTV, in addition to turning over the eight territory in the Northeast section. shows it now has, has committed But even here MPA will have 16 itself to underwrite the production of five shows a year for the next 10 any percentage earned by Minot's years for distribution by UM&M. On each new property, MPTV will have a few days option to make a national sale before turning it over to UM&M for syndication.

\$40 Mil of Film

MPTV has thus committed itself approximately \$40,000,000 to worth of TV film production over the next 10 years. Matty Fox, head of MPTV, is reported to have set up a revolving fund of \$3,000,-000 to get this program under way. The source of these funds could not be ascertained this week, but it tuned to channel 54, the WTOM- was rumored to be either the Walter E. Heller Company, Chicago investment bank which has been Shull has also developed a novel going in heavily for TV film financapproach to Lansing sponsors. He ing, or David Baird's Lansing

of MPTV's TV shows.

The UM&M handle is derived and Minot). Amory is president of scheme he obtained the distribu UM&M. Carl Mabry, president of tion rights to the McCune show president of United, are both vice-

Each will maintain control of the operation of his own sales seeing the Southern half and Hendren the Northern part of the country. Minot maintains its own "finders" who may participate in "closers." In addition, UM&M will Dean, Registered Nurse;" "Drew employ 23 TV supervisors.

### Amory History

Before forming Minot, Amory Science" and "Tim McCoy."

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - A deal, The MPA-United corps is said to was a vice-president of Pathe Lab hinterlands. It was then that h conceived the idea of getting MP and United salesmen to work it even before he had MPA and United definitely committed.

TV FILM

Once formed, Minot's problem was its shortage of product, the solution of which is seen in the MPTV deal. Amory apparently opened negotiations on it more than two months ago.

The MPTV shows that UM&M begins peddling next week are "Sherlock Holmes," "Paris Pre cinct," "Duffy's Tavern"; "Jane Pearson's Washington Merry-Go Round," "Flash Gordon," "Junior



HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-TV pointing out that there is increasfilm employment is booming as ing sentiment against doing live more and more actors are reluctant | TV among actors.

to accept jobs in live TV, Buck Defore, spotlighting the situa-Harris, of the Screen Actors' Guild, tion, said it isn't only the grind and Don Defore, president of the of live TV at which actors are re-Academy of Television Arts and belling, but the fact that, because Sciences, said this week. of the ever-increasing residual pay-Membership in the Screen Ac- ments being made, an actor gets cept that UM&M will be allowed tors' Guild has increased by more considerably less money for the to handle four series that Minot than 10 per cent, Harris revealed, same amount of work in live TV already had in the works. These with the big additions coming than in film. from cities other than New York Harris stated that for the first and Hollywood. nine months of this year the Guild Because of the expansion, the has forwarded more than \$100,000 post of Eastern and Midwestern in residual payments to actors, and regional director has been created that, in addition, many checks are by the Guild, Florence Marston being mailed to performers dibeing appointed to the new posi- rectly.

# NBC FILM **Claims Most** Air Time in **Top Markets**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - The NBC Film Division claims to have more hours of programing on video stations in the five top markets in the country than any of its competitors. The statistics were culled from New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Philadelphia and Detroit in August.

22½ hours of programing in seen or read." those five cities, a figure alleged to be 29 per cent higher than its melodrama to children in allowing nearest competitor, which has them vicariously to relieve their re-TV. The next 10 syndicators have that in the battle between good from 16 to three hours a week each, | and evil, as portrayed on film, while the remaining hours are split good always wins out, which up among 19 additional syndica- makes for a valuable lesson. tors.

programs on the air on these mar- University of Minnesota, echoes Dr. Harris Peck, director of mental without teeth. Programing without

each of five vidfilm shows which are to be slotted across the board Formerly WILS-TV, the station in one set time period. They tion coverage each night of the week at a certain hour, rather than

being dependent upon one particu-

lay program. The UHF station is bucking the strong competition of an entrenched VHF outlet, WJIM-TV which is an NBC-TV affiliate. WTOM-TV is a basic Du Mont station and is also affiliated with ABC-TV. It also faces the competition of WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids, Mich., which beams in from 65 miles away. Lansing has a population of 200,000.

The station also uses a package of 117 feature films from Hygo vintage. Shull hopes that the combination of high conversion plus top vidfilm product will sell adver-

the full treatment.

the founding of MPTV three and a half years ago.

The deal between UM&M and MPTV is mutually exclusive, exare the Hank McCune show, "New Orleans Police Department" (now being produced by MPA) and two other new shows for which Minot's distribution contracts are not yet concluded.

Should MPTV fail to deliver new properties to UM&M on schedule, the latter firm would be tion. free to take on other product in addition to MPTV's. On the other hand, should UM&M fail to meet cago, Detroit, Cleveland and Pittsits scheduled sales quota on any single show, MPTV would then be Harris said. A little over a year free to take back the distribution ago the Guild's only members outof that particular series.

### 185 Salesmen

UM&M, as did Minot, has the Detroit. tisers on the station. He realizes services of the 185 resident saleshis job is not easy, but believes the men employed by MPA and cause of the large increase in the potential is there and will give it United. This is the largest single shooting of film commercials, Harsales force in TV film distribution. ris continued, at the same time

The Guild's branches in San Francisco, Boston, Cincinnati, Chiburgh now have 1,236 members, side the New York and Hollywood production centers were a few in

The expansion has resulted be-

Mrs. Marston previously served as executive secretary of the Guild's New York branch. She will oversee activities in all cities except Hollywood and San Francisco, and will have her headquarters in the New York office.

Replacing her as executive secretary is Harold M. Hoffman, formerly with the Eastern branch of Theater Authority.

# **KRON-TV** Strip Seg Experiment Uses 'Falcon'

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2 .- A pol-Television producers, both live icy of half-hour strip programing will be tried beginning Monday (4) by KRON-TV, San Francisco. The station will run the new telehas changed its format to do away film series, "The Falcon," fivetimes a week from 11 to 11:30 p.m. until all pix have been shown.

Following "The Falcon," being thought believes that there are far has all but bypassed the use of acquired from the NBC film ditoo many factors contributing to weapons wherever possible. "The vision, will be MPTV's "Sherlock Holmes," also to be run on the consecutive night plan. Other series will follow if the policy proves. a success.

> Sales Manager Norman Louvau claims that in this way promotion efforts by the station can be intensified, advertisers can buy participation slots yet at the same

# **NBC Film Division Rebuts Juvenile Crime Critics With FBI Reports**

### • Continued from page 1

responsible psychiatrists and psychologists refuting the prevalent almost shoot Hoppy. theory that TV contributes to juvenile delinquency. Dr. A. A. Brill, a pioneer psychiatrist and one of the founders of the American Psychiatric Association, has stated, "] have never seen a male or female who has committed any crime be-The NBC Film Division has cause of something he or she has

He points out the usefulness of 171/2 hours of programing on pressed emotions. He also claims element and place all the blame fused by the CBS-TV network,

Dr. Raymond Jensen, professor defaming TV. Among the NBC Film Division of Psychiatry and Pediatrics at the

come up with some quotes from pends more on his own stability on the relations within the home and less on whether the bad guys and their effect on children.

> "If a child feels secure he has little need for aggressive, hostile feelings, but if he isn't secure he won't need a rip snortin' Western to send him off on a tangent," he said,

### Many Factors

Most responsible psychological juvenile delinquency to isolate one Mickey Spillane Show" was reon it. An article in the Sunday magazine section of The New York Times several weeks ago also dealt with juvenile delinquency without

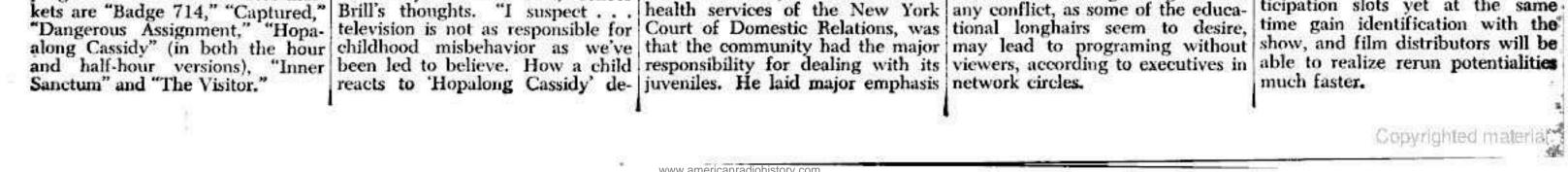
The main thought conveyed by

and film, have been very conscious

of the educational authorities' criticism of their handling of violence.

"Hopalong Cassidy," for instance, as much as possible with shooting and general violence. "The Whistler" which is being produced by CBS-TV Film Sales for syndication altho a sponsor was ready to purchase it, because its treatment of crime was too bloody.

There can be, however, only so much of tooth-pulling before the patient finds himself completely



### TV FILM

# **TV FILM PURCHASES**

CBS TV Film sold "Amos 'n' Andy" to eight markets with three of the eight sponsored. Sponsors are Bangor Beverage Company over WTWO, Bangor, Me.; Quality Bakers, WICU, Erie, Pa., and Electronic Raytheon Dealers, KCCC, Sacramento, Calif. Station sales are WBRC, Birmingham, Ala.; WTVN, Columbus, O.; WHP, Harrisburg, Pa.; WTOM, Lansing, Mich., ar.d. WTVW, Milwaukee.

Firth Baking Company, National Rose Match Company and Carnation Milk will pick up the tab for "Art Linkletter and the Kids" over WSEE, Erie, Pa.; WHBQ, Memphis and KOIN, Portland, Ore., respectively. Linkletter was also sold to WTOM, Lansing, Mich.

Canada Dry purchased three new markets for its roster of "Annie Oakley" from CBS TV Film sales. They are WNBK, Cleveland; WHAM, Rochester, New York, and WFBM, Indianapolis. Other "Oakley" sales included WABT, Birmingham, Ala.; WLWT, Cincinnati; WTSK, Knoxville, Tenn., for Galbreth Baking, and WSIX, Nashville, Tenn. Gene Autry has been sold to WAVI, Bangor, Me., WTOM, Lansing, Mich., and WOAI, San Antonio for the 7-Up Bottling Company.

The INS Telenews weekly sports film review, "General Sports Time" has been placed in an additional 24 TV markets for sponsorship by General Tire and Rubber Company dealers. This makes a total of 50 markets for General Tire. The new markets placed by the D'Arcy Advertising Company are: Baton Rouge, La.; Birmingham, Ala.; Charlotte, N. C.; Cleveland, Decatur, Ill.; Denver, Detroit, Fort Worth; Greensboro, N. C.; Lansing, Mich.; Lima, O.; Los Angeles; Medford, Ore.; Miami, Milwaukee, New York City, Omaha, Richmond, Va.; Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City; Topeka, Kans.; Tucson, Ariz.; Tulsa, Okla., and Utica, New York.

The INS-Telenews weekly sports review, under its regular title "This Week in Sports," continues its regular syndication for local sponsorship in markets where General Tire and Rubber dealers are not represented.

WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va., bought "Ford Theater" on a two-year unlimited play basis from Screen Gems. "Professor Yes 'n' No" was sold to KELCO-TV, Sioux Falls, S. D., for Nassif Carpet Company for 52 weeks. Screen Gems also announced the sale of "All Star Theater" and "Top Plays of 1955" to Donahue Furniture Company for airing on KELO-TV, Sioux Falls, for 26 weeks.

Last year's "Dragnet" series, tabbed "Badge 714," series B, had an avalanche of sales this week, reports the NBC Film Division. "Badge" was sold to 23 markets with four markets all set with sponsors. They are: WTVE, Elmira, N. Y.; WNAC, Boston; WPFA, Pensacola, Fla.; Columbia, S. C., for Bunker Hill Corned Beef; WMAZ, Macon, Ga.; WHYN, Springfield, Mass.; WISC, Asheville, N. C.; WDAK, Columbus, Ga.; WNBW, Washington, and the Toledo market for the Ford Dealers; KHQA, Quincy, Ill.; KPRC, Houston; KLAS, Las Vegas, Nev.; KIEM, Eureka, Kans.; KVOS, Bellingham, Wash.; KTVT, Salt Lake City; KIDO, Boise, Idaho; KVAR, Phoenix, Ariz.; KCEN, Temple, Tex.; KRGV, West Waco, Tex.; KSTP, Minneapolis; KBMT, Beaumont, Tex., and KROD, El Paso, Tex.

# MTPS Agency **Gets Coverage On Shipments**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Modern Talking Picture Service, the TV film trafficking agency, has just been issued an insurance policy that will protect its sponsor-clients against any commercial monetary loss because of shipment failure. The policy, which went into effect September 1, was described as just about the broadest ever written and completely unique.

Dick Ritenour, director of Modern's TV division, said that the policy gives Modern's clients an extraordinary measure of protection on film deliveries to stations in that if the shipment of the program or spot is not completed on time the client will be reimbursed the cost of the time and substitute programing.

Meanwhile, Modern will be breaking new ground with its handling of "Halls of Ivy" for International Harvester and Nabisco. Breaking a CBS-TV precedent, Modern for the first time will be handling the delayed broadcasts of a network film show as well as deliveries to the stations carrying it on a spot basis. Modern will also handle commercial insertions and delivery of the two 35mm. prints to network headquarters here and in Hollywood. About 40 stations will carry "Ivy" off the cable, another 40 d.b. The number of spot stations has not been determined yet.

New shipping - and - handling business that Modern has also recently picked up includes TV Time Popcorn with 115 spot stations for "Annie Oakley," Beatrice Foods thru Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago, for "Sports for the Family" on 30 stations, and "The Whistler" on 14 Western markets for Lipton Tea and Signal Oil thru Young & Rubicam. Ritenour and Modern's insurance broker, Flintom & Company, have been working out the insurance contract for over a year. The underwriter was not identified.

### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies. Where a city also was covered by ARB in the previous month, the last rating of each film series also is shown.

Within each market shown below, programs are listed under three separate subdivisions of broadcast time; The prime evening hours, daytime hours on weekdays and daytime hours on Saturdays and Sundays. This is to highlight the developing use of marginal time

periods for TV film. Listing of films Is by rank order, according to rating, under each of these time subdivisions. All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger (1), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations, when designated by an asterisk (\*), are UHP outlets.

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on andience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

Aug.	Previous					10	1/22/15/17
ARB	Month's	-	<b>1</b> 00307	-	Distantia di	Contine They Time	Sets In Use
Rating	Rating	Title,	Type	and	Distributor	Station-Day-Time	- m - C.94

### WASHINGTON ...... 4 STATIONS

Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- 6.6. 6.3. Hopalong Cassidy-West.-NBC Film. ..... WNBW-Su, 11:30-12:30 ... 9.2 Top Opp. & Rating: None.... -
- 2.9. 2.6. Jackson and Jill-Comedy-Consolidated TV .. WMAL-Su, 6:00-6:30 .... 19.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Meet the Press.... -
- 1.0. -... Washington Spotlight-News-Standard TV ... WMAL-Su, 6:30-6:45 .... 19.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Roy Rogers .... -

### 7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday

- 17.4. 10.6. Mr. District Attorney-Mys .-- Ziv TV ...... WMAL-T, 10:30-11:90 .... 38.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Wrestling .... 10.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: Jim Gibbons; News .....1.9
- 16.3. . 17.1. . Foreign Intrigue-Adv .- Sheldon Reynolds. ... WNBW-W, 10:30-11:00 ... 38.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Sports Spot. ... 13.8
- 15.6. 14.9. I Led Three Lives-Adv .-- Ziv TV ...... WNBW-M, 10:30-11:00 ...41.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Summer Theater .... 16.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: Jim Gibbons; News.....3.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Favorite Story ..... 8.7
- 13.0. 8.9. Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films.... WNBW-Th, 7:00-7:30 ....23.2 Top Opp. & Rating: Waterfront.....6.1
- Top Opp. & Rating: You Asked for It ..... 8.7
- 10.0. . 9.0. . Amos 'n' Andy-Comedy-CBS Film ...... WTOP-F, 7:00-7:30 ..... 20.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Hopalong Cassidy ..... 7.2
- 9.7. 12.6. Front Page Detective-

"Badge 714," series A, picked up three new markets with the addition of KOTV, Fort Dodge, Ia.; WHIZ, Zanesville, O., and WHO, Des Moines, Ia. Oregon TV Corporation will sponsor "Dangerous Assignment" and "The Falcon" in Portland, Ore.

"Life of Riley" was sold to KIVA, Yuma, Ariz.; WSIL, Harrisburg, Ill., and WMT, Cedar Rapids, Ia. WMT, Cedar Rapids, also purchased "Riley," series C.

Other NBC Film Division sales included: "The Falcon" to KRGB, West Waco, Tex.; "Inner Sanctum" to WDAK, Columbus, Ga.; "Hopalong Cassidy" in its one-hour version to WNBW, Washington, and "Hopalong Cassidy" in its half-hour version to WICS, Springfield, Ill.

# **PRODUCTION NOTES**

Ziv-TV's "I Led Three Lives" has won the annual TV blue ribbon of the New Jersey State Fair for being "the outstanding program of its type on TV. Richard Carlson, the star of the show, will receive the award tomorrow (3). This is the second time in less than three months that "Lives" has won such an award. In August the show grabbed a Certificate of Achievement from the Veterans of Foreign Wars for depicting the at-tempts of the Communists to overthrow the U. S. government.

Kling Studios in Chicago, one of the country's largest TV film facilities, is expanding into motion picture production. It will start with three big budget pictures, the first, "Miracle at Santa Anita," to start shooting in January.

A Walt Disney location troupe was in the Great Smoky Mountains this week for shooting of "Davy Crockett," a threepart section of the upcoming "Disneyland" show on ABC-TV. A crew of 35 and two boxcars of equipment were moved into the Smokies for the purpose.

William D. Russell, who directed the first 12 episodes of "Father Knows Best," has been signed by Screen Gems producer Eugene Rodney to meg the next 13 also.

Robert Horton will play the male lead opposite Donna Reed in "Portrait of Lydia" for the "Ford Theater."

### INSPECT-O Machine to

# Edit Film Does a Lot

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Guild Films last week bought a film machine which is the first of its kind. The Inspecto - O - Film Editor, which costs \$4,000, performs a va- larged sprockets and synchronizes riety of functions. It detects brok- the sound track.

### Alexander Catalog To WTVW, Mil'kee

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - Milwaukee TV station WTVW has bought the complete catalog of M&A Alexander Productions which includes 116 features, 46 Westerns and 13 half-hour films titled "Renfro of the Royal Mounted."

### **Italian Features** May Aid J. Weill

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-There is a good possibility that 13 of the 52 new English-dubbed Italian features that Jules Weill is adding to his Fortune package will be in color. Weill is currently negotiating with Italian Film Export for the color pictures. He does not expect, however, that the color features would be available before next year.

### Vanguard Films 'Actors Theater'

VANCOUVER, B. C., Oct. 2. -Vanguard Productions, a recently formed outfit, put a dramatic TV film series into production here last week under the title, "Actors Theater." The firm will shoot two pilots and then scout for sales in Toronto and New York. Using local talent and technicians, the series will be produced by Arnold Houghland and directed by Homer

### Powell.

# BOSTON BLACKIE

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Ever South of the border? Ziv-TV, which has been doing the most concentrated distribution of TV film in Latin America, recently came up with the titles that its well-known properties sport "en espagnol." Here are some specimens: "Mr. District Attorney"-Senor Fiscal. "The Unexpected" -Lo Inesperado. "I Led Three Lives" - Yo Vivi Tres Vidas. "Yesterday's Newsreel" - Noticias De Ayer. Sometimes they

Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball 20.6
9.4. 10.3. Joe Palooka-AdvGuild Films WNBW-M, 7:00-7:30 15.0
Top Onp. & Rating: Jim Gibbons; News
8.7 7.9. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV WTOP-Th, 10:30-11:00 31.7
Top Opp & Rating: Racket Squad
8.2 5.0. Cisco Kid-West,-Ziv TV WNBW-M, 8:00-8:30 33.6
Top Opp & Rating: Burns and Allen
7.4. 6.6. +Eversharp Theater-Drama-Eversharp Co WNBW-Th, 10:30-11:00 31.7
Ton Onn & Rating: Backet Squad
7.2., 9.5. Hopalong Cassidy-WestNBC Film WNBW-F, 7:00-7:30 20.1
Ton One & Rating: Amos 'n' Andy
6.5. 6.2. Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV WTOP-T, 8:30-9:00 34.5
Ton Onn & Bating: Arthur Murray Party
6.1., 6.9. Waterfront-AdvUTP
Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok

- 5.8.. 8.0. Annie Oakley-West.-CBS Film ...... WTTG-S, 7:00-7:30 ...... 22.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Private Secretary ....
- Top Opp. & Rating: Summer Theater .... -
- 3.9.. 3.0. Gene Autry-West.-CBS Film ...... WTOP-S, 7:00-7:30 ...... 22.7 Top Opp. & Rating: Private Secretary .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Meet Millie .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Safeway Theater .... --Top Opp. & Rating: Superman .... -
- 2.6., 6.6., +Death Valley Days-West, Pacific Borax ..... WTTG-S, 7:30-8:00 ..... 21.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Foreign Intrigue .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Ozzie and Harriet .... -0.3., -... Tenth of a Nation-Docum.-Essex Films ..... WTTG-Su, 10:30-10:45 ... 43.2 Top Opp. & Rating: What's My Line? .... -
- 0.3. 0.3. Public Prosecutor-Mys.-Consolidated TV ... WMAL-F, 9:45-10:00 ..... 51.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks .... -

### 

### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday Thru Friday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Lucky 11 Ranch .... -
- 2.2., 3.4. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee Co. ..... WSB-M to F, 12:45-1:00. . 10.3 Top Opp. & Rating: Welcome Travelers .... -
- 1.3. 2.4. Strange Adventure-Drama-CBS Film ..... WAGA-Th, 10:00-10:30 .. 9.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Home .... -

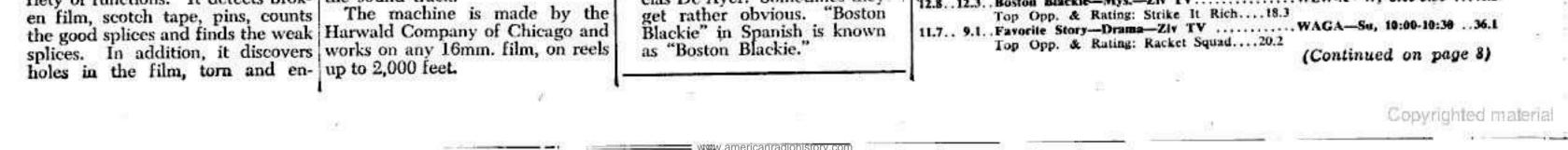
### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

- Top Opp. & Rating: News; Meetin' Time .... 2.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball; Film Short .... -
- 9.8. . 10.0. . Wild Bill Hickok-West .-- Flamingo Films ... WSB-S, 5:30-6:00 ...... 14.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Lucky 11 Ranch .... -
- 0.4.. 0.4. Paul Killiam-Comedy-Sterling TV ...... WAGA-S, 5:45-6:00 ..... 13.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Wild Bill Hickok .... -

### 7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Favorite Story .... 11.7
- 16.2..14.9. Lone Wolf-Mys.-UTP ......WSB-M, 10:30-11:00 .....22.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Sky Theater .... 5.3
- 15.1. 17.6. .Superman-Adv .- Flamingo Films ...... WSB-W, 7:00-7:30 ..... 31.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Red Skelton Revue .... 16.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Ozzie and Harriet .... 9.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen....13.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: I've Got a Secret .... 23.2
- Top Opp. & Rating: Two in Love; Wrestling.... 4.7
- 12.8. 12.3. Boston Blackie-Mys.-Ziv TV ...... WLW-A-W, 8:00-8:30 ....46.2

OK IN SPANISH wonder what they sound like



**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

TV FILM

### NEW ADVERTISER LURE

# **Coast Trade Sees Color as Hypo To Production of Film Commercials**

a considerable boon to the produc- total, but thinks that this percent- were aiming the shows at color sets tion of film commercials as new age may be achieved much sooner alone in order to produce a good advertisers are drawn into TV. than many people think, perhaps This is the opinion of several exec- in no more than two years. utives closely connected with the development of color television.

industries as clothing and food slots. have been advertising sparingly on TV but have expressed great interest with the advent of color, and that the cosmetics industry has indicated it would step up its commercials.

Perrin is backed up by Fillmore Phipps, Cascade Pictures producer, whose company has been conducting exhaustive color tests for both Eastern and Western advertisers.

Phipps believes that practically all commercials in color TV will have to be produced on film because of the many variables which are uncontrollable in live TV.

Tests have proved, for instance, he said, that two packages of the same product may reproduce in completely different shades, and that color lettering sometimes tends to "run" as if the camera were color-blind. These things can be corrected on film but on a live show they're on the air and gone.

Advertisers which have never done black and white commercials are experimenting with color, he declared, with food packages and fashion designers especially seeming to be nabbing at color TV as an effective medium to display their wares.

The reasoning behind this thought is that advertisers will be An estimate that 20 per cent more forced into color because of the advertisers will be attracted to TV prestige value involved once a few is made by Nat Perrin, executive firms begin to sponsor colorcasts, be that cost of color TV is such Pack," consisting of cards and rules producer of CBS TV color pro- and that those who are first will be that live shows which are one-shots grams. Perrin points out that such able to preempt the best time will become rarer and rarer. This

> One of the problems involved in ducers are in for a shot in the color is producing an image that arm, but Savin believes that durwill also loom sharp on the black ing the first phase of color TV, are titled "Where Am I?" "Test the usual line of streamers, poster and white screens. CBS in its (Continued on page 8) Guest" and "Alibi," The Party leases, photos and ad mats.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-Color probably keep color programs colorcasts is shooting with more television is expected to provide down to about 25 per cent of the color contrast than it would if it Film commercial b-w picture. producers such as Cascade and Gross-Krasne are shooting with their eyes on the black and white as well as the color scale.

> Thought in the industry seems to would indicate that TV film pro-

# 15 Promotion Aids for 'Meet Corliss Archer'

bas put together one of the fattest merchandising kits for "Meet Corliss Archer" ever used in TV film syndication. The package consists of more than 15 different promotion gimmicks, most of them obtainable directly from Ziv's headquarters in Cincinnati. A couple of the items are unique to this show.

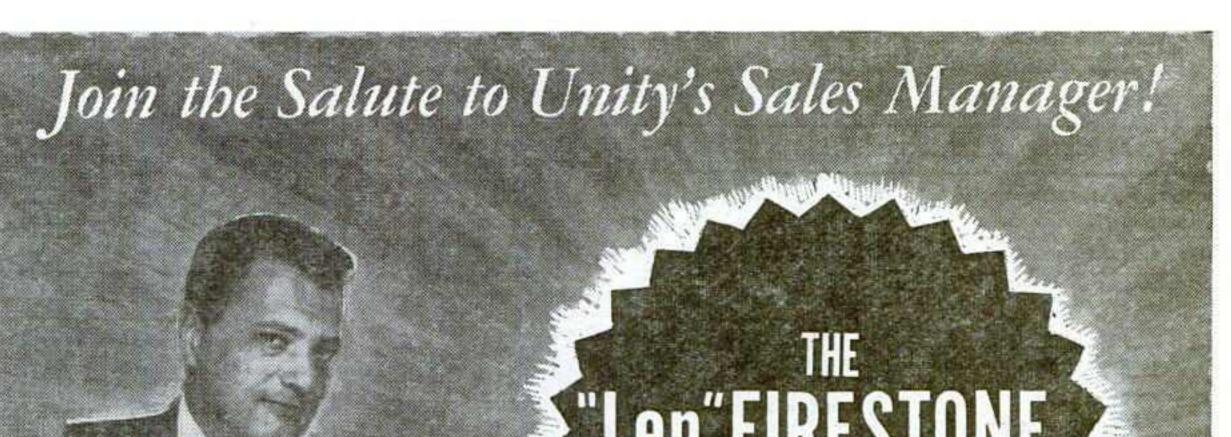
Included in the kit is a "Party for four different parlor games. One of the games is called "Pick My Profession," which has 24 cards naming different occupations and rules along the lines of "What's My Line?" The other three games

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Ziv-TV | Packs are available to "Corliss" sponsors for \$160 a 1,000 plus \$10 for imprinting.

> The "Corliss" promotion kit also contains a dossier with instructions for staging "Corliss Archer Family Dances" in recreational centers. The document includes instructions for exploiting the dances and tieing in civic groups.

> There are also dealer letters on "Corliss" stationery for \$73 a thousand, which Ziv will mail from its Hollywood office at no extra charge. Also, the kit contains an eight-page comic book for 5 cents, and suggestions for a teaser ad and follow-up campaign.

All this is in addition to the usual line of streamers, posters, re-



On a somewhat more pessimistic note Lee Savin, vice-president of UTP, wonders how advertisers are going to foot the bill for color films.

Estimates on the increased cost of color range from 25 to 40 per cent, and Savin states that he doesn't think advertisers have the necessary money available to dip heavily into color, especially until the public buys more color sets. Savin foresees color commercials being run with black and white shows, especially if the sponsor's product lends itself well to color.

On the other hand, John K. West, Western vice-president of NBC, said in a speech before the Hollywood Ad Club that sponsors who run their commercials in color may have to switch their programs to color, too, because the public will not be satisfied to view a black and white film after seeing a color ad.

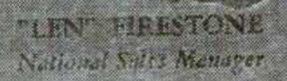
An NBC engineering executive who declined the use of his name thinks that most color programs will eventually be on film because of both technical problems and the cost involved in live color TV.

Each color camera contains three tubes (as against one for a black and white camera), one each for blue, red and green. The tubes must be adjusted to each other, then the three or four cameras in use must be aligned, and a video control man placed on each thruout the show. A slight change in temperature or atmospheric pressure can throw the whole alignment off.

When film is used, however, only one camera is necessary, and an automatic adjuster has been developed to keep the colors tuned to each other.

CBS, altho officially silent as to what it thinks color will do to live shows, is in the process of releasing a booklet outlining "Color Television Film Shooting Practices."

Wiliam Broidy, one of the leaders in shooting color, believes that general use of color TV is still several years away, but thinks it necessary to experiment now so as to be ready for the futue. A half-



To celebrate Unity's Anniversary, the last quarter of 1954 is dedicated Help very sol new years and sol of the sol o to the LEN FIRESTONE DRIVE.

# LEI LIKEDIUNE DRIVE **October 1st**

December 31st



### HOLLYWOOD STARS TV'a Greatest Film Prouran RAY MILLAND MARILYN MONROE GARY COOPER ANN SHERIDAN CARY GRANT VIVIEN LEIGH GENE TIERNEY and many others.

### UNITY'S LEADERSHIP LINE-UP!

October 1st to December 31st is your opportunity to salute "Len" for past and future fayors. Get the low-down now from your Unity salesman-how to get the Unity Library in your market at lowest prices and extended terms.

# UNITY TELEVISION CORPORATION

1501 BROADWAY, New York 36, N.Y.

8951 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Hollywood, Cal.



### TV FILM

### THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# All Non-Network TV Film Series and Competition, and Their Multi-City ARB Ratings

Continued from page 6

Aug. ARB Rating	Month's	Title.	Type and Distributor	Station-Day-Time	Sets In Use
041115116 <del>0</del>	100000000000000				
11.5.	I Led	Three L	Rating: Telltale Clue	WLW-A-Th, 9:00-9:30	40.9
10.4	- Heart	of the Ci	ty-Drama-UTP	WSB-T, 10:30-11:00	
			ALC: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
9.81	2.8. Sports	cholar-S	ports-United World		28.9
	Tom 1	Ann Br	Dating: Wrestling		
9.31	1.5. Cisco	Kid-W	estZiv TV	WAGA-T, 7:00-7:30	15.7
	Top (	Opp. &	Rating: The Goldbergs		22.0
8.5	9.2. Texas	Rasslin'-	-Sports-Sportatorium .		
	Top	Don &	Rating: Stage Show		
7.9	8.5. Story	Theater-	-Drama-Ziv IV	WAGA-S, 9:30-10:00	
22.7	Top (	Opp. &	Rating: Private Secretary	WSB-F, 10:30-11:00	14.8
7.2	5.7. Holly	wood Off	Beat-Mys,		
	Top	opp. a	Kating: Kay's Theater		
4./		Don &	Rating: Dragnet -		222236262
14	38 Little	Theater-	-Drama-Tee Vee Co.		
		Channe D.	Dating: Talliple Chie		
26	5.5. Big P	layback-	Sports-Screen Gems	WSB-M, 9:30-9:45 .	
2.6.	5.7. Into t	the Night	-Drama-Sterling TV .	WAGA-T, 10:30-11:0	0 18.1
		Channel R.	Datima Linget of the 11		
1.7	- Little	Theater-	-Drama-Tee Vee Co	WSB-M, 7;45-8:00 .	
1.3 1	5.9Famo	us Playb	ouse-Drama-MCA-IV	WAGA-T, 10:00-10:3	
0702 3	Тор	Opp. &	Rating: Newsroom	WAGA-M. W & F,	
0.9	2.3. Yeste	rday's No	wsreel-DocumLiv Iv	10:30-10:45	16.1
	Top	Opp. &	Rating: Various		
	N FR	NOT	00		ONS

### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday Thru Friday

20.7. 18.5. Superman-AdvFlamingo Films	cle
Top Opp. & Rating: CB5 News; TV's Top Tunes 6.7	ore
10p Opp. & Rating. CB3 (10%), 1 0 0 7 6:10 7:00 28 5	0
Top Opp. & Rating: CB5 News; TV's Top Tunes 6.7 17.2., 16.5., Wild Bill Hickok-WestFlamingo Films KGO-T, 6:30-7:0028.5	ela
Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Time; Shell News	fo
Top Opp. & Rating: Adventure Time; Shell News	re
13.6. 15.5. Hopaiong Cassidy-West,-Hube Finance	co
Top Opp. & Rating: CBS News; TV's Top Tunes	
12.9 10.8 Dick Tracy-MysCombined TV	ne
Too One & Pating: CBS News: TV's Top Tunes	fil
5.8 6.4 Time for Beany-ChildConsolidater TVKGO-F, 6:00-6:3013.8	-
Top Opp. & Rating: Uncle George; Adventure Time	
1.7., 2.2., Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV	
Too Opp & Pating: Del Courtney	
1.2., 2.5. Little Theater-Drama-Tee Vee Co	

Top Opp. & Rating: Western Theater ....

THE BILLBOARD

### A LETTER WCPO Exec Argues at Editorial Dear Sir:

Despite the fact that we are in the midst of our busiest season, I feel I have to reply to the editorial The Billboard ran in the September 18th issue, Cut-Rates Cut Throats.

In your enthusiasm to hit out at practices which work against regular pricing in providing films for TV, you seem to blame the "fast buck boys" in the TV film industry. It seems to me that you are attacking a symptom rather than the disease. There are many causes for the cut-throat competition, some of which you glide over with unseemly ease. First, many firms are overpricing their film products. This is done either thru offering inferior quality at high prices or overly lavish productions which are beyond the needs of local stations. This condition has made for an oversupply of films. It induces film distributors who recognize this unsound situation to cut profit margins. In other words, the usual conditions of a buyers' market prevail.

The answer to this chain reaction seems this: Restrain the fast-buck boys, not only in the TV film industry, but also at the TV stations. Improve the film product by giving oser attention to the using of ood script material and avoiding aborate productions for the next w years. This is the way to enourage independents and to keep etworks from taking over the TV m industry.

Ed Weston,

Assistant General Manager,



### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

<ul> <li>13.3. 10.3. Your TV Theater—Drama—Ziv TV</li></ul>	46.6 32.2 36.0 49.4
<ul> <li>13.1 †Death Valley Days-WestPacific Borax KPIX-M, 10:00-10:30 . Top Opp. &amp; Rating: Robt. Montgomery     </li> <li>12.9 8.3. Colonel March-MysOfficial Films KRON-F, 10:00-10:30 . Top Opp. &amp; Rating: Star Theater     </li> <li>12.0 12.9. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV</li></ul>	32.2 36.0 49.4
<ul> <li>12.9 8.3. Colonel March—Mys.—Official Films KRON—F, 10:00-10:30 . Top Opp. &amp; Rating: Star Theater</li></ul>	36.0 49.4
<ul> <li>12.9. Favorite Story—Drama—Ziv TV</li></ul>	49.4
10.5 4.3. Your TV Theater—Drama—Ziv TV	
9.814.8 Waterfront-AdvUTP	
9.3., 6.2. Orient Express-Drama-Nat'l Telefilm Assoc	64.0
Top Opp. & Rating: Best of Groucho 9.110.5. Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV	
8.411.9. Dangerous Assignment-AdvNBC Film KGO-M, 10:00-10:30	
7.8 King's Crossroads-Drama-Sterling TV KRON-M, 7:00-7:30	
7.6. 10.3. My Hero-Comedy-Official Films	
7.3. 4.4. Duffy's Tavern-Comedy-MPTV	
6.9 7.9. Life with Elizabeth-Collecty_Guild Fills	48.5
69 37 Craig Kennedy-MysL. Weiss	44.7
Top Opp. & Rating: This is Four Eller	62.9
Top Opp. & Kating: Ked Skelon Kerder	
6.2 —Big Playback—spons—screen General Ge	48.5
5.1., 4.9. Paul Killiam-Comedy-Sterling TV	
5.1 Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV	
4.7., 7.5. Royal Playhouse—Drama—UTP	46.5
4.0 2.0. Paul Killiam-Comedy-Stering IV	
25 20 The Ruggles-Comedy-UTP	57.3
Top Opp. & Rating: Justice	14.5
2.2. I.4. Roya! Playhouse-Drama-UTP	13.8
Top Opp. & Rating: Owl Theater 2.2	

### .3 STATIONS

### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Monday Thru Friday

CINCINNATI

5.9. 4.5. Texas Rasslin'-Sports-Sportatorium ........ WCPO-W, 6:30-7:30 ..... 25.1 Top Opp. & Rating: Various.... -

### Sign-On to 7 p.m.-Saturday and Sunday

WCPO-Su, 5:00-5:30 .....27.9

		SALES CARACTER	No. No. of Concession, Name

ign-On to 7 p.m.—Saturday and Sunday	VVII
8.7. 11.0. *Kit Carson-WestCoca-Cola	
Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Matinee — 5.9 6.0. Annie Oakley—West.—CBS Film	Due
5.9 6.0. Annie Oakley-WestCBS Film	PLA
Top Opp. & Rating: Saturday Night Fights	116
6.5., 5.9. Rocky Jones, Space Ranger-AdvUTP KRON-5, 5:00-5:30 15.0	
6.2 5.9 + Adventures of Blinkey-ChildAmer. Maize Prod	<b>N</b>
Maize Prod	INC

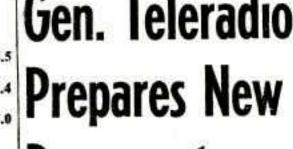
Top Opp. & Rating: Baseball .... -

- Top Opp. & Rating: Roy Rogers.... -2.7.. 4.1. Fearless Fosdick-Comedy-Sterling TV ...... KPIX-S, 1:30-2:00 ...... 12.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Championship Wrestling .... -2.3. 1.0. How Does Your Garden Grow?-Educ.-
  - Internat'l Film Bureau ..... 3.8 Top Opp. & Rating: What Catholics Believe .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Matinee .... -

7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday

- Top Opp. & Rating: Kraft TV Theater .... 15.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: News; Charlie Dressen.... 4.1
- Top Opp. & Rating: Arthur Murray Party....16.5
- Top Opp. & Rating: Television Playhouse....15.8 24.7.. —...Henry Fonda Presents—Drama—Official Films. KPIX—S, 10:00-10:30 .....40.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: Saturday Night Revue....15.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Success Story .... 16.0
- 20.9. 12.9. Mr. District Attorney-Mys .-- Ziv TV ....... KRON-F, 10:30-11:00 ... 24.4 Top Opp. & Rating: News.... 2.0
- Top Opp. & Rating: Favorite Story .... 12.0
- Top Opp. & Rating: News....10.2
- Top Opp. & Rating: Summer Theater .... 25.5
- 19.6. . 22.1. . Lone Wolf-Mys.-UTP ...... KRON-F, 8:30-9:00 ..... 49.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Topper....19.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: News.... 4.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: Lone Ranger .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts.... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Rocky King .... -
- 17.4. 18.2. Heart of the City-Drama-UTP ...... KRON-W, 10:30-11:00 ....24.2 Top Opp. & Rating: News.... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Robt. Montgomery.. -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Hoffman Hayride .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Burns and Allen .... -
- 13.4. . 14.8. . +Eversharp Theater-Drama-Eversharp Co. . . KPIX-T, 7:30-8:00 ......43.8 Top Opp. & Rating: Name's the Same .... -





# Documentary

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Tho its activities as a TV film distributor have thus far been limited to its feature film package, General Teleradio Film Division this week added a new half-hour series to its roster.

Titled "Uncommon Valor," the show will be a documentary similar in nature to "Victory at Sea" but based on the exploits of the Marine Corps during World War II and in Korea.

It will be produced by Executive Productions, headed by Paul Davison, a retired Army colonel. The Marine Corps will open its vaults to Davison for whatever combat footage is needed. Bill Karns, who shot several "Gangbusters" episodes for General Teleradio, will handle the production reins on the new stanza. Additional footage will be shot by Karns at Marine Corps bases.

Executive Productions, its understood, is committed to deliver at least four series on its roster, it seems unlikely that the firm will engage in large scale syndication next year.

First, and most important, its staff is still limited in number. For another thing three of the four properties are still in various stages of production.



- 18.1. 10.0. Cisco Kid-West.-Ziv TV ..... Top Opp. & Rating: Meet the Press.... 9.0
- Top Opp. & Rating: You Asked for It .... 16.3
- 9.2., 5.5. Wild Bill Hickok-West.-Flamingo Films.... WLW-T-S, 6:00-6:30 ... 12.3
- Top Opp. & Rating: Whip Wilson .... -8.8.. 7.0.. Cowboy G-Men-West.-Flamingo Films ..... WCPO-Su, 1:30-2:00 ....14.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Matinee .... -1.9. 2.5. Johnny Jupiter-Child.-Associated Artists ... WLW-T-Su, 2:00-2:30 ... 14.6 Top Opp. & Rating: Sunday Theater .... -

### 7 p.m. to Sign-Off-Monday Thru Sunday

- 23.8. 13.5. City Detective-Mys.-MCA-TV ...... WKRC-M, 8:30-9:00 .....58.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Robt. Montgomery .... 22.9
- 22.3. 14.0. Mr. District Attorney-Mys .-- Ziv TV ...... WLW-T-T, 9:30-10:00 ....46.4
- Top Opp. & Rating: Name's the Same .... 18.1 21.0. . 16.0. . Boston Blackie-Mys .-- Ziv TV ...... WLW-T-S, 10:00-10:30 .... 37.2
- Top Opp. & Rating: News; Scoreboard; Home Theater .... 12.7 20.6. . 17.0. . 1 Led Three Lives-Adv .-- Ziv TV ...... WLW-T-Th, 7:30-8:00 .... 36.0
- Top Opp. & Rating: Four Star Playhouse .... 12.3 19.2. .23.5. .+Kent Theater-Drama-P. Lorillard .......... WLW-T-W, 9:30-10:00 ....44.0 Top Opp. & Rating: Blue Ribbon Bouts; Ringside Roundup....16.6
- 16.0...15.0.. Heart of the City-Drama-UTP ...... WKRC-W, 8:00-8:30 .....44.9
- Top Opp. & Rating: Kraft TV Theater .... 20.8 13.1. 8.5. Play of the Week-Drama-Nat'l Telefilm
  - Top Opp. & Rating: Saturday Night Revue....17.7
- Top Opp. & Rating: The Goldbergs.... 7.3
- 12.7.. 7.5. China Smith-Adv.-Nat'l Telefilm Assoc..... WCPO-S, 9:30-10:00 .....41.9 Top Opp. & Rating: Private Secretary .... 26.9
- 12.7.. 10.5. . Your TV Theater-Drama-Ziv TV ...... WLW-T-S, 10:30-11:00 .... 30.4 Top Opp. & Rating: Home Theater .... 12.5
- 11.5., 8.0. Favorite Story-Drama-Ziv TV ......WLW-T-F, 8:30-9:00 .....42.1
- Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks .... -3.8., -...Boss Lady-Comedy-M. & A. Alexander ....WLW-T-W, 7:30-8:00 .....36.8
- Top Opp. & Rating: My Little Margie .... -
- Top Opp. & Rating: Our Miss Brooks .... -2.3.. 3.7. .King's Crossroads-Drama-Sterling TV ..... WKRC-S, 9:30-10:00 .....41.9
- - Top Opp. & Rating: Home Theater .... -

### N. E. Pic Directors To Hold 2d Meet

BOSTON, Oct. 2 .- The second meeting of the station film directors of 15 New England TV stations has been postponed until next Tuesday (5). Originally scheduled for last Tuesday (28), it had Films has racked up sales in more to be called because of the Jewish than 30 markets of its latest vid-High Holy Days.

The meeting convenes at the Hotel Statler at 3 p.m. The group is attempting to form a National Association of TV Film Directors. Bill Cooper, film director of WJAR-

# 'Star & Story' **Films Sold to** 30 Markets

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Official film series, "Star and the Story." The biggest buy was recently made by the Budweiser Brewing Company, which purchased the show for six important cities-



### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

**MUSIC-RADIO** Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

# McCarran Death CHEV ALLERGIC Hits Backers of **Juke Royalties**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Backers of legislation to extend copyright royalties to juke boxes lost one of their staunchest Hill advocates this week in the death of Sen. Pat McCarran (D., Nev.).

Senator McCarran was sponsor of the Juke Box Royalty Bill under consideration by the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks in the last Congress. Altho Sen. Everett Dirksen (R., Ill.) sponsored a similar bill, his proposal was not under deliberation in the subcommittee's hearings. The McCarran bill failed to emerge from the subcommittee.

Sen. Estes Kefauver (D., Tenn.) is currently the Senate's bestknown advocate of the box royalties legislation. Kefauver, who cosponsored a bill of this kind with the late Rep. Joseph Bryson (D., S. C.) in the 82d Congress, is fourth-ranking Democratic member of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and would have become committee chairman in a Democratic-controlled Senate.

On the home side, Rep. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.) who would head the House Judiciary Committee in a Democratic sweep (The Billboard, Oct. 2), is an arch-supporter of legislation to impose royalty payments on juke box disk playings.

# BRILL BLUES

TO FORD NAME HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-What's in a name? Just ask Tennessee Ernie-Ford that is

-and he'll tell you. Cancellation of projected sponsorship of Ford's NBC-TV show, "College of Musical Knowledge," the old Kay Kyser show of the same name, came about this week due to insistence that the star receive billing of his full name.

Ford and his manager, Cliffie Stone, were notified this week that Chevrolet, the potential buyer, declined sponsorship of the show.

# WALLICHS DAY **Capitol Prexy** Feted by 500 **Of Trade Elite**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - Approximately 500 persons jammed the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel here Monday (27) to pay tribute to Glenn Wallichs, president of Capitol Records, Inc., in formal observance of Glenn Wallichs Day, event marking the ground breaking ceremonies for Capitol's new \$2 million circular office building.

Festivities were highlighted by the participation of a majority of Hollywood's disk jockeys, among them Al Jarvis, Peter Potter, Gene Norman, Jim Ameche, Bill Stewart, Bill Ballance, Alex Cooper and Bill Leyden. D.j.'s sparked the occasion in detailing Cap's phenomenal rise in just 12 years by reprising a lengthy roster of Capitol hits.

# 12-Inch Platters Now Account For Half of LP Disk Output

### By IS HOROWITZ

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Increasing displacement of the 10-inch LP by its 12-inch counterpart has progressed to the point where about half of all LP packages turned out by major manufacturers are of the larger variety.

To a greater or lesser extent the trend figures in all repertoire categories. In the classical field, except for special low-cost series, new 10niche.

transferring older, and still market- speed. able, 10-inch properties to 12-inch

be expected to continue, the end with only about 25 titles still reof the conversion program is near, but most newer entries will go on the larger platters.

### Dealer Exposure

Industry observers peg the 12inch trend primarily to the fight for dealer exposure. The larger LP's are handed better display. And retailers push them for the greater profit spread per sale.

Consumers have also shown their go on the smaller LP's. inchers are industry rarities. The preference for the bigger disk. All background or mood-music field is things being equal, they'd rather fast abandoning the smaller disk. flip a disk after 25 minutes than In jazz, the move to 12-inch has 15. In the background or dance gained significant momentum. And field this is considered important. even in the field of name vocals, In serious music most symphonies still largely dominated by the 10- and concertos are completely incher, the larger LP has carved etched on a single 12-inch face. out a noticeable and widening Why interrupt the music? And many changers will still not inter-Over the past year most majors mix 10's and 12's. As the trend to have stepped up their program of 12 continues, therefore, it gathers

In the past two years, RCA Vicin the categories where the larger tor has transferred about 60 10disk predominates. While this can inchers to 12 in the classical field,

# **Predict Record Draw** For Chi's Hi-Fi Show

is currently in its second day, at the in with orders in their hands. Alby the show's end.

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.- The Hi-Fi report heavy buying, especially in Show, operated by the Interna- such low-cost items as records. Extional Sight and Sound Exposition, hibitors also reported heavy traffic Palmer House in Chicago, and at- most all firms contacted reported tendance figures projected by show business thus far this year is up officials and exhibitors points to between 25 and 35 per cent, with a record breaking 25,000 to 30,000 many expecting Christmas sales to push the figures even higher. This year marks the first time A rundown of exhibitors shows that the show is being shown that there are these products on exhibit: Amplifiers, 29 firms; cabinets and enclosures, 22; phonograph cartridges, 8; phonographs, 19; First reports from exhibitors in- phono pick-ups, 7; records, 7; of its share of mirth. Quipped dicate all segments of the industry phono stylii, 11; turntables, 8; pre-Martin upon being introduced, are getting plenty of attendance. amplifiers, 25; pre-recorded tapes, (Continued on page 22)

maining on the smaller records. Excepted, of course, is the lowcost "Concert Cameo" series. For all practical purposes, the \$4.67 Red Seal 10-incher will soon be obsolete. No new ones are planned by the firm. Further, newly recorded all Victor jazz sets will be on 12-inch, altho items pulled out of the catalog for revival may still

11

### Col. Transfers

Columbia during the past year has transferred about 40 classical 10-inch LP's to half that number of 12's. Tho no more longhair 10's are planned, some 200 remaining

(Continued on page 20)



NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The testing of popular records as newsstand items is being continued by Popular Science magazine, altho it is reported that results of the first three months of test operation have caused several changes in merchandising plans.

Returns from the stands are known to be fairly heavy, but it is pointed out that all items sold on newsstands are fully returnable. The original plan of using one pop hit on the stands for a full 30-day sale period has been changed to keeping each record on the stands for 60 days, but changing one title every month. The result would have two disks on the newsstand rack each month. The two labels which have been working on the test with Popular Science have been RCA Victor and Mercury. Tradesters point out that servicing a stand for a single disk is a particularly costly operation. It is hoped that the addition of a second regularly priced disk would cut the cost per newsstand by upping the dollar volume per location.

### Garroway To Replace 'Preview'

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Those long faces around the Brill Building this week were prompted by the news that NBC's two hour deejay show "Big Preview" will be replaced by Dave Garroway this month.

The two-hour show, carried by the web on Saturday nights from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., showcases new record releases every week, and many publishers and disk execs consider it their best plug for new material. The program, which features deejay Fred Robbins and a host of other spinners piped in across the country, will not be spotted elsewhere on the network, according to NBC programing veepee Ted Cott.

However, the exec observed that the Garroway show will place considerable emphasis on the playing of records, which should give the Brill moaners some comfort.

# Pubs File Suit **Over Off-Air** Miller Disks

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Seven music publishers moved this week for a default judgment against Joseph Krug and AFN Records. The suit was filed by plaintiffs Shapiro-Bernstein, the Music Publisher's Holding Corporation, the Mutual Publishing Company, the Gershwin Publishing Company, the Lewis Publishing Company, E. B. Marks and Miller Music, alleging failure to pay royalties on the recordings released on the AFN label featuring the Glenn Miller ork., The suit was also filed by the Glenn Miller estate, charging the release of Miller ork records without permission.

The movement for a default judgment was made by attorney Julian Abeles, of the firm of Abeles

Emseed by Capitol's Dean Martin, the occasion was not devoid

jointly to dealers, distributors, jobbers, wholesalers and the general public.

(Continued on page 22) Those taking orders at the show

# M-G-M to Put **Out First of** Classic EP's

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-M-G-M Records will release its first group of classical EP's October 15. The packages will include two twopocket and three single-pocket EP's, with some of the disks also King Cole scheduled for release as 12-inch LP's.

Five EP's are featured in the right arrangements with Broadcast any comment on the letter, many first release, including "Concert of the writers involved wishfully Favorites Transcribed for Four The letter lists the titles of split interpret it as an action by the Pianos" by The Manhattan Piano copyright tunes written by each Society to formalize its handling of Quartet, pianist Menahem Pressauthor, and asks for the following performances on split copyrights. ler's "Encores in a Quiet Mood" information on the songs: date For some time now trade talk has and "Debussy Favorites," and Siwriter signed contracts on each had it that ASCAP has adopted a belius and Grieg selections pertune, a copy of each contract, policy of discouraging split copy- formed by the Royal Opera House (Continued on page 22) Orchestra, Covent Garden, London.

ANNUAL

# Cap Renews

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - Nat (King) Cole, who celebrated his 10th anniversary with Capitol Records this past summer, has signed to a new seven-year contract with the plattery.

Disclosure of the inking was made this week by Capitol's artist and repertoire topper, Alan Livingston. Cole's pact was not due to expire for several years. New contract reportedly includes a substantial increase in royalties for Cole.

### WMGM Sets C&W Show at 5:30 A.M.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-In a move to corral early morning country and western fans, WMGM will program a daily c.&w. record show featuring deejay Don Davis, starting October 11. The program will be aired from 5:30 to 6 a.m. Monday thru Saturday and from 6:30 to 7 a.m. on Sundays, thus putting the station on the air half an hour earlier mornings.

The transcribed show, first c.&w. disk series on WMGM in several years, will be sponsored by the White House Company, a mail order outfit. Davis has been featured on WCKY, Cincinnati, for

# **ASCAP** Note Hints at Split Copyright Action

the trade put on a form letter ments. which ASCAP recently sent out to its writers involved in split copy-Music, Inc., writers.

names and home addresses of all

Announcing ...

Watch for The Billboard's

7th Annual Disk Jockey

Programing Guide . . . . .

least that was the interpretation mation and accounting depart-

### Wishful Thoughts

Altho ASCAP declined to make

**DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMING GUIDE** 

programing material

WITH THREE KEY OBJECTIVES:

... to provide disk jockeys and other radio-station pro-

... to present station management with a clear-cut na-

... to highlight the opinions, methods and problems

methods as they affect station operation

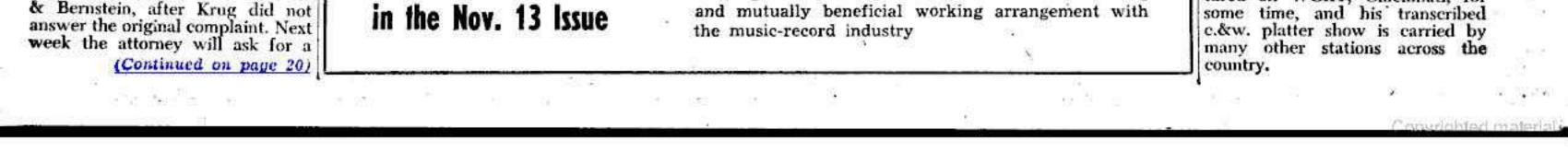
graming personnel with a high volume of sound

tional picture of economic trends and programing

existing at the station level as a base for a continuing

### NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - The co-writers on each song and if the American Society of Composers, tunes are new works, rewrites or Authors and Publishers is report- adaptations. The letter reportedly edly ready to take some action on also implies that the information is the matter of split copyrights. At desired by ASCAP's station infor-

THE BILLBOARD'S 7th





12

# ASCAP Won't Quit **On Phono Problem**

bers of the American Society of not diminish our efforts to correct ment. the impalpable injustice exempting

vise the copyright law.

Approximately 450 members at- of the important subcommittees. tended the ASCAP meeting at the cording to L. Wolfie Gilbert, chairof the ASCAP board.

Adams revealed that distribution of ASCAP coin among writer mittee. and publisher members of the Society was approximately \$4 million on a good-will tour to Dallas, New per quarter thus far this year. Orleans and possibly Atlanta be-ASCAP's operational overhead has fore returning to New York. Jules also been decreased, said Adams, from 25 per cent to approximately | Dallas, will confer with Adams and 18 per cent, a savings which will Hoffman upon their arrival there.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.-Semi- result in higher earnings for both annual meet of West Coast mem- writers and publishers.

One of the high points of the Composers, Authors and Publishers meeting was Adams' disclosure here Wednesday (29) heard Presi- that licensing of television stations dent Stanley Adams declare, "The now totals 352, of which all but death of Sen. Pat McCarran will two are on a blanket license agree-

Based on unofficial comment juke boxes from the copyright law." stemming from the meeting, it ap-McCarran's death in Nevada peared fairly certain that new juke Tuesday (28) gave rise to consid- box legislation would be introduced erable speculation within the mu- in both houses of Congress at the sic business as to future legislative next session, whether the Demoefforts of advocates seeking to re- crats or Republicans won control of Congress, gaining chairmanship

Here for the meet along with Hotel Statler, representing one of Adams were Controller George the largest turnouts in history, ac- Hoffman, General Counsel Herman Finkelstein; A. Walter Kramer, man of the meeting and a member retiring chairman of the executive committee, and Bernard Goodwin, new chairman of the latter com-

Hoffman will accompany Adams Collins, ASCAP representative in

### AVCO EMPLOYS CIRCUS THEME

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Avco Manufacturing Corporation kicked off its two-day distributors' meeting here Thursday morning with a circus-themed showing of its new 1955 appliances line at the Eighth Street Theater. Some 600 distributors of Avco's appliance division were present.

The house was decorated with circus paper, banners and balloons, a 20-piece redcoated circus band occupied the pit, as some 20 girls in circus attire and six clowns mixed with the distributors.

Claude Kirchener, of TV "Super Circus" fame served as equestrian director. Parker H. Erickson, executive vicepresident of Avco, was toastmaster for the occasion, with James D. Shouse, executive vice-president and general manager of Avco, the principal speaker. Bill Sachs, executive news editor of The Billboard, was imported from Cincinnati for the occasion to launch the circus idea with an appropriate story.

Headquarters for the twoday meet was the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

# N.Y. Near Complete On Swing to 45's

York, one of the major holdouts in the record industry's drive to get 45 r.p.m. disks accepted as standard for disk jockey shows, has just about completely swung over to the donut disks. Two major independent stations here, WNEW and they were converting their equip-ment to play 45's. Meanwhile, ABC's five owned and operated stations are getting ready to switch to 45 records. The lone holdout remaining is WINS, which is already known to have ordered 45 conversion equipment.

WMGM made an official announcement to the effect that it would start programing 45 r.p.m. disks, so that they could give their listeners the best available recordings on the best possible quality disks. WNEW's official statement is: "All engineering and programing difficulties on 45's have been ironed out." The station will switch over as soon as their new conversion equipment is delivered.

**Block Switch** 

At the ABC network, with Martin Block the key disk spinner, the

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - New switch to 45 may take some time. However, one of Block's own turntables has already been converted, and he has been playing 45's for some time despite denials or silence over the past few weeks. The ABC stations which will switch are WABC here; KABC, Hollywood; WMGM, this week announced KGO, San Francisco; WXYZ, Detroit, and WENR, Chicago.

The move in New York will considerably ease the problem of getting new tunes aired. Music publishers here literally "flipped" at the news that they would no longer have to hustle around to obtain 78 r.p.m. versions of their disks for local stations. WINS, however, has yet to program any 45 disks.

Meanwhile, Chicago, the second major holdout city, remains adamant. Independent stations WIND, WCFL and WJJD are still against the use of 45 disks. The network stations in Chicago, however, are either already in the 45 fold or ready to switch over.



CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - A new angle, yet one that isn't new, has entered the 45 r.p.m. situation, mostly because of a dissertation aired by WJJD disk jockey Stan Dale here.

Dale voiced his delight over the receipt of a 10-inch long play-

# **BITE THE HAND! Industry No** Like Freberg Blast at R&B

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - Stan Freberg's blast at rhythm and blues music, made to a television audience of thousands via Peter Potter's CBS "Juke Box Jury" show Saturday (25), drew a barrage of criticism from many quarters in the music business here this week. Freberg's remarks, whether in jest or sincerity, followed the airing of his recently released satire of "Sh-Boom" on Capitols Records. Said Freberg: "I hope this puts an end to rhythm and blues," followed by similar remarks indicating he was not too kindly disposed toward r.&b. The few record company execs and disk jockeys would permit themselves to be quoted, general opinion was that Freberg's remarks were totally uncalled for and were by the dealers. a "disservice to the entire record industry, especially so in view of Capitol's activity in the rhythm and blues field lately."

# GIMMICK SALES FADING **Disk Labels Returning to** 'Firm Order' Distrib Policies

cent moves in the record industry any one territory. portend a sharp curtailment in the merchandising of single records thru the use of "guaranteed sale" few labels have made a practice of and "100 per cent return" gimmicks. While no one is yet ready to predict that such selling techniques will completely disappear, there are already several distinct moves to stop the practice. One of the stronger independent labels – a firm which has "sold" everything on a guarantee or fullreturn basis - has already notified its distributors that they will now have to place firm orders for all records, pay for them and take the standard 5 per cent return. This label has operated successfully by shipping to distributors without waiting for orders and requiring payment only on those records sold, when they have been paid for that mass displays have increased now worrying about specific and keep other versions out of the heavy shipments of certain records store. which have yet to prove their comthe very first shipment of 190,000

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-New and channel but has thus far been un- cluttered up the valuable counter widespread thinking and some re- able to get the record to break in space. Dealers also learned that

**Few Labels Affected** 

And while it is true that only a using guaranteed sales as a regular merchandising, tool, almost every label has either instructed or permitted their distributors to make such deals locally. It is also true that after a couple of bad starts, the use of fully returnable gimmicks proved to be good for most labels if they picked the right record and timed their promotion well. It was originally believed that guaranteeing the sale to distributors, and in turn to dealers, would create excitement. It was felt that getting a box of the record on each retailer's counter would stimulate consumer purchasers in the way sales in supermarkets. There is also DJ PROGRAMS At the same time, two of the the belief that loading a dealer largest firms in the business are with "hot" merchandise would

they had less open-to-buy money for good merchandise being released in the routine way.

**Restriction Concept** 

Lew Chudd, president of Im-(Continued on page 22,

# **NBC** Plots Biz Name Tributes

### Continued from page 1

air some sound track scenes from the movie.

### Other Shows

Also on the agenda for the Sunday night series, which will operate on a twice-monthly basis, is a four-hour Toscanini show and an hour and a half Caruso program, with each airer featuring the artists' best recordings, plus taped interviews with big names who figured prominently in their ceived and produced by Columbia the Library of Congress archives the country for weeks. careers.

new attention on network radio, in that it brings a quality to the deejay show that local stations can't with 32 pages of text and pictures. produce - namely the appearance The album will ship about the of big names and the special treatment of disks with additional material on tape.

At first, too, most retailers took mercial value. One label shipped to handling such guaranteed disks 284,000 copies of a disk to its dis- in the way in which the manufactributors even before any heavy turers intended. After all, they reorders had been received from reasoned, it's no gamble - if it doesn't sell, I'll send it back. In all -the artist's "standing order." An- too many instances, however, the other label has about 200,000 dealers found that they were stockcopies of a disk in the distribution up on "dog" records-which only

# COLUMBIA READIES FALL CONFEDERACY' ALBUM

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Columbia | ginia," read by Reverend Lee, a distant cousin of the General. Records is now readying one of its

most ambitious products of the fall season, a musical-historical set about the South in the Civil War and titled "The Confederacy." Conexec Goddard Lieberson, the al-Cott expects the series will rivet bum features the musical work "The Confederacy" by Richard Bales, in an elaborate album book, middle of October.

of the music sung by the South in and Musical Tribute to the Con-The show might become the No. the years from 1861 to1865, dur- federate Soldier," is not yet set. 1 record plug, says Cott, pointing ing the war between the States. out that each hour and a half pro- It contains such folk songs as "Gengram will be broadcast over a net-work of at least 200 stations each Bonnie Blue Flag," "The Yellow the major cities of the South, his move when Kay Starr reports to and merchandise prizes based on

The 32 pages of text include an introduction by Lieberson and artiand other sources.

### Price Not Set

The music is performed by the National Gallery Orchestra of Washington and a large chorus under the direction of Richard Bales. Price of "The Confederacy." "The Confederacy" is a collation which is subtitled "A Historical

disks and presented to distributors only. Belief, in this instance, is that such a practice would force distributors to carry a full stock on these disks, make it easy for them to quickly service retail accounts, but keep the dealer in a fluid financial position.

But it all hinges in how far some labels are willing to go toward eliminating the guaranteed sale practice. "If that character keeps on doing it," said one exec, "I'l have to match him."

Seeley and Fields Have **Own Ideas** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Record ratings are not suited for a deejay show, according to Blossom Seeley and Benny Fields, WMGM's "Mr. and Mrs. Show Business" disk jockey team. In support of this theory, the team makes it a practice never to mention ratings on the air. The system, they explain, enables them to utilize any top-selling records they deem suitable for the show, but leaves them an out on best-sellers they'd rather not play.

Thus, the performers are among the few deejays who can truthcles by Civil War historians Bruce fully say they have never played Catton and Clarence Dowdy. Civil "Sh-Boom" on their show, even tho War pictures were obtained from the tune was the No. 1 record in

Instead, Blossom Seeley and (Continued on page 22)

### Sunny Gale to Stay With Victor Label

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Top RCA Victor executives this week insisted there was no intention of switching 12 recent pop issues and asked to The album will receive a hefty Sunny Gale to the firm's subsidiary, vote on the six most likely to sucpush from the diskery. Lieberson Label "X." In a recent story the ceed. Salesmen and record mana-

There is now some feeling in the ing deejay sample of Capitol's altrade that the use of 100 per cent bum "Top Hits." Dale went on return as a merchandising gimmick can work, if it is restricted to key (Continued on page 22)

# Hallicraftrs **Hi-Fi Sales** Hiked by 350%

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-On the eve of the 1954 Hi Fi Show here the Hallicrafters Company, manufacturer of radio, TV and hi-fi equipment, announced that its sales volume in high-fidelity equipment had risen 350 per cent over last year.

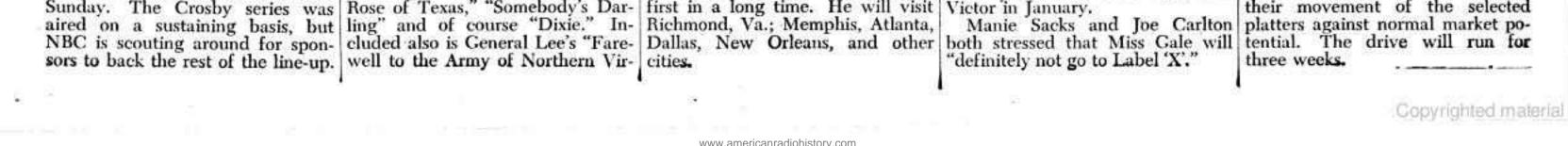
The tremendous increase in sales was attributed to the fact that last year the firm only marketed hi-fi components and this year the line was expanded to include hi-fi systems in three price brackets. A spokesman for the firm expressed the hope for even greater sales in the coming year.

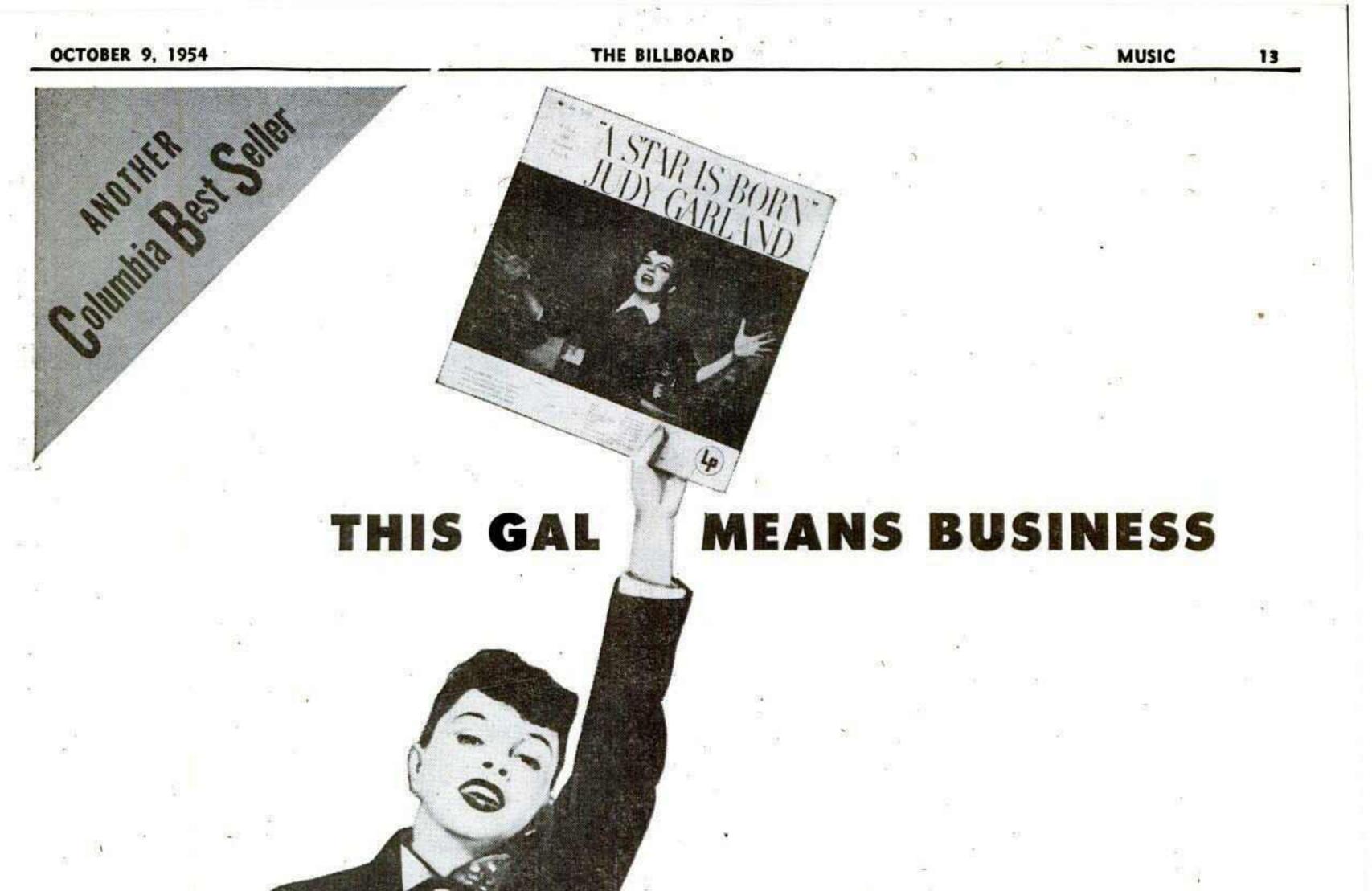
Among the equipment shown by the firm in this year's Hi-Fi Show were a super de luxe unit priced at \$799.95, the popular priced Virtuoso at \$199.95 and a smaller unit at \$99.95. The firm also exhibited component parts.

# **RCA Launches** Promotion on **Pop Platters**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-RCA Victor will pitch a new pop promotion at its distributors next week aimed at co-ordinating nationwide effort on a selected group of current pop singles. Called "Money and Stuff, the project is expected to return to singles some of the promotional zing recently expended by the company on albums.

Distributors will be sent a list of





### You bet she does ... for you!

Columbia's exclusive recording of Judy Garland in "A Star is Born"—taken right from the sound track — is nothing short of fabulous.

12.10

The Garland name is sheer magic. And this <u>luxury-packaged</u> Garland album, available in <u>all three speeds</u>, is your Fall business wrapped up in one package.

Special streamers and hangers are yours for the asking — <u>plus</u> a knockout 3½-ft.-high standee of Judy just as you see her here backed by tremendous newspaper, magazine, and radio advertising.

We've done everything to help you make this the biggest smash hit ever.

### The best sellers

come your way





"Columbia" Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off, Marca Registrada



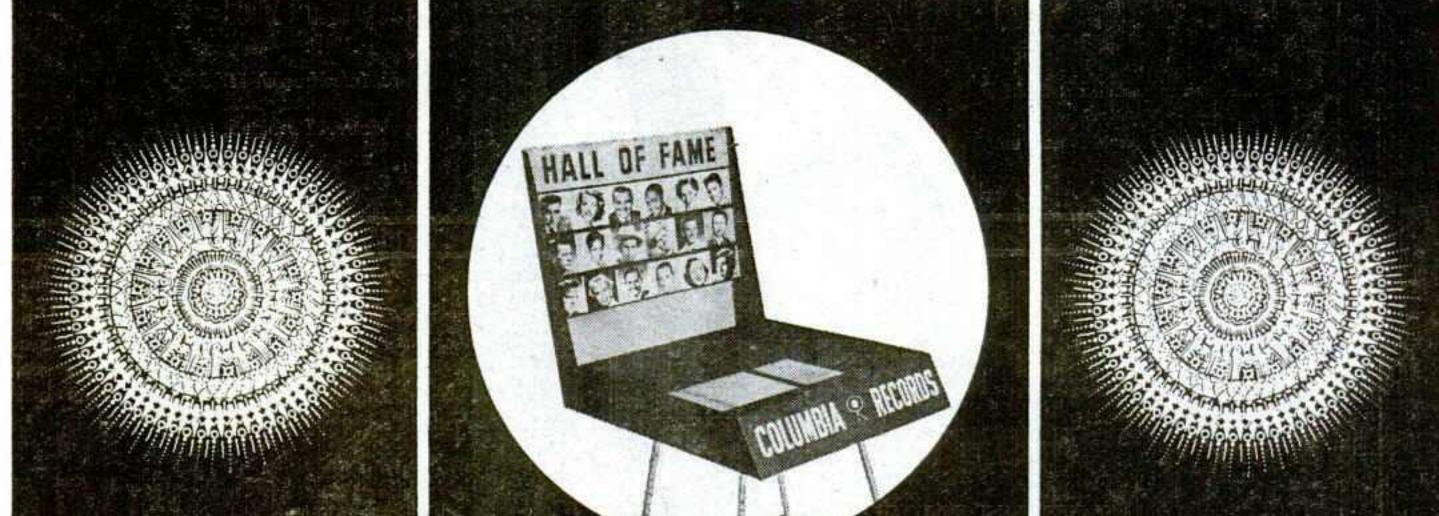


THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

# First releases in new





# **100** BACK-TO-BACK COMBINATIONS OF THE ALL-TIME BEST-SELLERS YOU'VE ASKED US TO RE-ISSUE!

A red-hot line of pre-tested hits from Columbia! Each record contains 2 proven hits (not a "dog" in the whole list)! Each is available in 45 or 78. Each sells for just 89c!

We've taken the cream of the **big-volume standards** (picked in a recent poll of dealers and juke box operators), given them **bright new sound** and released them in terrific **new combinations.** 

And to help you make the standards pay off like never before we're ready to supply you with some of the best merchandising aids you've ever seen.

In addition to the "browser" you see here there are colorful hangers and consumer listings; quantities of "Hall of Fame" catalogs to use as mailing pieces, give-aways, stuffers, etc., and special window streamers identifying your store as "Hall of Fame" headquarters.

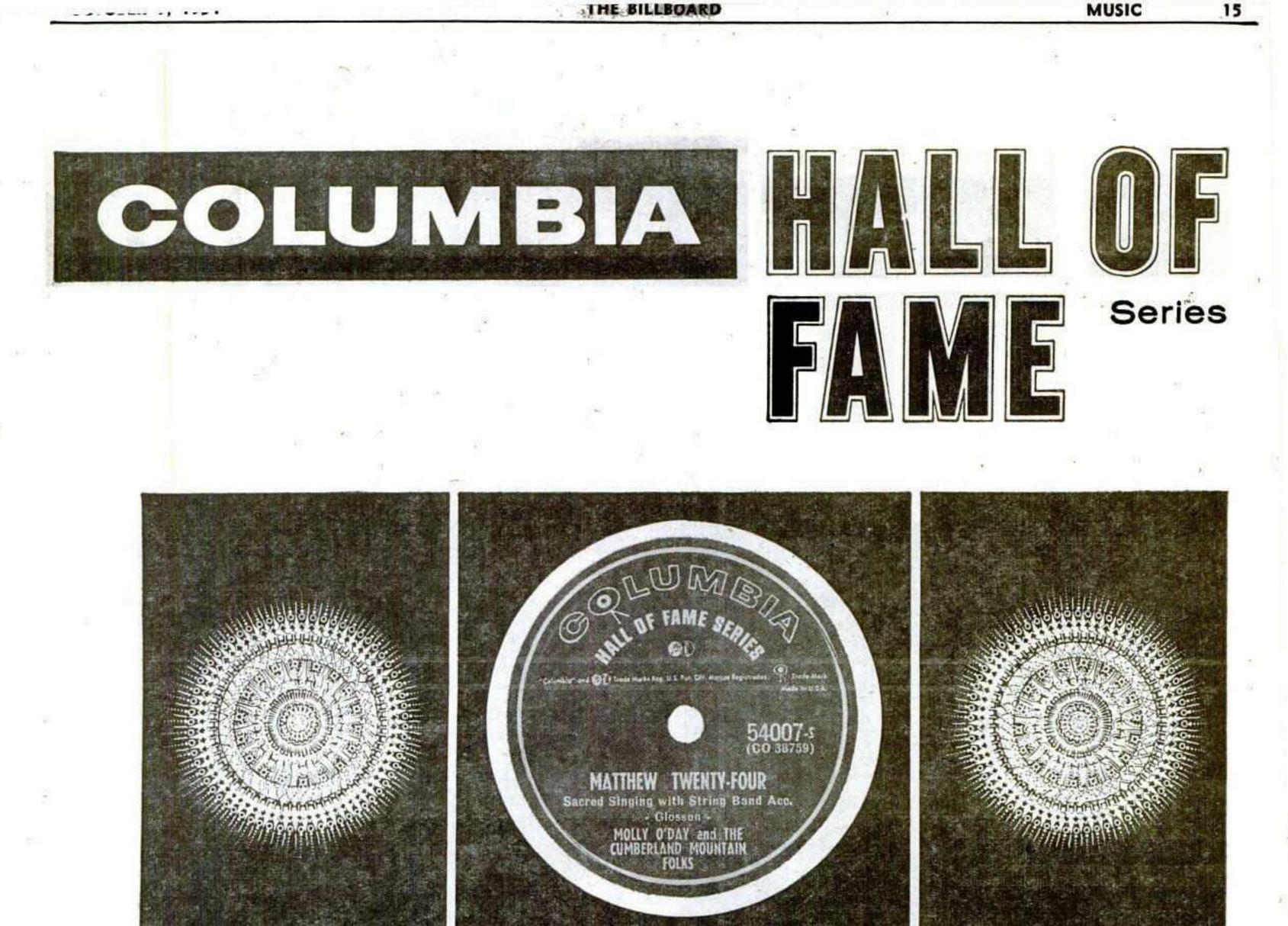
# AND THIS IS JUST THE BEGINNING! WATCH FOR REGULAR ISSUES OF NEW "HALL OF FAME" RECORDS

DISPLAY UNIT SHOWN ABOVE IS FREE—to every dealer who places a minimum order for 150 "Hall of Fame" records of his own choice and speed breakdown! All-metal rack available with or without legs for use as island display or counter unit; holds 100 45 rpm and 100 78 rpm records; special pockets for consumer listings!

(List of 100 records [200 titles in all] on facing page.)

ATTENTION, OPS! Ask your Columbia distributor for details about the "Hall of Fame" promotion prepared especially for you.





MADE

LOVER

HEY, JOE!

### POPULAR

**ONE O'CLOCK JUMP** TWO O'CLOCK JUMP HARRY JAMES and his ORK SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY Vocal by DORIS DAY TWILIGHT TIME LES BROWN and his ORK AMONG MY SOUVENIRS SEPTEMBER SONG FRANK SINATRA DANCE ME LOOSE ARTHUR GODFREY **TOO FAT POLKA** ARTHUR GODFREY IT'S MAGIC DORIS DAY with PERCY FAITH and his ORK SECRET LOVE DORIS DAY FRANKIE LAINE JEZEBEL JEALOUSY (Jalousie) FRANKIE LAINE with PAUL WESTON and his ORK COME ON-A MY HOUSE ROSEMARY CLOONEY BLUES IN THE NIGHT ROSEMARY CLOONEY with PERCY FAITH and his ORK and CHORUS YOU BELONG TO ME **KEEP IT A SECRET** JO STAFFORD with PAUL WESTON and his ORK COLD. COLD HEART BECAUSE OF YOU TONY BENNETT with PERCY FAITH and his ORK DADDY HARBOR LIGHTS SWING AND SWAY with SAMMY KAYE CIRIBIRIBIN CONCERTO FOR TRUMPET HARRY JAMES and his ORK DRUMMIN' MAN TUXEDO JUNCTION GENE KRUPA and his ORK IN AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY DRAWING ROOM THE TOY TRUMPET RAY SCOTT QUINTET SOLITUDE **MOOD INDIGO** DUKE ELLINGTON and his ORK BACK BEAT BOOGIE NIGHT SPECIAL HARRY JAMES and his ORK STORMY WEATHER SOPHISTICATED LADY MAKE LOVE TO ME! DUKE ELLINGTON and his ORK THE FLIGHT OF THE BUMBLE BEE HARRY JAMES and his ORK THE CARNIVAL OF VENICE HARRY JAMES and his ORK **TRUMPET RHAPSODY** (Part 1) **TRUMPET RHAPSODY** (Part 2) OYE NEGRA HARRY JAMES and his ORK SNOWFALL A SUNDAY KIND OF LOVE CLAUDE THORNHILL and his ORK LINDA MUJER ROCKIN' CHAIR

TICO TICO XAVIER CUGAT and his ORK

NORTHWEST PASSAGE BIJOU WOODY HERMAN and his ORK LEAP FROG MEXICAN HAT DANCE LES BROWN and his ORK A STRING OF PEARLS JERSEY BOUNCE BENNY GOODMAN and his ORK SUNRISE SERENADE CARLE BOOGIE FRANKIE CARLE and his ORK AFTER YOU'VE GONE **GENE KRUPA** and his ORK DARK EYES GENE KRUPA JAZZ TRIO ANNA STARDUST PAUL WESTON and his ORK SEPTEMBER SONG I'LL BE SEEING YOU LIBERACE I'VE GOT A CRUSH ON YOU THE BIRTH OF THE BLUES FRANK SINATRA THE THREE BELLS CHANSON & MA BIEN-AIMEE LES COMPAGNONS DE LA CHANSON WALKIN' MY BABY BACK HOME SOMEBODY STOLE MY GAL JOHNNIE RAY LA MER CHARLES TRENET MARIE, MARIE CHARLES TRENET BRAZIL XAVIER CUGAT and his ORK CHIU-CHIU XAVIER CUGAT and his ORK and CHORUS AUTUMN LEAVES MITCH MILLER UNDER PARIS SKIES MITCH MILLER and his ORK and CHORUS SWEDISH RHAPSODY PERCY FAITH and his ORK THE SONG FROM MOULIN ROUGE PERCY FAITH and his ORK AULD LANG SYNE HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU TOMMY TUCKER TIME MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU THE ROVING KIND GUY MITCHELL TENDERLY HALF AS MUCH ROSEMARY CLOONEY FRANKIE LAINE HIGH NOON I BELIEVE FRANKIE LAINE with PAUL WESTON and his ORK JAMBALAYA

YOUR EYES. SING ME SOMETHING SENTI-MENTAL TAKE AN OLD COLD 'TATER THE BED MY ADOBE HACIENDA "STARLIGHT SCHOTTISCHE" PUT YOUR LITTLE FOOT RIGHT OUT LITTLE BROWN JUG TENNESSEE WALTZ JO STAFFORD THE WALTZ OF THE WIND JO STAFFORD with PAUL WESTON and his ORK DIM LIGHTS, THICK SMOKE COME TO THE MARDI GRAS MIAMI BEACH RHUMBA XAVIER CUGAT and his ORK EARL'S BREAKDOWN WALTER WINCHELL RHUMBA FLINT HILL SPECIAL XAVIER CUGAT and his ORK CANDY KISSES GOT A DATE WITH AN ANGEL ALMOST THERE'S A SMALL HOTEL THE WHITE ROSE HAL KEMP and his ORK TREE MILDRED BAILEY and her ORK

THERE'LL BE SOME CHANGES THE TRAMP ON THE STREET THE CUMBERLAND MOUNTAIN MILDRED BAILEY and her **OXFORD GREYS** DON'T SELL DADDY ANY MORE LINDA RAY NOBLE and his ORK WHISKEY PEG O' MY HEART BUDDY CLARK I'VE GOT MY LOVE TO KEEP ME WARM JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS LES BROWN and his ORK THE NEARNESS OF YOU YOU'RE MINE, YOU SARAH VAUGHAN HARBOR LIGHTS KEN GRIFFIN SLEEPY TIME GAL KEN GRIFFIN BLUE DANUBE WALTZ TALES FROM THE VIENNA WOODS ANDRE KOSTELANETZ and his ORK EMPEROR WALTZ VIENNA LIFE ANDRE KOSTELANETZ and his ORK SLAUGHTER ON TENTH AVENUE ANDRE KOSTELANETZ and his ORK AMERICAN FOLK MUSIC TRADEMARK CARL SMITH ALWAYS LATE MOM AND DAD'S WALTZ LEFTY FRIZZELL DON'T LET THE STARS GET IN I LOST THE ONLY LOVE I KNEW RAY PRICE I COULDN'T KEEP FROM CRYING MARTY ROBBINS **A-SLEEPING AT THE FOOT OF** "LITTLE" JIMMY DICKENS LOUISE MASSEY and THE WESTERNERS LOUISE MASSEY and THE WESTERNERS ROY ACUFF and his SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOYS 'TIS SWEET TO BE REMEMBERED LESTER FLATT, EARL SCRUGGS BUSH HE SAID IF I BE LIFTED UP LESTER FLATT, EARL SCRUGGS I'M TELLING THE WORLD ABOUT HIS LOVE GEORGE MORGAN THE CHUCK WAGON GANG MANSIONS FOR ME THE LEGEND OF THE DOGWOOD MOTHER'S ONLY SLEEPING BILL MONROE and his WILMA LEE and STONEY COOPER

MOLLY O'DAY and THE CUM-BERLAND MOUNTAIN FOLKS WABASH CANNON BALL THE PRECIOUS JEWEL **ROY ACUFF** and his SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOYS THIS ORCHID MEANS GOODBYE DON'T JUST STAND THERE CARL SMITH ME AND MY BROKEN HEART LET OLD MOTHER NATURE HAVE HER WAY CARL SMITH IF TEAR DROPS WERE PENNIES I OVERLOOKED AN ORCHID CARL SMITH THERE'S NOTHING AS SWEET AS MY BABY LET'S LIVE A LITTLE CARL SMITH IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY I'VE GOT THE TIME I LOVE YOU A THOUSAND WAYS LEFTY FRIZZELL I WANT TO BE WITH YOU ALWAYS BRING YOUR SWEET SELF BACK TO ME LEFTY FRIZZELL KENTUCKY WALTZ FOOTPRINTS IN THE SNOW BILL MONROE and his BLUE GRASS BOYS BLUE MOON OF KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SPECIAL BILL MONROE and his BLUE GRASS BOYS FREIGHT TRAIN BLUES WRECK ON THE HIGHWAY **ROY** ACUFF and his SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOYS SACRED WAY UP IN GLORY WALK AND TALK WITH JESUS THE CHUCK WAGON GANG LOOKING FOR A CITY **I'LL HAVE A NEW LIFE** THE CHUCK WAGON GANG GREAT SPECKLE BIRD **GREAT SPECKLE BIRD NO. 2 ROY ACUFF** and his SMOKY MOUNTAIN BOYS THE CHURCH IN THE WILDWOOD I'D RATHER HAVE JESUS THE CHUCK WAGON GANG SINNER, YOU'LL MISS HEAVEN ECHOES FROM THE BURNING THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

Blue Grass Boys

**IS YOUR NAME IN THE BOOK OF** LIFE? THE CHUCK WAGON GANG JESUS HOLD MY HAND **HE'S COMING AGAIN** THE CHUCK WAGON GANG COME UNTO ME I AM BOUND TO TRAVEL ON THE CHUCK WAGON GANG IT'S NO SECRET BLOOD ON YOUR HANDS STUART HAMBLEN

I'VE CHANGED MY MIND

FOLKS

SOFTLY AND TENDERLY AMAZING GRACE CARL SMITH with THE CARTER SISTERS and MOTHER MAYBELLE JUST A SINNER SAVED BY GRACE

WHILE THE AGES ROLL ON THE MASTERS FAMILY

THE BLACK SHEEP RETURNED TO THE FOLD MATTHEW TWENTY-FOUR

MOLLY O'DAY and the CUMBERLAND MOUNTAIN FOLKS

GATHERING FLOWERS FOR THE MASTER'S BOUQUET

THE WHITE DOVE THE STANLEY BROTHERS and the CLINCH MOUNTAIN BOYS

AFTER THE SUNRISE WE ARE CLIMBING THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

MY HOME, SWEET HOME SPRINGTIME IN GLORY THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

A HAPPY DAY CAMPING IN CANAAN'S LAND

THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

TRAVELING ON STORMY WATERS THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

HELP ME, LORD, TO STAND THE SIGNS BY THE SIDE OF THE ROAD

THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

BLESSED LIGHT, SHINE ON **I KNOW MY SAVIOR CARES** THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

ALL GOD'S CHILDREN GONNA RISE AND SHINE AFTER A WHILE

THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

SHALL WE GATHER AT THE RIVER? WHEN THE SAINTS GO MARCHING

IN THE CHUCK WAGON GANG

KING OF ALL KINGS HE BOUGHT MY SOUL AT CALVARY STUART HAMBLEN

MISSION OVER THE HILLTOP CRY OF THE LAMB

GEORGE MORGAN

GLORY LAND MARCH THE CRY FROM THE CROSS THE MASTERS FAMILY

THE BLOOD THAT STAINED THE OLD RUGGED CROSS GETHSEMANE

CARL SMITH with THE CARTER **BISTERS** and MOTHER MAYBELLE



# **DEALER DOINGS**

MUSIC

### - By JUNE BUNDY -

Few dealers would be willing-let alone able-to drive around town thru heavy traffic wearing a paper bag over their head just to publicize a record shop. However, Ned France, who runs Ned's Record Shop in Berlin, Md., did just that last August, and to make the excursion even more newsworthy, he took the local mayor along as a passenger.

France, who at one time toured the vaude circuit as France the Magician, believes showmanship pays off in any business, and he's carried his knowledge of ballyhoo over to his present operation. He's particularly strong for the old two-for-one gimmick, and plays up premiums and cut-rate offers in all of his newspaper ads and mailing pieces. For instance his ad copy offers readers a coupon entitling them to three 89-cent records free with the purchase of any three disks either by mail or person.

Most of France's ad copy stresses his slogan "Ned's Three for a \$1 Record Shop," and he utilizes many variations on the premium gimmick. He hands out "good luck" coupons, which allow recipients to receive one free record with each 35-cent disk purchase, and dis-tributes a giant-sized "thrift dollar" premium, which for a \$1 in cash offers a choice of merchandise totaling \$2.50. He also puts out a coupon which promises five gallons of gas free to customers who purchase \$20 worth of merchandise at one time. Incidentally, France says his three-for-\$1 disks are unused and include all the major labels.

Ned has a special service for show people who use recorded music as backing for their acts or in rehearsal. In addition to various sound effect disks, he offers a variety of platters suitable as musical backing for various types of acts-indoor or outdoor, p.-a. systems, carnivals, concessions, parades, etc. A partial title list includes everything from the "Tap Barrel Polka" to a "Play on Play Off" disk.

(Continued on page 64,

# **VOX JOX**

### By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

SUCCESS STORY: In case any of you deejays are blue about your future, take a look at KMYR's Cene Amole in Denver, who this week applied to the Federal Communications Commission in Washington for permission to open his own radio station there. Of course he has graduated from the days when he was strictly a platter spinner, but he still has two hour-long wax shows daily in addition to his job as news director, chief interviewer and genial man about the station. Amole, along with KMYR's commercial manager, Ed Koepke (also a licensed engineer), filed application with the FCC to operate as the Capitol Broadcasting Company on the 1100 radio dial spot with a power of 250 watts.

### CHI'S ENCORE GOES MAMBO

CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - The name of the Encore Room of the Preview, headed by Ralph Mitchell and Milt Schwartz, has gone the way of old soldiers and faded away. Cashing in on the current mambo trend, the operators have changed the name of the room to Mambo City and are currently featuring the band of Eddie Medina, formerly first trumpet with Machito. The room has been doing good business on the three weekend nights that is open, according to Mitchell, and it is being considered for operation on a five-nights-a-week basis.

# Fred Kennedy, G. H. Rissman **Buy W-C Firm**

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Fred Kennedy and Gerald H. Rissman, of the Waters-Conley Company, Rochester, Minn., have consumated a deal with Glen Waters, head of the firm, and other stockholders to purchase the company. The two new owners' announced they will continue to manufacture phonographs.

The new stockholders will take over all the working facilities, assets, liabilities, patents and trademarks, guarantees, and obligations. For Garland 'Star Company policies will not be changed, nor will be the sales, engineering, operating, or manufacturing staffs. The "25 Year Club," made up of employees, will continue to exist.

Kennedy, who was formerly executive vice-president and general manager, was elected president. Rissman will continue in his former capacity of vice-president, between Columbia and Warner that he has not played smutty recand will be in complete charge of Bros., in each of the upcoming ords on his show and never had all sales for the firm.

# TIES THAT BIND? **Music World Comes to Halt** While Baseball Takes Over

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 - No pub- opened the series this year by sing-lisher pushed a song this week, and ing the National Anthem caused it. no record company was starting Or perhaps the fact that Willie any scramble on new releases. Art- Mays has had four songs written ists didn't try to plug their songs about him helped tighten the tie with deejays, and managers between the baseball and the stopped worrying about night club music world this fall. Who knows? bookings. Why? The World Series To those dealers who did not took over, and the music business receive any records this week from stopped to watch the Giants take their distributors, and to those deeon the Indians.

Dempsey's or the Turf Restaurant - and even in the offices of the major and indie record companies - little business was transacted. Secretaries and office boys, veepees and publicists, all stopped their daily activities to watch Bob Lemon vs. Sal Maglie, and to cheer for or against Willie Mays and Vic BRYANT STORY Wertz. Only the offices with the TV sets were active; those without were quiet and deserted. Billboard reporters, hardy souls who can take such events in stride, were occa-sionally seen to pause before a TV set while on their daily rounds.

### Hypnotic Spell

The almost hypnotic effect of a world series on music business personnel is an annual phenomenon, but this year it was even more intense. Perhaps the fact that Perry Como, instead of Lucy Monroe,

# Col'bia Hopes High Is Born' Package

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. - "A Star Is Born," the new Judy Garland album taken from the soundtrack of the Warner Bros.' picture of the same name, may well prove to be Columbia Records' biggest jockeys out of work. Harry Mills album ever.

jays who noticed a lack of new In the Grill Building, Jack releases, all we can say is be empsey's or the Turf Restaurant patient. Things will improve this week, when the delivery boys and the sales staffs return to their bills of lading, and baseball steals away to make way for the football season. And for all Brooklyn dealers, well, just wait till next year.

> .R&B Hassle Envelopes Alan Freed

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A hassle over Alan (Moondog) Freed's rhythm and blues record show over WINS here broke into print again this week with a story in The Pittsburgh Courier. The story, written by Ceorge Brown, is a blast against smutty r.&b. records, and quotes both Harry Mills of the Mills Brothers and Willie Bryant, deejay of station WHOM here. The story claims that Negro jockeys are being shoved aside for white deejays who are now specializing in r.&b. records.

In the Courier story Willie Bryant claimed that if Freed's show was syndicated it would put other said that Freed played off-color Concerted promotional efforts records. Freed told The Billboard since he started playing r.&b. disks three years ago. He also pointed out that he had been praised by The Courier only two years ago for showcasing Negro talent.

CHANGE OF THEME: Les Barry, former CBS web staffer, has joined KIMN, Denver. His duties include everything from reading the news, chatting with housewives about housekeeping hints to spinning disks and making phone calls late into the night. ... John Scott has joined WEEI, Boston, to handle three shows on the station. . . . Billy Barton, author of "Dear John Letter: I Love You," is doing a two-hour country and western show over KGY, Olympia, Wash. . . . Al Liebert has joined WTNJ, Trenton, N. J. . . Eddie Dillon, WHJB, Greensburg, Pa., has decided to let his wife, Beverly, have her say on a daily half-hour show for the same station.

Dianne Ritter, KLAN, Renton, Wash., will be off to a late vacation on October 4 but will tape interviews in Los Angeles to send back home for the show. . . . Jack Warren, KUTA, Salt Lake City, has become a father for the first time. Her name is Lorri. . . . Don Tibbetts has left WKBR, Manchester, N. H., to join WMUR-TV, Manchester. . . . Pete Johnson has replaced Tibbetts at WKBR and will do a morning and afternoon show. . . . Jimmy Dreamboat White, formerly with WPMP, Pascagoula, Miss., writes, "I wanted to let you know that able only on request. I'm doing a little time with Uncle Sam's Air Force, but after it's all over will go back to deejaying. I hope to be able to return to my old stomping grounds at WPMP."

(Continued on page 63)

# JUKE BOX WRAP-UP

George Miller, president of the Music Operators of America, this week joined in the industry-wide battle to halt the issuance of off-color records. Miller blasted the spasmodic and distasteful records saying there was no place in the industry for such recordings. He said he would personally contact all local music machine operator associations to halt the use of such records in juke boxes.

The long-standing problem facing juke box operators with loads of little-used disks taken from machines is handled in several ways. Milwaukee operators, for example, have taken to (1) selling them in retail outlets, (2) moving them as collectors' items and (3) giving them away in public relations moves. Full details are in the music machines section.

The United States Patent Office has issued a patent to Bernard Marder of New York on a phonograph record vending machine. Attempts to come up with such a vending device have, in the past, been to feature more name talent on the fruitless in a commercial sense, but there are always new attempts to label. Other recent additions income up with a workable machine. Marder's electrically operated unit clude conductor Leonard Bernstein may be attached to a juke box and would vend the top 10 tunes. The inventor says he's discussed the possibility of using his vender in conjunction with a juke box in chain stores. The customer would get his nickel refunded if he decides to buy the record after hearing it on the juke box.

A.M.I. will unveil its three new juke hox models at distrib-

### LP, Colored Tapes Introed by Audio At Chi Hi-Fi Show

CHICAGO, Oct. 2 .- Audio Devices, Inc., showing at the current Hi-Fi Show in Chicago at the Palmer House this week has unveiled two new product changes.

The firm has joined several other tape manufacturers in making available 1,800-foot lengths of tape on single reels, thus giving the equivalent of LP tapes. The new tape, lumbia exec, foreign sale of the Mylar 1 Mil, will sell at \$7.95 list and will become a standard catalog item, having heretofore been avail-

different color. In this way various film. selections can be recorded on different color tapes which will allow the user to cue-in these selections Jones' Tour in a precise manner. The colored recordings by speeds. The colors Starts Off Big can also be used, either tape or reel, to identify studio, field, daylight-standard times, edited and preliminary cuts, and many other nighters last week with a batch of uses. There is no increase in prices of either tape or reels in color.

### Camden Takes Old Disks by Cornell And Miss Carson

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Camden Records, the RCA Victor low-cost line recently opened for general distribution, will re-issue Victor catalog disks by Don Cornell and Mindy Carson in a general move and the late Frank Munn.

Most of the classical albums on Camden, as well as many background music sets, still carry ficti- homa, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, tious credits to preclude possible Wyoming, Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, competitive conflict with perform- Pennsylvania and possibly other ances of the same repertoire on areas.

theater dates will represent the heaviest bally campaign ever accorded a motion picture soundtrack score. Film opened here Wednesday (29) and in San Francisco yesterday.

Album, a plush \$6.95 LP package, is reported to have garnered heavy advance orders thruout the country, much of this achieved via advance preview showings to record distributors and dealers. Album contains a discography of Miss Garland, a folio of pictures and represents one of Columbia's most ambitious packaging efforts.

According to Lowell Frank, Coalbum will be timed with the release of the picture aboard.

Unusual feature is that the al-"Born in a Trunk" number, which 30G to 802 The other new design is the "Born in a Trunk" number, which availability of tape and reels in runs 141/2 minutes, as it does in the

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Spike Jones' "Musical Insanities of 1954" kicked off a tour of over 77 onesolid grosses. The unit opened in Phoenix, Ariz., on September 20 and racked up a take of \$4,618. On successive days Jones made the following playdates and grosses: Tucson, Ariz., \$5,501; El Paso, Tex., \$5,499; Midland, Tex., \$5,440; Fort Worth, \$5,056; San Angelo, Tex. (two shows), \$6,000, and San Antonio, \$6,081.

This is Jones' 10th year on the road with the unit. He has his standard group of City Slickers, his wife and vocalist Helen Grayco, Bill King, Billy Barty, Sir Fredric Gas, Freddy Morgan, Wayne-Marlin Trio, Dolores Gay, Peter James and Bernie Jones.

The tour will encompass cities in Arizona, Texas, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, Arkansas, Okla-

No Axe

Willie Bryant, when checked by The Billboard at press time, said that "I have nothing against Freed, and I am not carrying on a campaign against him.

Meanwhile, Freed has just been handed an additional hour from 7 to 8 p.m., Monday thru Saturday. Freed stated that he has received mail from his listeners to keep on playing his r.&b. disks and to ignore any attacks against him.

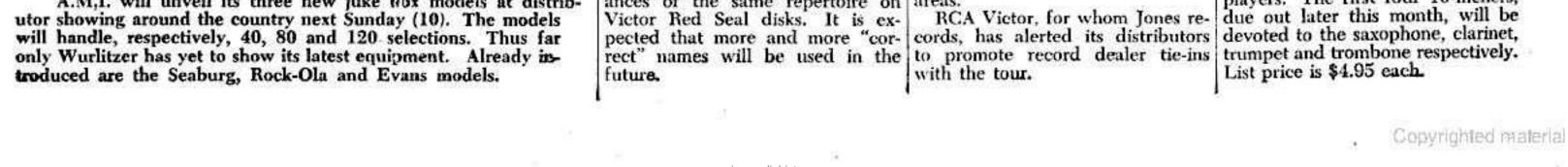
# **RCA** Pays Out

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Checks totaling \$30,767.50 have been sent to Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, by RCA Victor in payment for musician services on two new albums assembled from old broadcast tapes. Union execs under Al Knopf, vice-president in charge of recording, now face the task of tracking down present addresses of the musicians and forwarding the salary checks.

One Victor check for \$20,455 is in payment for the April, 1950, broadcast of Verdi's "Falstaff" by Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Symphony Orchestra. Men who participated in the two-part broadcast stand to receive \$231 each.

Another check for \$10,312.50 goes to 42 men who at one time or another were in the Glenn Miller band and played in performances used in the just-released Clenn Miller "Limited Edition, Vol. 2." Individual tootlers will receive anywhere from \$41.25 to \$618.75 each, depending on how many of the 15 simulated recording sessions they played in.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - London Records will tie in with the manufacturers of Selmer instruments to promote a new series of LP's featuring prominent French wind players. The first four 10-inchers,





5.41+5 St. 1

# the three suns PLAY the touch AND AND Southern star 20/47-5874

recorded in "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity sound

CTOF

RCA

FIRST IN RECORDED





# Over 100 Completely NEW<br/>Releases In All Categories<br/>For Every Musical TasteImage: Completely NEW<br/>Lister AustraliaHi-Fi Classics \* Pops \* Kiddie \* JazzBonus Dividends Up To 27%<br/>Easy Payment Plan<br/>Exchange Privilege



# Packaged For Profits

High Fidelity Classics

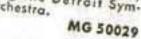
Berlioz Symphonie Fantastique.

Antal Darati conducting the Minneapolis Symphony Orches-

Schumonn Symphony No. 4; Liszt Les Preludes: Paul Paray conducting the Detroit Sym-phony Orchestro. MG 50036

Ravel La Vaise; Faure Pavane; Franck Psyche, Paul Paray conducting the Detroit Sym-

RAVEL LA Vila



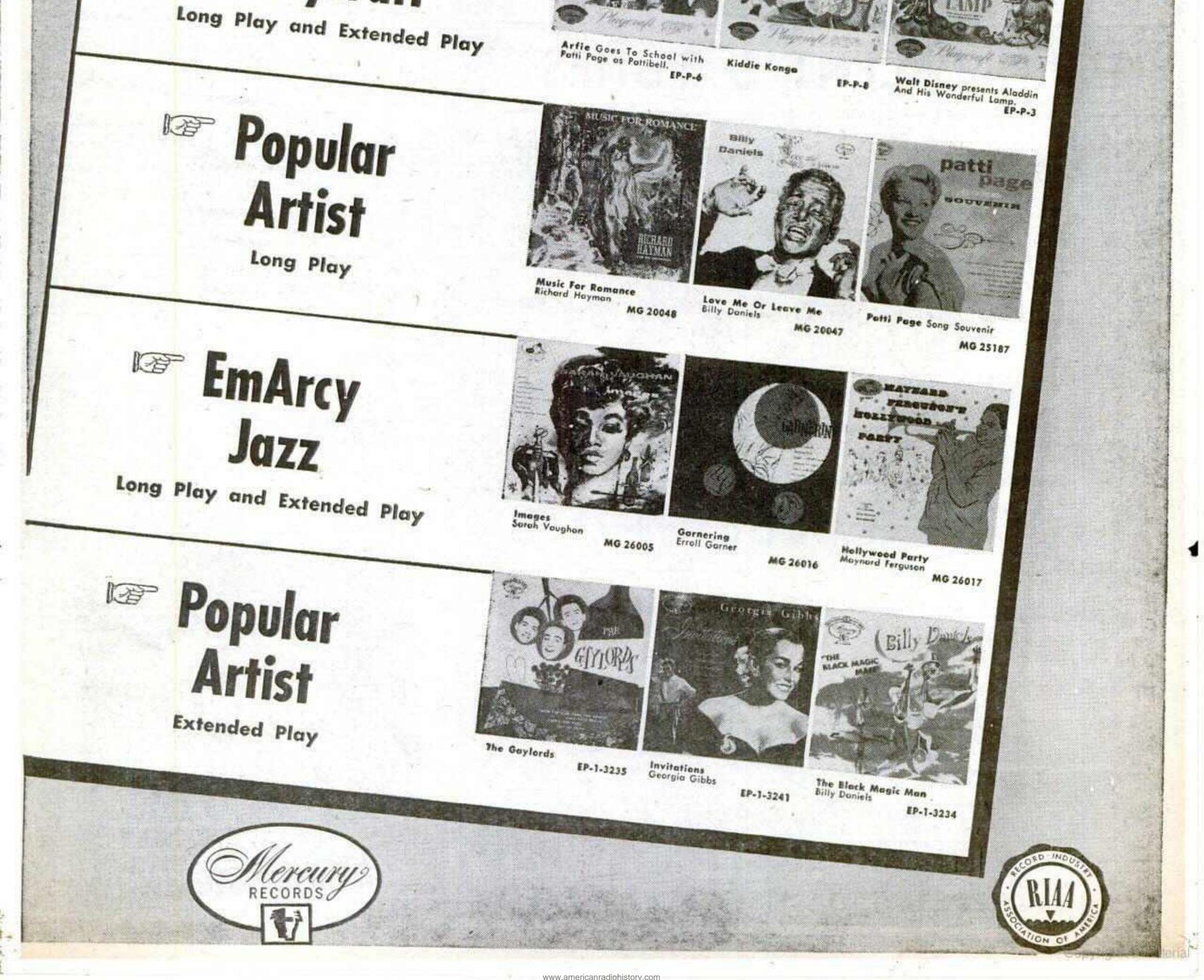


Childcraft and Playcraft

MG 50034







TALENT TOPICS

### VICTOR FETES FISHER'S 5th . . .

RCA Victor brass feted Eddie Fisher at a special luncheon this week marking his fifth anniversary as a record artist. Cumulative sales of his platters since he cut "My Bolero" in October, 1949 are reported at the 15-million mark. Fisher's million sellers include "Anytime," "I'm Walking Behind You" and "Oh, Mein Papa."

MUSIC

### COLUMBIA TO RECORD **'BITTERSWEET'** . . .

The next musical in Columbia Records' revival series, produced by exec Goddard Lieberson, will be Noel Coward's operetta "Bittersweet." Coward, by the way, is recording an LP of his most popular songs from his many musicals, singing the tunes himself. After the record is completed in England, it will be released here by Columbia and overseas by Philips.

### MISS SOUIRES FOR ANDREWS SISTERS . . .

British thrush Dorothy Squires, whose records have been issued on the London label, will join Laverne and Maxene Andrews as a replacement for sister Patti, when the latter leaves the group in January to work as a single. The new billing will be "The Andrews Sisters presenting Dorothy Squires," and they're expected to remain under Decca contract.

### CHRISTIANSON TO HANDLE KENNY . . .

Billy Kenny has appointed Howard Christianson as his personal manager. Christianson, formerly a veepee of General Artists Corporation, and one time personal manager of Tommy Dorsey, will set up an office in New York in addition to maintaining his home in Chicago.

### CREW CUTS CRACK FAZIO'S RECORD . . .

The Crew Cuts, the "Sh-Boom" boys, have cracked the house record at Fazio's in Milwaukee. The next stop for the group is the Palace Theater in Youngstown, O., starting October 15. The bookings for the boys extend solidly thru February, when they will do four weeks at El Rancho Vegas, Las Vegas,

Nev. They will debut in New York at the Boulevard in Queens on November 24.

Decca musical director Jack Pleis goes off on a deejay tour next week to push his waxing of "For Always."... The Rover Boys open at the Gay Haven in Detroit on October 5. ... The Dave Brubeck Quartet, the Earl Bostic combo and the Matt Matthews combo opened at the Basin Street this week.... Trumpeter Herb Rothstein became a father of a baby girl this week. He is with the Tony Carter ork. ... The Gaylords are now at the Casino Royal in Washington, until October 14.... The Herman Chittison combo opens at the Waverly Lounge of the Hotel Earle here on October 7.... Ethel Smith starts a national concert tour on October 26, teeing

off with the Indianapolis Symphony in Indianapolis. After that she will play as organ soloist in Cleveland, Dallas, New Orleans and Milwaukee.

The Pete Rugulo ork opened at The Birdland here this week. ... Tony Bennett opens at the Town and Country Club in Brooklyn on October 8.. The Sammy Kaye ork starts a road trek next week in Worcester, Mass., on October 8 and then will play dates in New Jersey, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.... Irving Berlin appeared on Art Ford's radio seg "Recording Session" on Sunday (3) in one of his rare radio bows, telling the story behind his many hits. . . M-G-M a.&r. exec Jesse Kaye left for the West Coast Friday (1) after a week in New York... M-G-M signed the Four Joes, a new vocal group. and thrush Rosanne June.

RCA Victor will cut its first sides with Jaye P Morgan today. The thrush figured in a contract hassle between Derby and Victor Records, now settled in the latter's favor. . . . Victor has signed the La Falce Brothers, a nine-man singing group, for singles and albums.

### ANTHONY ORK FOR 'DADDY LONG LEGS' . . .

Ray Anthony ork has been set to do a featured spot in the upcoming 20th Century-Fox production, "Daddy Long Legs," starring Fred Astaire and Leslie Caron.

Assignment is the Anthony band's first film chore, the they have previously worked in short subjects at Universal-International.

Band will supply music for a dance routine by Astaire.

### PLATTER PILGRIMAGE

# Deejays, Fans to Take Cricket Tour to N. Y.

for cities will "rrive here accompanied by 20 deejays, representing 14 radio stations in the New England area. The platter pilgrimage is the third such event conducted ty Jiminy Cricket Tours of Boston.

originated out of one station, which bulk of it going to WORL. necessarily limite l the scope of the affair. Under the present set-up, tho, the Cricket expedition's chief, budgeted close to \$10,000.

big draw on these tours, with dee- WPOR, Portland, Me.; Herb Fonjay fans paying a lump sum (cover-ing transportation, hotel, meals and entertainment) to spend a week-WTXL, West Springfield, Mass.; end in New York and meet their Bill Reed and Ivor Hughes, favorite record stars. However, the WCCC, Hartford, Conn.; Hal Petpromotion gimmick received some erson, WARA, Attleboro, Mass.; bad publicity in the trade when Ted Williams, WEAN, Providence; artists complained that some of the Buddy Dean, Cil Krieger and Tony deejay tour outfits (not Jiminy Cricket) pressured them into appearing at the shows for scale or

### Agency Ties

less.

This year Low upped the show budget and made arrangements thru William Morris and the Ceneral Artists Corporation to reassure the talent of his good intentions. Stan Richards of WORL, Boston, main deejay spark of the affair, worked with Low on lining up the talent.

Eddie Fisher, Sammy Davis Jr. and others have promised to perform if they are in town and free that night- Already set for the show, which will be held at St. Nicholas Arena, are Don Cornell, Vaughn Monroe, the Mariners, Eileen Barton, the Four Aces, Jerry Vale, Billy Williams Quartet, Jimmy Komack, Karen Chandler, Jon Tavel, Marie Mitchell, Alan Dale, the Esquires, the Voices Three and Jan Murray as emsee. Low is also paying talent and two bands to perform on the trains to and from New York. For the Saturday afternoon dancing party he has hired Monchito's Latin-American orchestra and is negotiating for Dan Terry's band.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The big-lary drew 2,300 fans-80 per cent gest disk jockey tour in the history of them women-while the second of the new promotion medium will dropped to 1,000. Low hopes to take place the week-end of Octo- lure at least 3,000 this time around, ber 16-17, when fans from 11 ma- which-at \$29.50 a head-makes a tidy gross of \$90,000. Low has hired 100 men to keep the predominantly fem group of fans under control on the journey.

The radio budget on the current tour is around \$8,000 for the five-Heretofore, the deejay tour has week promotion period, with the

Other deejays participating in the jaunt include Alan Dary, WORL; Bob Merman, WTAO, Harold Low, figures to corral Cambridge, Mass.; Larry Welch, enough clients to off-set the cost of WCOP, Boston; Ned Powers, Bosbig-name talent on his Saturday ton; Don Parker, WREB, Holyoke, night stageshow, for which he Mass.; Jack McDermott and Don The show has always been the Howie Leonard and Ken Garland, Donald, WITH, Baltimore, and Milt Grant, WOL, Washin ton.

### **Pubs File Suit**

### Continued from page 11

summary judgment and for the suit 3; tape, wire and disk recorders, 15; recording disks, wire and accessories, 4; tape playbacks, 4, plus nine other catagories which include 88 manufacturers.

Among the record companies exhibiting were London, Mercury, Westminster, Angel, Capitol, Columbia and RCA Victor. Among the set manufacturers were Admiral, Capehart - Farnsworth, Columbia, Leru, Lion, Magnavox, Mitchell, Motorola, Olympic, Philco, RCA, Stromberg - Carlson, Thorens, V-M, Weathers, Webcor, Westinghouse and Zenith. Pre-recorded tape firms exhibiting were Webcor, Audiosphere and RCA. Tape firms were Ampex, Ampre, Bell Sound Systems, Berlant, Crestwood, International Radio and Electronics, Lion, Magnecord, Masco, Pentron, RCA, Rek-O-Kut, Revere, V-M and Webcor. Playback exhibitors were Bell Sound Systems, Audiosphere, Hartley and

# FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Hubert Long, who has just taken over exclusive management of Faron Young, is mapping plans for a Faron Young Day in Atlanta, November, 16, the day Young gets his official release from the Army. Capitol Records, city dads and Third Army headquarters are co-operating on the deal. On September 18, Young and Tex Ritter were guest stars on the "Big D Jamboree" in Dallas, when a turnaway crowd of 5,800 jammed the new Sportorium there. Local deejays and music dealers were guests at a cocktail party at the Adolphus Hotel, staged by Capitol in honor of Faron and Tex. . . . Hank Zero and His Pioneers, of Station WALE, Fall Rivers, Mass., appeared for 10 days with the "New England Hayloft Jamboree" at the recent Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass. Zero says he is waxing three of his originals at an early date. . . . Laurel and Miles, the Harmony Boys, have renewed their contract with WRAC, Racine, Wis., with their new program kicking off last Saturday morning (2). The boys have just finished their first recording session for Abbott Records, Hollywood. . . . Bill Carter,

Four-Star artist, is doing a weekly shot at the Hitchin' Post, Oakland, Calif. . . . Curley Gold and His Texas Tune Twisters, western swing combo. continue their tour of veterans' hospitals up and down the West Coast. Curley and the lads recently drew 3,000 ticket buyers on a date at Clear Lake, Calif. . . . Country Lee Crosby and his western crew are doing a TV stint on KSAN-TV, San Francisco, each Saturday at 5 p.m. . . . Kenny Roberts made a guest appearance Friday (1) on WCOP'S "Original New England Hayloft Jamboree," Boston, which features Carl Stuart. . . . Tex Bill Strength will appear at his own nitery, the Silver Slipper, Atlanta, Saturday (9), with his Melody Ranch Boys. . . . Slim Bryant and His Wildcats, heard at 6:30 tinued to be made available. p.m. Mondays over KDKA, Pittsburgh, for the Iron City Brewing Company, switch to Friday nights at 6:30, beginning October 10, for the same sponsor. Slim and the boys continue in their Monday-thru-Saturday KDKA Farm Hour spot, and still are personals thruout the Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia area. . . . Tex Ferguson and His Drifting

(Continued on page 62)

# **RHYTHM & BLUES NOTES**

By BOB ROLONTZ -

The Billboard's campaign against off-color and double entendre r.&b. disks has occasioned much comment in the trade. Some have commended the drive; others have wondered what all the fuss is about. This week this reporter was pleased to find that everyone he met, in all phases of the business, was paying serious attention to the problem, and that most were generally agreed that it was a real problem.

The manager of a top singing group, one that has never recorded an off-color disk, said that it was due time for the few companies involved to stop releasing blue records and that the artists and the bookings offices should be most interested in seeing it stop. "If a singer or a group hits the top with a dirty record, they have to keep on making the same type of material to stay up there. If they make clean ones after that, their records won't sell.

ber, when you use dirty material, you are on your way down, not up."

Anxiety about the effect of a few dirty r.&b. records upon the field itself was expressed by some tradesters. "It would be a real shame if r.&b. records were banned from pop programs due to the excesses of a few manufacturers," said one booking agent. "Yet this could happen unless all of us in the trade are more careful about the material recorded and what records are exposed on the air and on the juke boxes. As more and more tradesters start to think the same way, we can lick the problem of off-color records." It is noticeable that "Sh-Boom," probably the biggest song from the r.&b. field in 1954, didn't have a single off-color lyric.

It is worth pointing out here, by the way, that The Billboard's best selling and juke box charts are classics are all almost exclusively special classical items will in the published only to show what records are selling 12's today, with future 10's to be future be issued on 10-inch. In and what records are played in the boxes. Records limited to Decca's low - price pop, too, the trend to 12's has on the chart should be listened to before they are "4,000" series. The 12-inch figures gained speed at London. Company

The first Cricket tour last Janu- Pentron.

### 12-Inchers Half of Output Continued from page 11

### in the active catalog will be con- Ella Fitzgerald, is

Experience with Kostelanetz LP's proved to Columbia the primacy Presence" 10-inchers and has no of the 12-incher in the background, intention of so doing. A few earlier or light classical, field. No Kostelanetz 10's have been issued for some years. In some cases, tho, the company will continue to release smaller LP is still the rule with 12-inch versions. The Paul Weston with 12's is being planned in this "Music for a Rainy Night" is a field too. Comfortable sales of a current example.

Capitol has not issued a 10-inch recent Mercury experience. classical set since it dropped distribution of the German Telefunken line some years back. The converters has been M-G-M. In company has completed conver- both pop and classical, the com-In some cases, Capitol also will smaller albums to half as many put out its light material both larger LP's in the past year or so. stance, is "Songs for Strings," con- sical LP's in over a year and has ducted by Dick Jones. This will be no plans to do so. Conversion of coupled with another Jones' set, "Moonlight and Violins," on a 12inch LP, altho both 10's will also are also continued in the active be marketed at the same time.

**Pop Vocals** 

In the pop vocal field, Capitol's 12-inch. successful experience with Nat (King) Cole's "10th Anniversary" set has conditioned the firm to mull only a few smaller sets remaining. other 12-inch vocals.

has not coupled 10-inchers on the low-cost 10-inch series, dropping in larger disks. But its Cold Label price from \$4.95 to \$2.95. Only

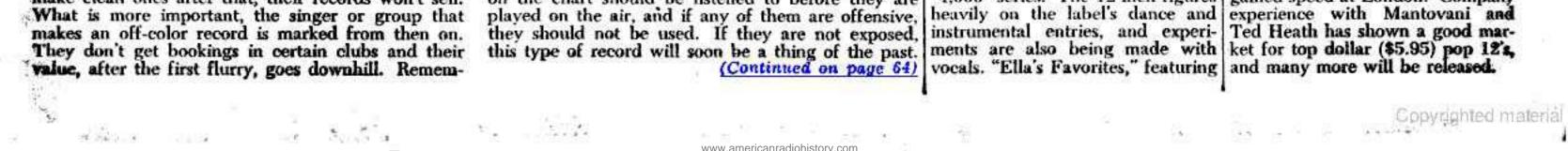
recent a example.

Mercury has issued no "Living classical sets were recoupled. Similar conversion has occurred with 10-inch instrumentals. While the 'listening" sets in both 10-inch and pop vocals, more experimentation Billy Daniels 12-incher is among

### M-G-M Active

One of the more active 10-to-12 sion of most listening-type albums. pany has transferred about 40 ways. A recent 10-incher, for in- M-G-M has issued no 10-inch claspop material is still being continued, altho in some cases the 10's catalog. More than half of the company's album output is now on

London's classical 12-inch conversion is near completion, with In some cases, tho, the smaller Decca, alone among the majors, classical 10's are transferred to the



THE BILLBOARD

21



MUSIC

# **MUSIC AS WRITTEN**

### COOLEY TO LEASE CASINO GARDENS ....

22

Orkster Spade Cooley is set to close a deal for a long-term lease of the Casino Gardens Ballroom, Santa Monica, returning to a ballroom origination for his KTLA telecasts. Cooley last year exited his six-year run at the Santa Monica Ballroom. New location is one street away from the Aragon Ballroom, where Lawrence Welk has run up a longevity record. Along with Cooley, Bernie Kane and Glen Hughes will be the lessees. Cooley will play the dance hall on Saturday's only at the start, tho a regular dance policy is sched uled to kick off October 16.

### LOESSER TO CONVERT 'MOLL FLANDERS' . . .

Songwriter - publisher Frank Loesser has been signed to convert "Moll Flanders," adapted from the for NBC. Daniel Defoe classic, into a screen musical production instead of the dramatic film originally planned. Disclosure was made by Robert A. Franklin, of Vanessa Productions, who will make the vehicle a Vanessa Brown starrer. Loesser will pen the music and his Frank Music Corporation will publish the score.

### LOVINGTON TO REP MELCHER IN EAST ....

Marty Melcher, president of the Day-Win and Artists Music, Inc., publishing firms, announced the appointment of veteran music tradester Archie Lovington as his Eastern representative. Lovington



Music, Inc., New York, and will continue to make his headquarters in Gotham in his new association. Melcher also disclosed the appointment of attorney Howard Orenstein, New York, to represent his publishing firms in foreign business dealings. Melcher is scheduled to leave shortly for London in an effort to establish an affiliation with an English publishing firm.

### BRASSELLE FORMS ER-NO PUBBERY . . .

Keefe Brasselle has formed his own music publishing firm which will be called Er-No Music Company, a derivative of the names of his wife and daughter. First songs to be published are "Songs With a Beat" and "Hate to Say Goodbye," which are the theme and sign-off tunes on Brasselle's new TV show

### MILLER TAKES TO HIS SUITCASE ....

Mitch Miller, Columbia pop a.&r. chief, will be a featured are in Los Angeles; Chicago; Kanguest with Johnnie Ray at a party in Washington on Monday, October 11, which will be attended by jockeys and other tradesters. On ord department. Tuesday Miller will unpack his oboe and appear as soloist with the Dick Linke to Visit Kroll Quartet at the Peabody Conservatory of Music in Baltimore. DJ's for 30 Days And on Friday the peripatetic a.&r. head will pack his suitcase and take off for a week's vacation in Linke, Capitol Records Distribut-Mexico, fishing for marlin.

### McGUIRES HAVE 'RAT-CAT' PKG. . . .

Coral Records is re-coupling two McGuire Sisters sides, in what they call a "Rat-Cat" package. The girls' current best-selling disk "Muskrat Ramble" will be coupled with "Lonesome Polecat," which is beginning to move down South. The re-called fips - "Uno, Duo, Tre" ("Muskrat") and "Not as a Stranger" ("Polecat") - will be shelved for the nonce.

was formerly associated with Leeds Ray Charles singers next month, "Autumn Nocturne." .... The winners of Columbia Records deejay contest are Myron J. Schulz of WAAF, Chicago; Dave Page of KIRO, Seattle, and Dick Benham production treatment. of WBET, Brockton, Mass. The deejays won Columbia 360 phonographs.

### **Ed Dodelin Named** Veepee of Victor Distributing Corp.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Ed Dodelin has been named vice-president of the RCA Victor Distributing Corporation effective yesterday He will make his headquarters in Chicago and assist Walter Norton, president of the Corporation in administering the six RCA Victor central region.

The branch distribution outlets sas City, Mo.; Buffalo; Detroit, and Davenport, Ia. Dodelin was originally in the RCA Victor Rec-

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Dick ing Corporation national promotion as St. Louis, is the first big-scale deejay trip for the CRDC promotion head in almost two years.

Linke's tour is part of a big drive by the firm to help push their new wax artists and to solidify the positions of the firm's big names. Linke will visit jocks in all the cities he hits and will work with distributors and branches on their promotion problems. He will work thru the New England States and New York up until October 10. After that he will visit Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Washington and Pittsburgh, among others.

# M-G-M Back To R&B Field

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-M-G-M Records moves back into the rhythm and blues field this month with the release of five r.&b. platters, including Billy Eclistine's first

The Eckstine record, which features "Love" backed by "One Sweet Kiss," will be released October 22, with both pop and r.&b. deejays covered on mailings. The other four records will be out October 10. They include sides by Claude Cloud and his orchestra, Billy Moore Quartet, Jimmy Newson and the Ramblers.

### New Angle • Continued from page 12

probably service the jockeys in this manner as a regular feature.

company owned distribution out this went back into an operation leged non-payment of royalties. lets. Dodelin had been assistant they had used five years ago when Krug did file a reply to the suit by regional manager of RCA Victor's they issued their top tunes in transcription form. They are going that the estate had no rights in the ahead now with plans to issue top AFN recordings he sold, since tunes, which will go on the con- Miller was then working for the sumer market also the same as Capitol's LP, and will service deejays Force: with these, especially those jockeys in the outlying area. This in no way, on the part of either of the diskeries, will interfere with their regular program of supplying deejays with 45 r.p.m. samples.

The service would cut costs because eight tunes would be cut on a single disk, thus saving, theoretically, three 45 disks, at least for head, will hit the road today for a those jockeys on this service list. 30-day deejay tour. The trek, The record company also stands which will take Linke as far west to get better play from this service, as some feel that as long as the deejay has the LP on the program he might as well play two or three numbers instead of one. The service would also provide the stations with a saving of space needed to store records, as well as assuring play from the several holdout stations which are against 45 r.p.m. deejay samples. In addition, mailing and handling costs would be cut on the list of jockeys being serviced by LP samples. On top of all this, jockey plugs for the exact duplicate, which will hit the market as an album, should provide better sales volumes.

### **Bite the Hand!**

### Continued from page 12

perial Records, Inc., pointed out that Freberg's remarks were "shortsighted, since Freberg achieved widespread popularity as a recording artist with his rendition of 'St. George and the Dragonet,' a rec-M-G-M disk with an r.&b.-type ord cued by the original release of a rhythm and blues tune, 'Dragnet Blues' on Imperial."

Chudd questioned whether Fre-berg was "biting the hand that feeds him."

Disk jockey Hunter Hancock said, "It'll take more than Stan Freberg to kill rhythm and blues music. If he (Freberg) doesn't like rhythm and blues music, then let him stick to the type of entertainment that he does approve of."

### **Record Draw**

Continued from page 11

to be sent to a Master. Abeles is Mercury Records upon hearing asking substantial damages for althe Glenn Miller estate, claiming U.S. Government while in the Air



Hill and Range Songs, Inc.

HIT 00P-SHOOP THE CREW CUTS ... Mercury

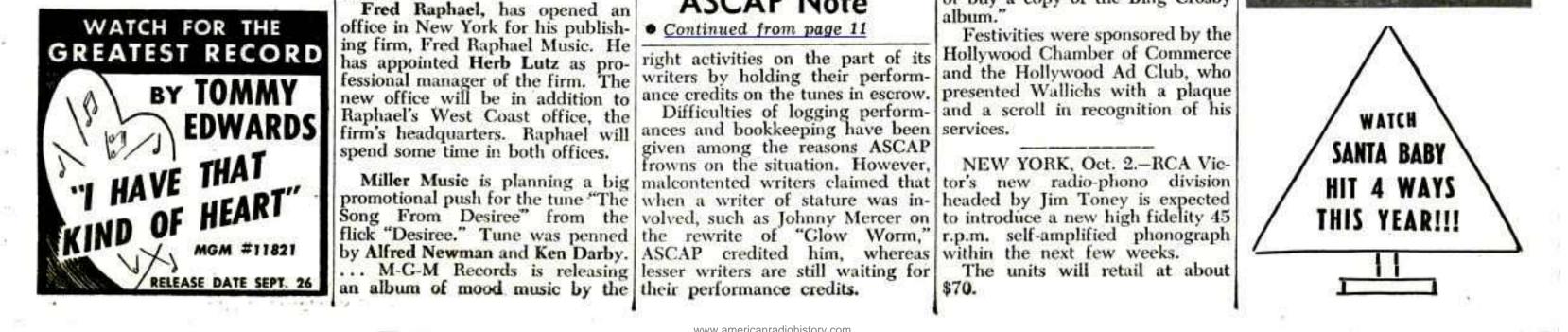
KAY BROWN ..... Crown HELEN GRAYCO .... "X" HAMILTON SISTERS Columbia FLAIR PUBLISHING CO.

Ioni, lames CRY AT MY WEDDING" MGM-11802

"THE LITTLE SHOEMAKER" \*\*\*\* **Coming Up Fast!** "SMILE"

BOURNE, INC. 136 W. 52nd Street New York 19

4



### MACY'S OFFICIAL CHRISTMAS TUNE . . .

Macy's Department Store has adopted the tune "March of the Christmas Toys" as the official song of Macy's famous Thanksgiving Day parade. The tune was recorded by Jose Ferrer on Columbia. It is published by Ross Jungnickel and was written by Billy Katz and Ruth Roberts. It is the first time Macy's has set an official tune for its annual event.

### HUFFINE TO DISTRIB CORAL IN N.W. . . .

pany, Seattle, will handle Coral is currently being sold as phono-Records in Washington and Oregon, starting October 4. This and a self-contained 45 player listmarks the first time Coral has had ing at \$39.95. a distributor in Seattle, previously being serviced out of Portland, which were all strong sellers in Ore. Coral is tossing a cocktail their time. party in honor of the new distribution set-up Wednesday (7). The new Seattle firm was organized by Andy and Marshall Huffine, both former Decca execs.

### New York

Decca's publicity chief Mike Conner leaves October 11 for a three-week visit on the West Coast. ... Decca's "White Christmas" album (with Bing Crosby, Peggy Lee and Danny Kaye) will be released here October 14, when the picture opens at the Music Hall.... Don Cornell will guest on Perry Como's CBS-TV show October 6, then opens at the Boulevard in Queens the following day.... Mary Mc-Coy, Sammy Kaye's vocalist, has signed with Epic Records, and her first disk will be released this month.

### Victor to Expand 'Listener's Digest'

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-RCA Victor is preparing for late fall release an expansion of its "Listener's Digest" promotion to cover the pop and country & western fields. In The Huffine Distributing Com- its classical treatment, the package graph-records unit, with 10 EP's

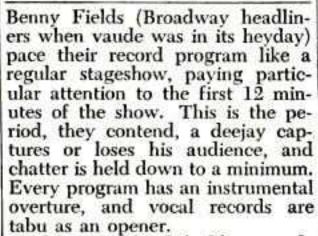
The c.&w. set will hold 60 tunes

### Mantovani Skeds **U. S.-British Tours**

LONDON, Oct. 2.-Band leader Mantovani, who has been making appearances as guest conductor in Montreal, and Toronto, will arrive in New York on October 7, accompanied by Manager George Elrick. Mantovani will discuss his projected 1955 tour of the United States. He has also been booked for a series of TV and radio appearances. On his return to Britain in late October he'll take up the tour Harold Fielding has arranged for him, followed by a visit to the Continent next February for a motion picture commitment.



### D. J. Programs • Continued from page 12



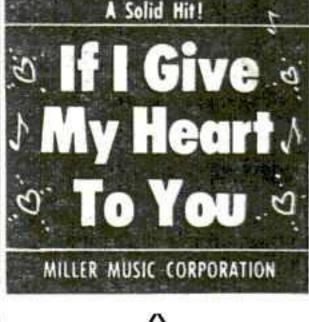
They pace the disks like a vaude bill, alternating vocal styles for contrast, and keeping the "real showmen" for the finale. Their commentary is also paced to the disks, with chatter taking on a brisker tempo following a rhythm tune, and shifting into a softer mood after a lush ballad.

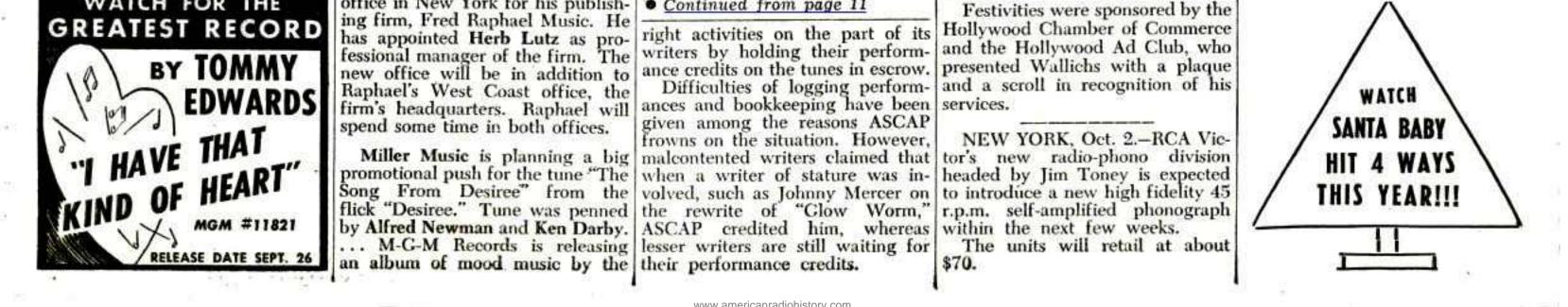
The couple joined WMGM a year ago next month. Their show is aired daily from 11 a.m. to 12 noon and 7 to 8 p.m. at night, with the latter period reserved for more nostalgic musical sessions.

### Wallichs Day • Continued from page 11

"Capitol had so much money in excess profits they didn't know whether to put up a new building or buy a copy of the Bing Crosby











# PHONOS—HI FI

### By STEVE SCHICKEL

### **RADIOS SELL AT** PREMIUM SHOWS . . .

The Steelman Phonograph & Radio Company and the Roland Radio Company of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., have decided to participate in the Chicago and other premium shows, according to Paul Featherstone, general sales manager of the firms. Decision is based on the "surprising number of substantial orders" written at the New York Premium Show just ended. Heavy orders for use as prizes, incentives, bonuses, self-liquidating deals were taken on the Roland personal portable radio and clock radio and the Steelman three-speed portable Sonnet model.

This initial insert of a column dedicated wholly to the phonograph and high-fidelity industry falls at an opportune time, coming in the midst of a hi-fi show in Chicago, following similar shows in Denver and San Francisco, and preceding similar shows in New York and Philadelphia. The field is currently showing tremendous gains, especially now when Christmas pushes are being planned and new equipment is coming out almost weekly.

One of the new deals being shown to the crowds at the Hi-Fi Show is the one set up by the Ampro Corporation, Chicago, manufacturer of tape recorders. The firm unveiled what it calls a tape recorder center, a merchandising display which will be available to dealers thru the Ampro distributors. The display is aimed at the music store market, and features a handsome table with modernistic designing and signs, all aimed at attracting the customer and informing him that the dealer is also in the tape recorder business.

Altho unnamed, and with no price tag as yet, a unit is being shown to the public at the Hi-Fi Show by Capehart, which includes a tape recorder, phonograph, AM radio and FM radio. The unit, Model 17RPQ155, will reportedly sell for around \$450. It can record both live or from either radio or phonograph.

Bell Sound Systems, Inc., Columbus, O., is also showing a new unit to the public and trade at the Chicago Hi-Fi Show. The unit is a three-speed tape recorder and playback unit which will retail at \$149.95. The model, RT-75, includes such features as extra large speaker, fast forward and rewind and positive action control. It also contains separate inputs for phono, radio or TV recording and separate inputs for ceramic or crystal mikes.

The Crestwood Recorder division of the Daystrom Electric Corporation is also showing two new type recorder models, the 300 and the 400. The 300 in the console cabinet will retail at \$299.50 and the console 400 will retail at \$399.50. The trend here, according to a company official, is away from the luggage design and more toward furniture styling.

Pointing up what the trade has been hearing for the past year, and what again should be told to them, is the huge number of booklets, books and pamphlets being passed out at this year's Hi-Fi Show trying to tell the consumer what hi-fi really is, which only goes to show that the industry still hasn't standardized a definition of the term. Each of the booklets, etc., tells the story in a different way, and some in ways preaching their gospel. And until this standardized definition can be made available to all the general public in an industry effort, this situation of "hi-fi is what the customer believes it to be, right or wrong," will still exist.

Significant from the standpoint of high-fidelity records is the great interest by the general public crowding thru the Hi-Fi Show in the record company exhibits. Each of the record firms exhibiting reported exceptional interest and drawing power, which points out that music is basically the reason for hi-fi's existence.

The Hallicrafters Company reported that its sales volume has risen 350 per cent over last year. much being attributed to the inclusion of packaged high-fidelity units to their line. . . . The Capehart-Fansworth Company will soon issue a '40-page catalog of its high-fidelity components which are sold thru the service department of the firm and which will be sold thru the company's distributors. . . For the six months ending June 30, Olympic Radio & Television, Inc., reported an increase of over 22 per cent in the sales volume over the same period last year. Their dollar volume for the six months was \$9,342,000.

Webcor recently appointed Lavender Radio Supply Company, Inc., its wholesale distributor at Texarkana, Tex., and Shreveport, La., to also handle the line in Memphis. . . . The Motorola-Chicago Company has been signed by the Ampro Corporation to handle its line in 13 Illinois counties as well as in Chicago. Previous Ampro sold direct to dealers in this area.

### The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS

# **Classical Best Sellers** (All Categories)

Records are ranker in order of their national sales strength at the retail level, without regard to musical category or dat of release, as determined by a survey of classical dealers in all key markets.

	OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; MAYERBEER: LES PATINEURS-Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)
2.	TCHAIKOVSKY: THE NUTCRACKER – Minneapolis Sym-
3.	phony (Dorati)
4.	(Toscanini)
5.	TOSCANINI PLAYS WAGNER-NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
6.	BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO-Milstein, Pittsburgh Sym- phony (Steinberg)
	phony (Steinberg)
8.	DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 5 ("New World")-NBC Sym-
	phony (Toscanini)
	chopin: plano concerto no. 1–Rubinstein, Los An- geles Philharmonic (Wallenstein) RCA Victor LM 1810
	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA; DANCE OF THE SEVEN VEILS-Chicago Symphony (Reiner)
	SAINT-SAENS: CARNIVAL OF THE ANIMALS; IBERT: DIVERTISSEMENT-Aller, Sukman, Concert Arts Orchestra (Slatkin) Capitol P 8270
13.	(Slatkin)
14.	VERDI: REQUIEM-Shaw Chorale, NBC Symphony (Tosca- nini)RCA Victor LM 6018
15.	<b>BERLIOZ: DAMNATION OF FAUST</b> – Boston Symphony
16.	*(Munch)
17.	phony (Toscanini)
18.	MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 40; HAYDN: SYMPHONY NO. 94-NBC Symphony (Toscanini)RCA Victor LM 1789
19.	SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. 9 IN C MAJOR-NBC Sym-

19. SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. 9 IN C MAJOR–NBC Sym-..... RCA Victor LM 1835 phony (Toscanini)

20. STARLICHT CONCERT-Hollywood Bowl Orchestra (Dragon)

### Capitol P 8276

# LINER NOTES

By IS HOROWITZ

### LONDON ANNOUNCES **OCTOBER RELEASES** . . .

London Records October release will be highlighted by a complete "Der Rosenkavalier," recorded under the direction of Erich Kleiber, but it will be accompanied by a number of other sets of special interest. The company will begin breaking its limited edition of Vaughan Williams' symphonies into marketable singles, with five Williams LP's moving out to the trade at the same time.

In the October release, London will proceed also with its project of recording all 32 Beethoven piano sonatas by Friedrich Gulda. This in itself is no longer unique. Decca has done it with Wilhelm Kempff, who was borrowed from London for the purpose. But only this month London completed a similar project with Wilhelm Backhus. When the Gulda series is complete, the label will have three of its artists featured in the repertoire.

### VOX TO RECORD BALLET WORK . . .

Next month Vox will record its first album under terms of its new exclusive contract with the New York City Ballet Orchestra. The featured work will be the "Western Symphony" by Hershey Kay, intro-duced successfully by the ballet company this month. Leon Barzin will conduct and a feature of the album will be choreographic notes by George Balanchine. Release date target is December 1.

### WESTMINSTER EXECS IN EUROPE . . .

Westminster execs Kurt List and Michael Naida have joined James Grayson, president of the firm, in England to participate in the direction of a new batch of recordings. Conductors to be used include Artur Rodzinski, Hermann Scherchen, Adrian Boult and Argeo Quadri. Repertoire will feature the complete concerto grossi of Handel and Corelli and symphonies by Brahms, Beethoven, Schubert, Mahler, Dvorak and Tchaikovsky.

### PACKAGING WINS **GROWING ATTENTION...**

The stream of packaged records from manufacturer to distributor to dealer has reached the flood stage. While the output normally picks up in the fall, this season will probably see the most concentrated rush of new packages since the advent of LP.

Distributors are already dunning dealers for orders and the competitive pace can be expected to show more heat as the weeks advance toward the holiday season. In the fight for dealer exposure man-

cover is almost the irreducible minimum today. Much more money is being spent on album appearance. And manufacturers consider the money well spent if the albums therefore get preferential display. As the trend toward self-service progresses, the battle for mere display gains insistence.

It can be reported, for instance, that one major classical producer which has rested quite comfortably for some years on the laurels of fine artists, extensive repertoire and high-quality sound, is now bending all efforts to dress up its packages. It's the pressure of competition that's forcing the issue for them. Quality of record product alone is no longer sufficient to attract representative sales.

Perhaps the gamut of manufacturer approach to the record scene today is best illustrated by two current releases pitched at dealers. Both are concerned with high fidelity, but the merchandising philosophy is miles apart. Each, tho, has its own logic.

RCA Victor's "Hearing Is Believing" is a 12-inch LP, crowded with music to demonstrate modern hi-fi sound. It sells for \$1. Westminster's new "Laboratory" series, the first disk holding no more than about 16 minutes of music per side, retails for \$7.50. Packaging of each is appropriate to the market appealed to-in one case the largely untapped hi-fi potential, and in the other the solid, hard core of experienced gadgeteers. There's a world of possible angles between the two poles.

### NEW JAZZ ORGANIZATION FOR MUTUAL BENEFIT . . .

Jazz International, new organization unifying devotees of jazz, has been formed in Hollywood with Howard Lucraft named as managing director. Group, sponsored by Stan Kenton, will enable members to exchange ideas on jazz and have a voice in the type of music they want to hear on records, in concert and on radio. Members will also be able to obtain monthly bulletins, books, recordings and personal news of jazz greats. Lucraft is a former British band leader, arranger and BBC commentator, and has been on the West Coast since 1950.

### NEWS BRIEFS . .

The recording made by the Symphony of the Air (formerly the NBC orchestra) to be given as a "receipt" for \$10 contributions will be released in two weeks. A duplicate version, on binaural tapes, will be offered for \$15 contributions. . . . Helmut Uhland, formerly of The Gramaphone Shop, New York, has joined London Records. He'll assist in artist and repertoire and export. . . . Liberty Music Shops has released its ninth "private label" LP. The

# **Reviews and Ratings** of New Popular Albums

Paul Weston Ork (1-12") Columbia CL 574

Finding titles for mood music albums seems, these days, to be a more difficult job than finding good songs and musicians to arrange, play and record them. Here Paul Weston has put together a collection of some fine standards in lush arrangements which should please a multitude of record customers. Tunes include "I'll Remember April," "Little Girl Blue," "Garden in the Rain," "Soon," "Why Was I Born?" "Day by Day" and "Fools Rush In."

A MUSICAL JOURNEY George Liberace Ork (1-12") Columbia CL 587

"Brother George" makes his solo bow on this LP, and it will be interesting to see how he rates sales-wise as a single. Liberace plugs his brother generously on his radio and TV shows, and will probably give the album a nice send-off during his concert tour. So it's quite possible the LP will do more than okay for dealers. Liberace fans, obviously, should be given a special salespitch on the package, which could be displayed to advantage along with Liberace's regular albums. The LP includes 12 instrumentals, with selections reflecting Liberace's catholic tastes, ranging from "Alouette" to "The Stars and Stripes Forever." In general, the music is pleasing to the ear and shapes up as satisfactory mood-music programing.

	IAT "PARIS" MOOD
(	Coral CRL 56118
	Romantic jazz is a rarity, and this
	album shapes up as just that, with
	Jackie Paris warbling eight standards
	in the softly understated, modern style
	of a male Jeri Southern and fine
	backing by Charlie Shavers on trum-
	pet. The tunes are tastefully selected
	-"I'm Thru With Love," "You're
	Mine You," "A Cottage for Sale,"
	etc and Paris sings them with
	moody tenderness and an off-beat
	kind of charm. The package provides
	good mood music programing for
	deejays, and should also please jazz
	fans

Art Ferrante, Lou Teicher, Duo-Pianists (1-12")

the keys of the piano. They pluck the strings, beat on the lid, et. al., in the manner of John Cage. For those who want to test their hi-fi equipment this set might be of interest, since the boys obtain some unusual sounds on a group of standard tunes.

Benny Bennet Ork (1-10")

Seeco SLP 45

Those afflicted with the mambo will undoubtedly consider this a welcome addition to their collections, for the full, brassy and modern ork delivers a collection of mambo items in strict dance tempo. The ork is not too well known, yet it performs smartly in a modern style. Recording and packaging are fair.

Jazz

### OLD SOUNDS

The Dave Brubeck Octet (1-10") Fantasy 3-16

The popularity of one Dave Brubeck is such that most any disk bearing his name is sure of a healthy sale. This is one of those. It contains material recorded by a fine young Brubeck-styled octet of the 1946-'48 period. The material, mostly original, is excellent and so is much of the music, but it isn't the commercial Brubeck of today-if that's any criticism. The fans will undoubtedly want it, and any serious jazz musician will consider it a must. Recording and packaging are fair-to-good.

### CHARLIE VENTURA'S

(1-10")

Coral CRL 56067

This fine jazz LP features Charlie Ventura's quartet on one side with four different standards, including "How Deep Is the Ocean," "Pagan Love Song" and "Over the Rainbow"; while the flip spotlights four sak solos by Ventura with the George Williams orchestra. The great jazz musician plays an alto sax on "Intermezzo"; bass sax on "I Love You"; baritone for "Julie," and tenor for "My One and Only Love." Musically the collection is a treat for all jazz fans. The album title "Open House" was inspired by Ventura's Philadelphia night club of the same name.

CAL TJADER PLAYS AFRO-CUBAN ... 78 (1-10")







# for all your great recordings!

Thank you

### LONG PLAY 33% RPM

LL-1031 Music of Sigmund Romberg LL-979 Romantic Melodies LL-913 An Album of Christmas Music LL-877 Mantovani Plays The Immortal Classics LL-768 An Album of Favorite Tangos LL-766 An Enchanted Evening with Mantovani

LL-746 The Music of Victor Herbert LL-685 Strauss Waltzes LL-570 A Selection of Favorite Waltzes LB-381 Waltzing with Mantovani LB-218 Musical Moments LB-127 A Mantovani Program

### SINGLES

1332 Speakeasy 1332 Adios Muchachos 1483 June Night 1471 Dream, Dream, Dream 1333 Ave Maria 1175 Dancing With Tears In My Eyes

1328 Moulin Rouge
1280 White Christmas
1171 Greensleeves
1020 Charmaine
272 Prelude To The Stars
111 Beyond The Sea (La Mer)







And sets you up for star sales performance. For this season's selling, V-M-the complete line of phonographs with sound appeal – provides you with a com-

PHONOGRAPH

Citizen Fragen

Exclusion V-M SPINDLE DESIGN

Copyrighted material

(8)





1

ANTWORKED CALES.

A

C

×

000

Soundly planned . . . soundly constructed, the V-M Sound Stage provides you with everything you need for complete window, floor and counter display for the entire line of V-M Phonographs. THIS Sound Stage sets up YOUR store for powerful sound selling.

PHONOGRAPH

### V-M Deluxe Floor Merchandiser

The New V-M SOUND SOUND STAGE

> A dramatic, all-wood "center piece" showroom fixture. Easy to assemble. Requires no more floor space than one V-M 560 "Fidelis"!

### • Two Companion "Displays of Note"

Brilliant colors to match Floor Merchandiser. Double as eyecatchers on counter, shelf or table. Washable. Sturdy. Easel-backed.

### • V-M "Authorized Sales" Shingle

Neon-effect "Escolite"<sup>o</sup> sign to identify YOUR store as a Voice of Music sales headquarters! "Exclusive patented process.

### Day-glo Wall or Window Banner

Startling Neon Red Voice of Music against subtle gray and black tones for striking contrast.

 PLUS six individual Phono displays including turntable "action" piece.

• PLUS colorful Christmas display stand and large poster for volume-sales model 121A.

• PLUS Voice of Music Local Advertising Handbook . . . your local ad aid. Order NOW from your V-M Man!

### SOUND ADVERTISING

Dynamic program of national advertising in magazines and newspapers selected for sound appeal! Your customers will read ... YOU will reap V-M profits! Strong national magazine merchandising tied in with V-M to help you in your holiday selling season too! WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER

100

55



**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

SE

pact, competitive package of Voice of Music products-and sets the stage for sales with a powerful merchandising program to back you up all the way!







MUSIC

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

• Reviews and Ratings of

New Classical Releases

VERDI: REQUIEM (2-12") - Soloists,

Robert Shaw Chorale, NBC Symphony Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, Cond.

Best advice to dealers here would be

to clear the decks for heavy action. Sales on this package, backed up by one

of Victor's most concentrated promotional drives, can't fail to be strong-and over a

long period. The work is one of the liter-

ature's towering masterpieces, of equal appeal for its religious and musical con-

tent. The performance, too, is one of

Toscanini's most impressive, with his in-

spiration driving soloists, chorus and or-

chestra to maximum effort. Included in the package is an elaborate brochure dis-

cussing the music and containing beautiful

PACKAGED RECORDS

# year after year WEBCOR Musicale, Holiday, Midge

# the top 3 sellers Fall and Christmas seasons

### Famous 3-speaker high-fidelity Musicale

Popular table-top and portable models featuring 3-speaker, 3-dimension sound. Frequency response of 50-15,000 cycles. Has the famous Webcor Diskchanger with GE magnetic pickup. Plays all 3 speeds and 3 sizes. Plays up to 4 hours continuously. Powerful amplifier. Unique Audio Level and Response Controls. Beautiful mahogany and blond finishes. Portable in durable, leather-like plastic . . . Ebony, Sun Tan, Ginger and Antique White. From \$139.50

World-Famous Webcor Holiday Fonograf Extremely popular model in new "typically tomorrow" design. Has wide-range amplifier and 5-inch permanent magnet speaker. Features the famous Webcor Diskchanger that plays all 3 speeds and 3-size records. Excellent fidelity. Rich, full reproduction. Designed to be completely portable, yet harmonize with the decor of every room. Trouble-free and durable. Tough, wear-resistant covering. Available also in combination radio-fono. Colors are Black and Beige or Tan and Beige. From \$79.50

### sepia-toned photographs of Michelangelo's "Last Judgment." Set figures to outsell the Toscanini "Missa Solemnis." TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6 IN B MINOR (PATHETIQUE) (1-12")-L'Orchestre de la Societe des concerts da Conservatoire de Paris; Erich Here's a reading of the "Pathetique" that's solid music-making all the way, without the exaggeration and spurious drama that often marks its performance. Good spacious sound and sympathetic handling by Kleiber, now enjoying great favor among discriminating collectors. This should be a profitable stock item for many dealers. BRAHMS: SYMPHONY NO. 1 (1-12") - Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; Joseph Keilberth, Cond. Telefunken LGX

A welcome new reading by Keilberth of a symphony that he has often conducted with ability and understanding. Incidentally, it also replaces an older recording of this work by Keilberth for Telefunken made available by Capitol. While the compulsive drive and the subtle nuances of Toscanini's interpretation may be absent here, there is nonetheless a clarity and majesty of contour that is the essential Brahms. The sound is admirable. Steady but moderate action seems in store.

### 

A package of variety and quality that includes David Diamond's "Rounds for String Orchestra," Vincent Persichetti's "The Hollow Men," Copland's "Two Pieces for String Orchestra," Roger Goeb's "Three American Dances" and Quincy Porter's "Music for Strings." Diamond's "Rounds" is the only frequently performed work in this group, and drumbeaters for the programing of "more American music" could easily prove their point by demonstrating how many of these compositions measure up to the best of what is being produced anywhere in the world today. This package should be considered seriously by dealers who have customers that revel in well-played contemporary music, or the sheer glory of fine sound.

### 

Dealers seeking some fine organ music disks for the Christmas season can do little better than stock this Telefunken collection of Bach, Bohm, Walther and Buxtehude religious works. The Ernst Moritz Church organ played by Fritz Heitmann should also attract the hi-fi crowd. The recording is excellent. The music, of course, is wonderful and the performance scholarly.

### SPANISH MUSIC FOR GUITAR (1-12") -Narciso Yepes, Guitar. London LL

### Exciting new portable Midge Fonograf

Unique design in all plastic. The fonograf sensation of 1954. Stands on end for easy storage. Conveniently carried with built-in handle. Has turnover cartridge. Plays all 3 speeds, 3-size records. Powerful amplifier and permanent magnet 4-inch speaker. Reproduces the finest records with a fidelity of many much more expensive units. Available also as radio-fono combination. Lightweight and compact. Ideal eye-catcher to stop the shopper. Fonograf in Pearl Gray or Palm Green. Radio-fono in Rose Coral or Dusty Turquoise. From \$29.95

Webcor has designed the most complete line of fonografs in history. Highfidelity models from the luxurious console Ravinia to the economy Concerto. True-fidelity models from the new, all new, sensational Midge to the new, all new, table-top Allegro. Here is your opportunity to again make this season your biggest and best, with Webcor sharing the laurels. Because again the most popular fonografs during the fall and Christmas rush will be the complete Webcor line! And why not? The ultra, "typically tomorrow" styling, superior fidelity and performance make Webcor the most attractive buy of all. Watch for Webcor "every week" advertising in Post, Life and Look-it pre-sells your customers.





all Webcor fonografs are U.L. approved

all music sounds better on a

SAINT-SAENS: CARNIVAL OF THE ANIMALS: DEBUSSY: PETITE SUITE: RAVEL: MOTHER GOOSE (1-12")-Ethel Bartlett, Rae Robertson M-G-M E 3114 .....74 Collectors may show interest in this LP, since it represents the first time "Carnival of the Animals" has been recorded in the original chamber form, rather than with a full orchestra. Noel Coward (with Andre Kostelanetz's orchestra) has two narrationwith-music disks out on it and there are several other versions available. But the original-form treatment makes this package unique. Bartlett and Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. plano ductists, have a big following and are in their usual fine form on this LP. The Ravel and Debussy sides, both executed in the original version for piano four hands, are also available by the team on a previous released M-G-M 10-inch LP.

### SCHUMANN: FANTASIA IN C MA-JOR, OP. 17; KINDERSCENEN (1-12") --Clifford Curzon, Piano. London LL

RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: CAPRICCIO

ESPAGNOL: TCHAIKOVSKY: CAP-RICCIO ITALIEN (1-12") - London Symphony Orchestra: Hermann Scherchen," Cond. Westminster W-LAB A sign of the times and the burgeoning discophile interest in hi-fi, this entry goes several steps beyond the competition. It is aimed strictly at the advanced and incurably finicky addict, but the handsome trappings that encase the disk may snare a good many casual buyers who will also plunk down the \$7.50 asked for the timeworn repertoire. To keep that "old debbil" dust from its grooves, the disk is held in a plastic sleeve which lays in a cardboard folder, which is then inserted in a heavy plastic envelope that zippers tight shut. The clarity of the sound is

DIE UNGARISCHE HOCHZEIT SELEC-TION (1-10")—Traute Richter, Herold Kraus and Chorus; Orchestra of the Stadtische Opera, Berlin; Hansgeorg Otto, Cond. Telefunken TM 68021 ....62 In case the title of this set scares anyone, in English it is called the "Hungarian Wedding." It is an operetta, in the vein of American and English operettas before

of American and English operettas before the revolution in musical offerings created by the team of Rodgers and Hammerstein. This operetta was a favorite in Hungary when there was an Austrian-Hungarian Empire, and its melodies are still catchy today. Those who enjoy nostalgia stuff may go for this, even tho it is in Hungarian, and they will also enjoy the literate and dryly humorous liner notes.

# Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

### Continued from page 24

the Macumba Club in San Francisco. And an exciting group it is, playing Afro-Cuban rhythms with a drive and sparkle that should help turn this new release into a solid seller with the jazz set. In addition to Tjader, bassist Al McKibbons, and Armando Peraza on conga and bongos deserve special mention. The tunes are mainty originals, the standouts being "Afro Corolombo" "Ritmo Caliente" and the well-known jazz item, "Bernie's Tune." Good wax here for the collectors.

This new disk is another in the title series featuring Johnny Smith on guitar. Heard along with Smith, who today is acknowledged one of the top guitarmen about, is Stan Getz and a mystery tenorman, whom many jazz followers will recognize. And Joe Mooney and Eddie Safranski are also heard along with Don Lammond, Sanford Gold, and other top men. The first four sides feature Smith on some slow and easy tunes, with Getz blending beautifully on "Stars Fell on Alabama." The other four sides swing, and here again Smith shows off his fine technique. The hip collectors and the musicians will go for this second Johnny Smith LP from the label,

### NAT PIERCE AND THE HERDSMEN...75 Dick Collins (1-10")

Fantasy 3-14 Young Dick Collins, now in the Woody Herman band, is one of those from the early Brubeck-Milhaud days in California. The trumpet ace has



Ravinia - \$249.95

# UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE SKYROCKETING HIGHER EVERY DAY! We're Breaking All Records With These Records from IRVING BERLINS

A Paramount Picture in **VISTAVISION** and color by Technicolor starring

file Christmas

# BING CROSBY \* DANNY KAYE **ROSEMARY CLOONEY \* VERA-ELLEN**





# Hard Work, Solid Promotion, **Artists Create Dot Success**

### 4-Year Record No Accident; Firm **Answers Public With Know-How**

Dot Records really came about minute spots during the week, others, many times of his wife Lois by accident, but the success of along with a one-hour record show and his children, Linda, Larry and the company, now beginning its every Sunday night. fifth year, has not been based on Station Owner

organization.

30

and founder, Randy Wood, his greatest encouragement came from the juke box operators who quickly took to Dot's first ragtime music disks by Johnny Maddox and have since grabbed up thousands of other Dot records by such talents

blast.

20

\*\*

### **Public's Answer**

Randy's Record Shop, the world's he likes but gets the opinions of largest mail order record shop, he opened an appliance store with an Army friend. On the side, Wood decided to have a small side-line of records, 75 to be exact. One can't be too choosey with this number of platters, and Wood noticed that on Saturdays, the big day in this little country town, that people who came in his store were interested in records and played them in the store and purchased a few.

Johnnie.

luck. It has been a combination Randy, part owner of the Gal- When Wood first came to Galof good artists, hard work by the latin radio station WHIN, has daily latin he had no thought of being artists and the Dot employees, ex- programs there and on these pro- a publisher, head of a record composure and promotion on the disk grams can try out new releases on pany or owner of a record shop. jockey and juke box operator the listening audience. He knows He was out of the Air Corps and levels, and a strong distribution what the mail order public likes put his savings into an appliance from the orders that pour into the store which he opened with an According to Dot's president record shop, which is in the same Air Corps friend who hailed from building with Dot Records.

He values the praise and criti- people in Gallatin as he hailed cism of the teen-agers who have from Warren County, near Mcalways flocked to his record shop. Minnville, Tenn. When he has a new release he usually calls into his private office several youngsters who hear the High School, Nashville. This group record and comment on it. Dur- called themselves the Tennessee as the Fontane Sisters, Jimmy ing the school months on Satur- Drifters. Their first record, Work, Tommy Jackson, the Counts, days he has entertained the teen- "Boogie Beat Rag," within six James Newman and many others, agers at his shop at a pop party, weeks after its release, sold a few This is now a record company Soft drinks are free, and the young- thousand records. In "Tips on which last year grossed some sters gather to hear and play their Coming Tops," The Billboard's tip-\$2,000,000. This is a record com- favorite records and the new ones sheet of those days, the tip was "A pany and retail operation which and to be with their friends. Par- new group, the Tennessee Driftlast year was profiled in Fortune, ents in Gallatin and nearby towns ers, debuts on a new label, Dot, the magazine of big business. This are grateful to Wood for this en- with a sock dance instrumental." is a record company which is tertainment for their youngsters. - In May, 1950, a former clerk valued at well over \$1,000,000 and The place is always jammed, and in the record shop, Johnny Madis just now ready to move into the a great deal of valuable informa- dox, whose ragtime piano playing packaged merchandise field full tion is gathered by Wood at these entertained local fans, was resessions.

Randy himself is a music lover, the Rhythmasters, a local band. And it just didn't happen that a critic and has written a number They made "Crazy Bone Rag" and Randy Wood, president of Dot of songs. However, he does not "St. Louis Tickle." This record Records and owner and operator of go overboard for a record which became a mild success in the

A Newcomer

Gallatin. Wood knew very few

corded with J. O. Templeton and (Continued on page 31)





TYPICAL OF THE MAIL-ORDER volume done by Randy's Record Shop is the sack of mail Randy Wood is opening. Shop averages 3,000 orders a day.

### EDITORIAL

# **Dot: Faith and Fortitude**

Much has been written in various ways and about many examples of the American system of free enterprise in action. Example can be gleaned from many eras and many industries. Few, tho, will be as striking as the example of one Randy Wood and Dot Records. It was only about eight years ago that Wood started to handle records in a retail store. And it was just four years ago that he decided to manufacture records under his own label.

This is a story which has been repeated with slight variance in many other record industry beginnings. The beginning of the RCA Victor, Columbia and Decca labels was not too different. And the past decade has seen the beginnings and rise of such labels as Capitol, M-G-M, London, Atlantic, Coral, Vox, Westminster, Fabor and dozens of others. Yet it is still somewhat amazing to watch a Dot label rise in four years to its present position as one of the strongest and most respected independent manufacturing operations in the country. What does it take? Randy Wood says it takes the help of every disk jockey, librarian, juke box operator, serviceman, artist, musician, shipping clerk, secretary and packer. And what Mr. Wood says is undoubtedly true.

He noted the type records they wanted and began to carry them.

One night he visited the WLAC studios in nearby Nashville and ended his visit by signing a contract to buy \$30 worth of spot announcements per week on a record show.

Soon the original stock of records at Randy's grew to enormous proportions and Randy became famous as the largest mail-order record shop in the world. By this six, 45-minute shows and six one- record shows there.

# Does Job of a Giant

### WLAC Jockey Helps Put Randy Wood On Map With Disk Shop and Diskery

If you're the type to disbelieve the story of the mouse and the working at KTHS in Hot Springs, lion, you'd hesitate to accept the legends about Gene Nobles. That is, until the night you became part of a vast radio audience having its ear WLAC announcer.

Then you'd find yourself succumbing like everyone else: you'd be ordering phonograph records, helping make Randy's Record Shop the largest mail-order record house in the world, helping establish Dot Records as among the he was assigned, on a try-out strongest of independents.

Disk jockey Gene Nobles, once time he had bought out his part- known as a "drifter," is now a fixner and gone out of the appliance ture at WLAC, the 50,000-watt business. His original \$30 per CBS outlet in Nashville. He carries week expenditure had grown to the 10:15 p.m. to 3 a.m. load of

Gene started in radio in 1935, Ark., for "nothing" a week. Finally, in 1936, he got a paying job when he helped put WAPO, Chattatweaked by this pint-sized nooga, on the air. While at WAPO he had an early-morning hillbilly record show, a noontime Bing Crosby record show, an afternoon semi-classic record show and at night "just played some records."

### Real Break

Gene's real chance came when basis, to run a one-hour disk jockey program at WLAC nine years ago. That one-hour record show, over

(Continued on page 31)

### **Depends** on Faith

It is more than that, tho. The basic ingredients are still the opportunity offered in a free enterprise system, plus hard work and ingenuity. And the one ingredient of success which ties together all the others is the much needed deep-rooted faith in the future of the record industry. That's the kind of faith exhibited by Randy Wood and Dot Records.

The pessimists within the record industry will also be around, but those who believe that the future of recorded music is a bright one will always prove the soundness of their faith.

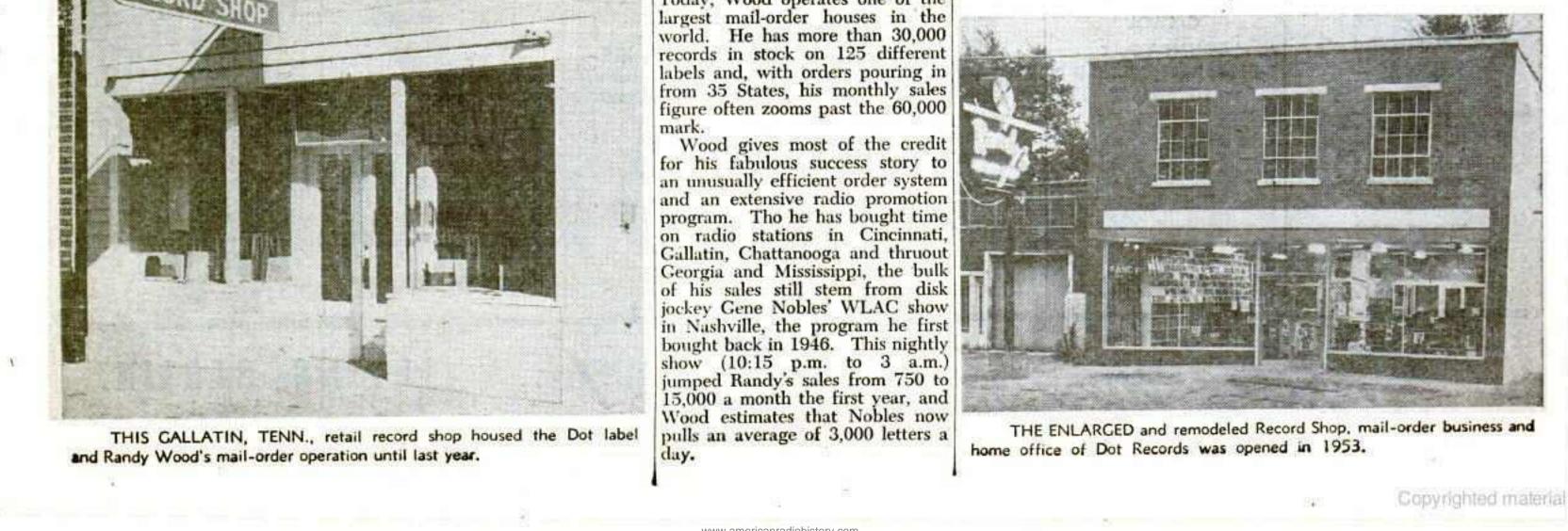
It is to be hoped that the Wood-Dot story will encourage others to embark upon similar enterprises. There's plenty of room and plenty of need for new blood. It is also to be hoped that Dot Records will continue to grow so that all facets and levels of the industry will benefit from the increased and new activity.

Happy birthday, Dot. And here's looking at you, record industry.

# **Efficient System, Radio Promotions**

Today, Wood operates one of the largest mail-order houses in the world. He has more than 30,000 records in stock on 125 different from 35 States, his monthly sales figure often zooms past the 60,000 mark.

(Continued on page 31)



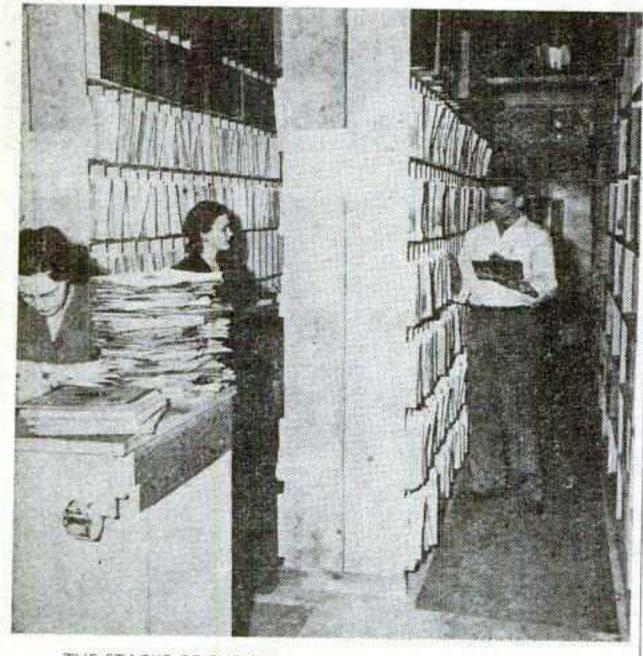


THE BILLBOARD

31



HERE ARE THREE RANDY WOOD employees filling mail orders received in a typical day. All orders go out the day received.



# Dot Success: Work, Good Artists, Push

Continued from page 30

South, St. Louis and Chicago. Wood next signed a group known as the Griffin Brothers, featuring Margie Day. This was a band from Norfolk. Their second record, "Little Red Rooster," roared to No. 1 place on rhythm and blues charts and sold more than 100,000 copies.

### **Tommy Brown**

The next record in this field featured the voice of a young singer, Tommy Brown, who recorded "Tra La La." This record stayed in the top 10 best seller lists more than 10 weeks and also passed the 100,000 mark.

Just about this time Johnny Wood really took the idea of a record company seriously.

In June, 1951, Tommy Brown the years, was parlayed to five Gene's disk jockey shows, a deagain came thru with the Griffin hours. Brothers on a solid hit with "Weeping and Crying." It was also about fresh out of the Air Force visited business. Gene is quite naturally this time that Mac Wiseman the WLAC studios to see what the a "plugger" for the Hilltoppers, emerged on the Dot label as the Nobles guy looked like. The visi- Fontane Sisters, Al Lombardy, the first strong hillbilly. His first hit, "Tis Sweet to Be Remembered," was followed by "I'll Still Write Your Name in the Sand." With continuing strong sellers by these artists Dot rapidly gained national distribution which was eventually to evolve into world-wide distribution.

### The Hilltoppers

And then early in 1951 it happened-a test record was made of a group of college students at Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green, Ky., of a new tune, "Trying," written by Billy Vaughn, a member of the group who is now music director of Dot Records.



# Nobles' Deejay Chores Just about this time Johnny Maddox broke thru with his first national hit, an old favorite, "San Antonio Rose," For the first time

### • Continued from page 10

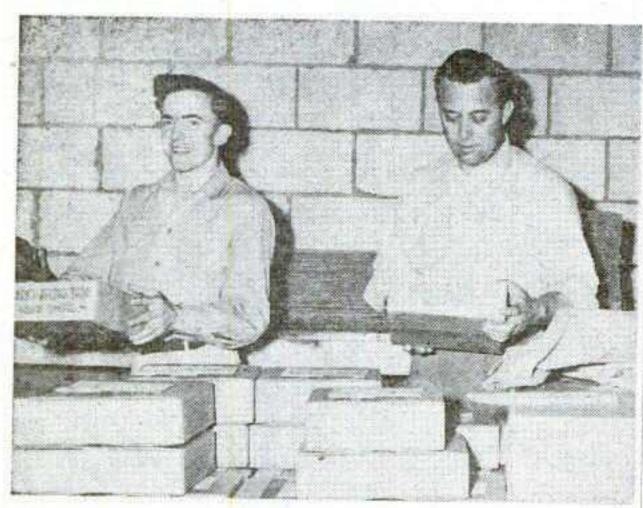
tor, Randy Wood, of Gallatin, Counts, Johnny Maddox, Jimmy Tenn., ended his visit by signing a Newman, Mac Wiseman and all the contract to buy \$30 worth of spot rest of the Dot artists. And he still announcements per week on Gene's gets in a frequent word about record show, with a promise to get Randy's Record Shop. into the then undeveloped mailorder business with records. The financially pressed.

mand was created, distributors One night a young listener were set up and the label was in

### Gets Accord

Gene plays all kinds of records contract was to run for one month in his five-hour stint, but leans only, and the station promised to heavily toward boogie and blues. "wait" for its money if Wood was He has been voted most popular disk jockey by students at Missis-Sponsor Wood and disk jockey sippi State and favorite disk Gene Nobles worked well as a jockey at Arkansas A. & M. team. The original stock of 75 He has been made an honorary records at Randy's Record Shop member of the Kappa Sigma grew to enormous proportions, and fraternity at Vanderbilt University. Randy, of Gallatin, became famous Annually he's called on by the as the largest mail-order record authorities in Macon County, Alabama, to help promote their March of Dimes campaign. Clemson Col-"Trying" immediately became a Randy bought more time on lege in South Carolina and T.P.I. hit, and the record sold over 750,- WLAC as events piled on top of in Cookeville, Tenn., call on Gene 000 copies. It hit third place in events. His original \$30 per week to help wake up their scattered the nation and was in the top 10 expenditure has grown to six 45- alumni when the year's big dances These things Gene has accomgroup came up with another hit, a one-hour record show every Sun- plished, even while helping boost Randy and Dot to their present The Dot label was a natural re- pinnacle, and while selling 1,250,program over WLAC. Gene's "dis- another sponsor, 12,000 pairs of Hitting in the top 10 were the covery" of a rhythm and blues bop glasses in one year for anartist in the WLAC building led other and promoting a local disto the first Wood recording ses- tributor until that firm showed the sion, and the subsequent birth of nation's biggest percentage increase Little tho he is, he packs a Dot's first big success came with wallop, and perhaps the story of

THE STACKS OF SHELVES contain the various records and all labels. Each order is picked and assembled from these racks.



THESE TWO RANDY WOOD employees are packing the records ready for mail shipment to the thousands of customers who avail themselves of the shop's mail-order business.



This group had been singing to-gether only a few months before shop in the world. they were discovered.

of the nation's tunes for over 20 minute shows and six one-minute are scheduled. consecutive weeks. Then the spots during the week, along with "P. S., I Love You," which sold day night. over 1,000,000 copies and for

which the Hilltoppers received a sult of Randy's mail-order record 000 baby chicks in 22 weeks for

Hilltoppers' recordings of "From the Vine Came the Grape," "Till Then," "Love Walked In" and "To Be Alone." The lead voice of this group, Jimmy Sacca, has made several singles.

And as a New Yorker recently said of this record shop and recording company: "This place is all business. They begin work at 8 a.m. and continue until 5 p.m. You walk into the place and hear a record player going full blast testing a new release or being listened to by a customer. The record company employees are busy opening the mail and filling the orders. Wood is in his private office on the phone talking to some distant city. Upstairs in his private studio is Billy Vaughn, checking new songs or arranging for a new release, and in walks one of the Hilltoppers with a new wife!

### Shows Pile Up

the label, of which disk jockey in beer distribution. Gene Nobles is one-tenth owner.

the signing of Johnny Maddox. By the mouse and the lion isn't so farexploiting Johnny's first record on fetched after all.

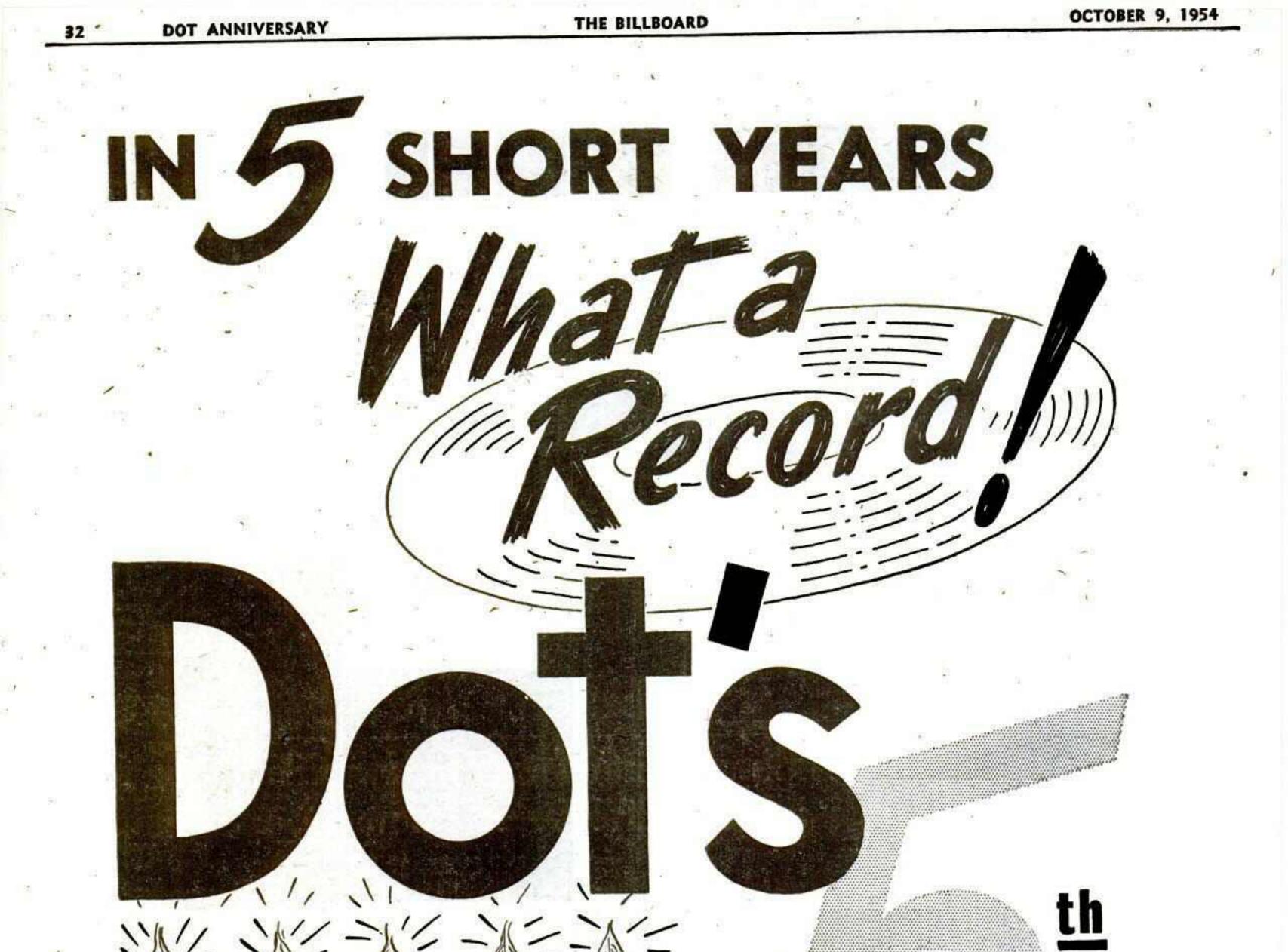
# A Good Crew Makes All Things Possible

Like every other business, rec- the Stratton-Warren Hardware ord or anything else, the employees Company. Bennett moved to the -the people never in the limelight -are the ones who knit the organization together for better or worse. Randy Wood's Dot label is fortunate in having grouped to-

new company as office manager in the record department.

The beginning of August, 1949, saw Bennett on the road selling







Comerica's Hocal Combination

THE HILLTOPPER

FEATURING

THE GREAT VOICE

LOOK AT THESE DOT HITS

BY THE HILLTOPPERS

THE OLD CABARET

POOR BUTTERFLY

MMY SACCA

#15201

33





34



# MAC WISEMAN'S CATALOGUE OF BEST SELLERS

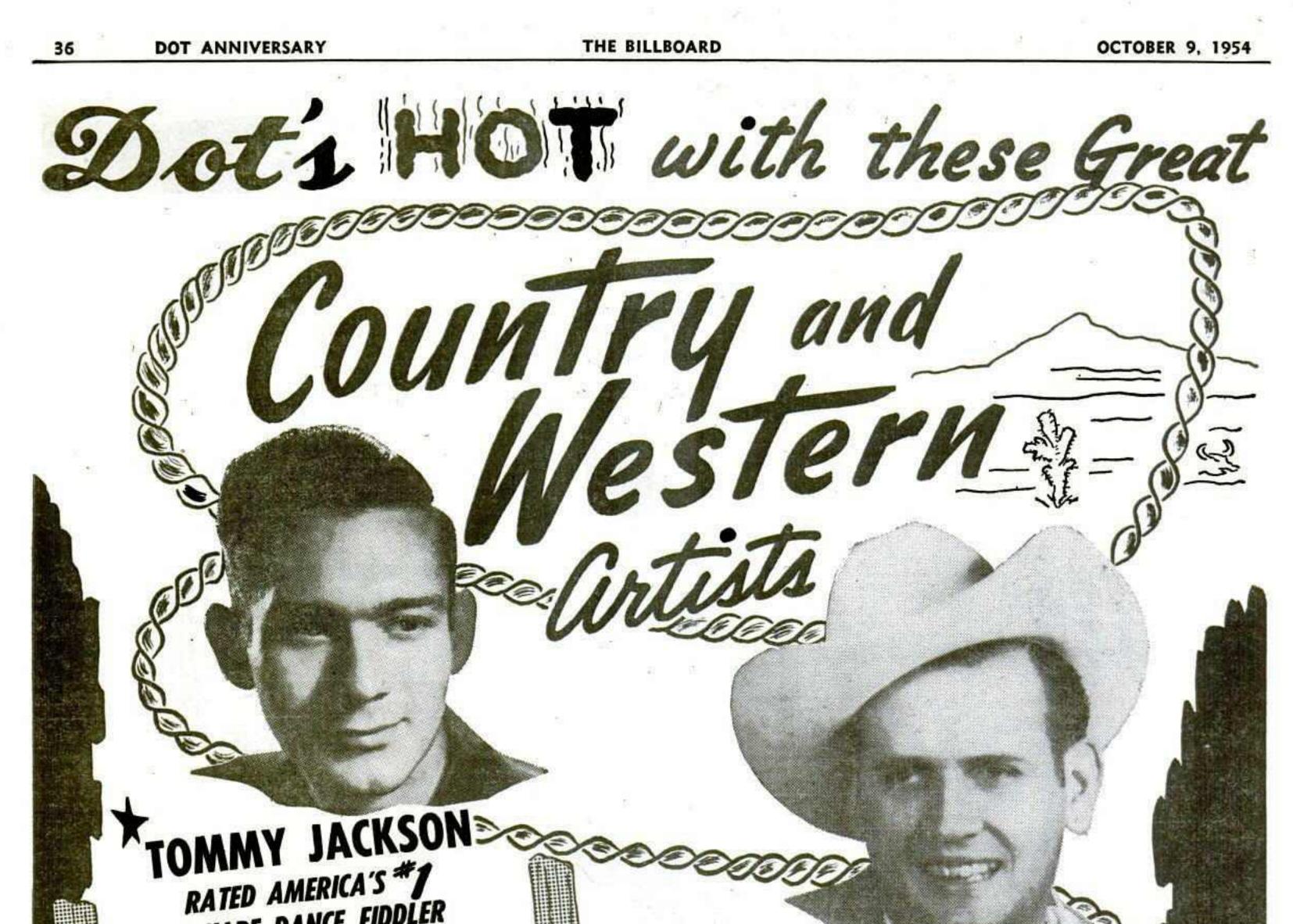
I STILL WRITE YOUR NAME IN THE SAND FOUR WALLS AROUND ME	GEORGIA WALTZ D91 DREAMING OF A LITTLE CABIN	1092	DREAMS OF MOTHER AND HOME REVEILLE IN HEAVEN	1192
YOU'RE THE GIRL OF MY DREAMS I WONDER HOW THE OLD FOLKS ARE AT HO		1126	I HAVEN'T THE RIGHT TO LOVE YOU MY LITTLE HOME IN TENNESSEE	1194
I SAW YOUR FACE IN THE MOON	CRAZY BLUES RAINBOW IN THE VALLEY	1168	I'D RATHER DIE YOUNG YOU'D BETTER WAKE UP	1173
TIS SWEET TO BE REMEMBERED	LET ME BORROW YOUR HEART FOR JUST TONIGHT		BY THE SIDE OF THE ROAD WAITING FOR THE BOYS	1131
SHACKLES AND CHAINS	150 THE WALTZ YOU SAVED FOR ME	1182	SIX MORE MILES IT'S GOODBYE AND SO LONG TO YOU	1146
LITTLE WHITE CHURCH	LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND	1191	YOU'RE SWEETER THAN THE HONEY DON'T LET YOUR SWEET LOVE DIE	1158

THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

DOT \*1224



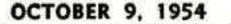




SQUARE DANCE FIDDLER LEAD OUT 1208 CHINESE BREAKDOWN NEWMAN BILL CHEATHAM A BRIGHT NEW STAR 1209 SUGAR IN THE GOURD **CRY CRY DARLING** YOU DIDN'T HAVE TO GO "1195 FLOP EARED MULE 1217 NIGHT TIME IS CRY TIME LIBERTY \*1215 **DIGGY LIGGY LO GOLDEN SLIPPERS** 1218 8th OF JANUARY ARKANSAS TRAVELER 1085 SOLDIER'S JOY MISSISSIPPI SAWYER **BOIL THEM CABBAGE DOWN 1086** TEXAS SCHOTTISCHE PUT YOUR LITTLE FOOT RIGHT OUT FISHER'S HORNPIPE 1148 JACKSON'S HORNPIPE ORANGE BLOSSOM SPECIAL 1169 DRAGGIN' THE BOW & OSCAR .ONZO KATY HILL **CRAZY 'BOUT YOU BABY** 1186 WAKE UP SUSAN GOT IT ON MY MIND \*1216 LET ME BE THE ONE #2 WILD OATS \*1196

THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS





### THE BILLBOARD

### DOT ANNIVERSARY ' 37







JEAN STRANGE

A GREAT NEW DOT ARTIST

Speak With Your Heart #15222

If You See Me Crying

38

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



My Dear My Darling She Won't Say Yes #1210

Hot Tamales Baby Don't You Know #1199

#1188

Darling Dear

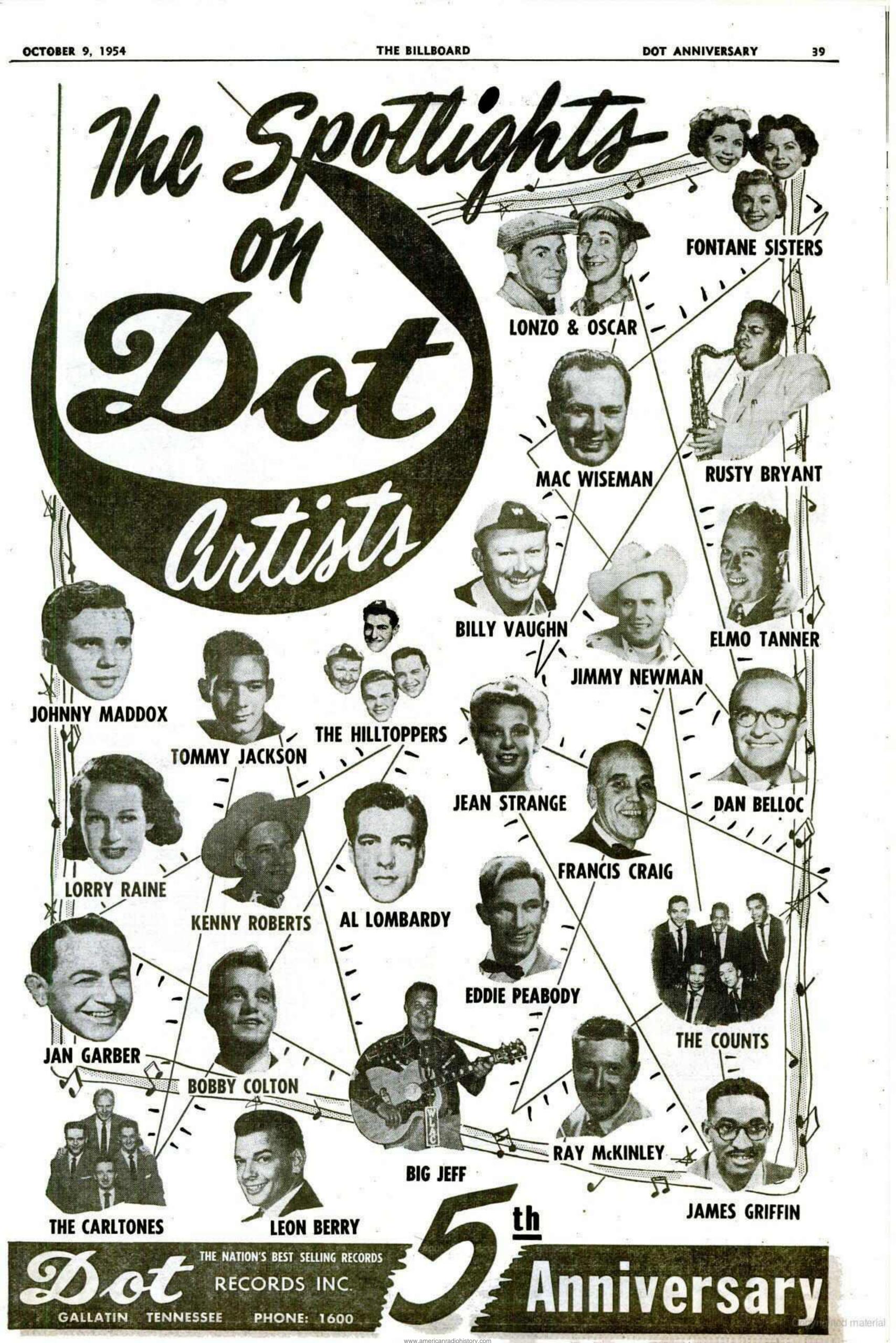


What Would I Do

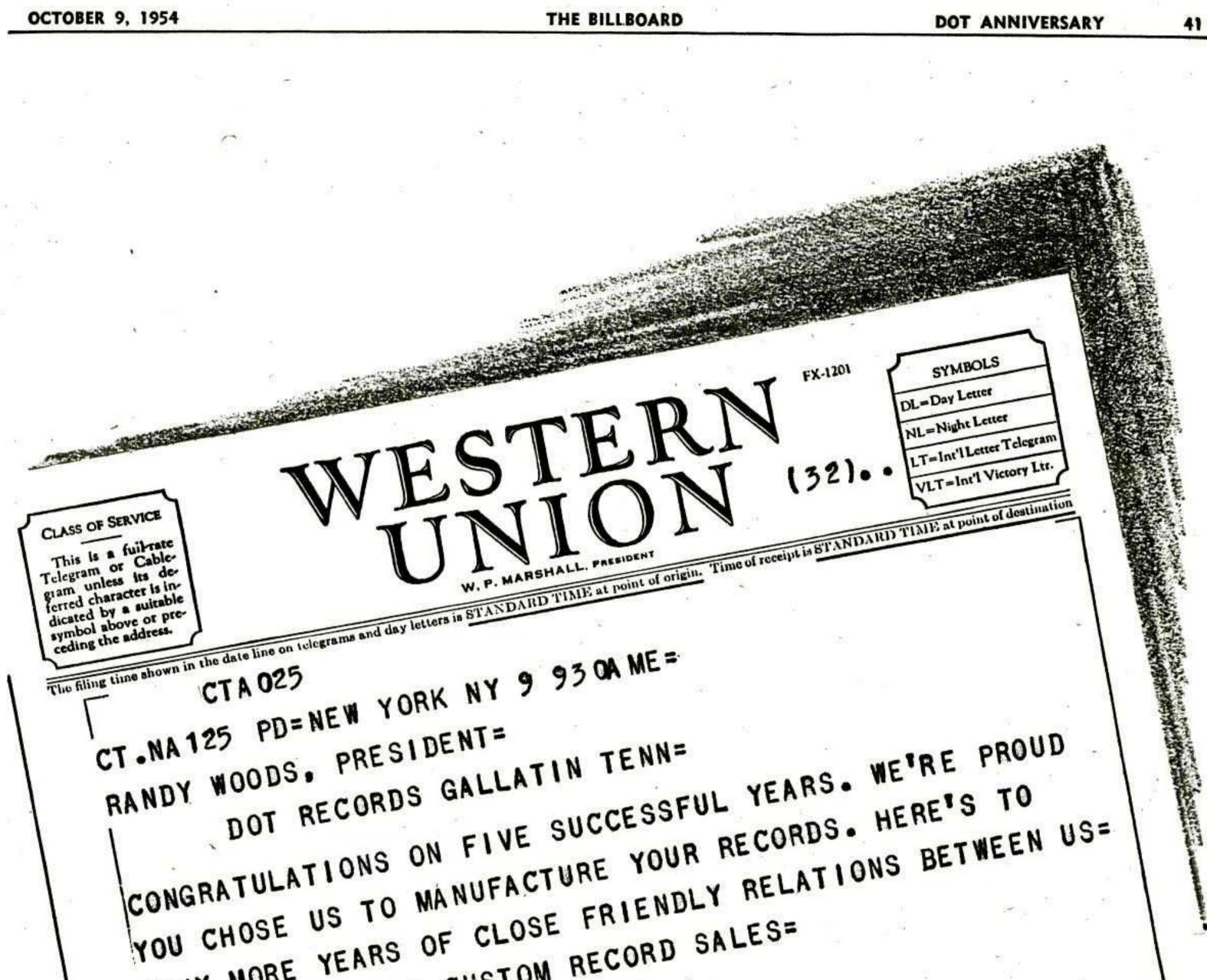
Love Me Tonight #15224

XO

22





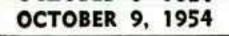


MANY MORE YEARS OF CLOSE FRIENDLY RELATIONS BETWEEN US= RCA VICTOR CUSTOM RECORD SALES= THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE RCAVICTOR custom record sales And States - Contraction Radio Corporation of America • RCA Victor Record Division CHICAGO: WHitehall 4-3215 445 No. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, III. NEW YORK: JUdson 2-5011 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y. HOLLYWOOD: HOllywood 4-5171 1016 No. Sycamore Avenue, Hollywood 38, Cal. NEW PROPERTY





Copyrighted material



THE BILLBOARD

DOT ANNIVERSARY

43



CONGRATULATIONS

DOT

RECORDS

on your 5th

anniversary

## **Biographies of Dot Artists**

RAY McKINLEY is Ray McKinley and his orch\_stra. Down-Beat and Look selected Ray McKinley and his orchestra as the best all-around dance band in America, and wherever dancers congregate, McKinley and his orchestra are sure to be rated among the favorite bands.

This band has appeared at just about every major hotel and theater in the country, and it has a college prom record that ranks with the best. In the past two years, it has appeared at more than 100 colleges and has been asked to play repeat dates at most of them. Ray's youthful, enthusiastic drive and allaround showmanship have been instrumental in bringing the band up to the rating it now has.

McKinley was born 1910 in Fort Worth. The site of the town itself was selected by his greatgrandfather, Col. Abe Harris.

He began his musical career at the age of 10 when his parents decided that drum lessons would be less wearing on the hardware and ears than Rav's habit of pounding the household aluminum. He was given his first set of tom-toms by Tom Burnett, the fabulous rancher and oil man. At 12 Ray was leading kid bands in Fort Worth and the new label was "Doll Dance" drew featured billing with the regular dance bands in town. At one believes in adapting his musical dance contest a local min amond Ginger Rogers took the silver loving cup, the cash and the Hollywood screen test.

#### Chicago Job

At the age of 16 Ray went to Chicago where he met Ben Pollack, Benny Goodman and Clenn Miller. Thru their efforts he got a job drumming for a local band. The following year he came into the limelight when Pollack retired from behind the tubs and gave McKinley the job. Soon after, he joined Beasley Smith's gang in Nashville. Following that he took a job as drummer with the Detroiters at New York's famous Roseland Ball- had aspirations of playing big

sey. In 1939 he formed a band game. He then applied himself Recently signed to the Dot label with Will Bradley, and they made with equal spirit to the violin and musical history with "boogiewoogie.

> In 1942 Ray decided to go on phony Orchestra. He was well on his own, but he and most of the his way toward a career as a boys were claimed by the local draft boards. He entered the Army Air Force as a buck private.

After basic training, Mac joined the Glenn Miller orchestra. He aided Miller in assembling the best Air Force musicians for the "I Sustain the Wings" radio orchestra. In June, 1944, the entire unit was sent overseas where Ray was awarded a Bronze Star. After Miller's unfortunate disappearance, Mac took over leadership of the band.

He returned to civilian status in 1945 and organized another band. Rated today among the top popular orchestras in America, he is ever on the alert for new ideas, new sounds and new feeling. He is married and has one daughter. The family resides in Forest Hills, N. Y.

#### JAN GARBER

Jan Garber, a veteran band leader and showman for the past 20 years, recently signed with Dot Records. His first release under killed in action during World War backed by "Love Tales." Garber style to trends of the times; so his current aggregation plays what he terms "sweet with a beat."

The style is a blend of his original "hotcha" band which put the emphasis on "hokum," and the sweet style which he popularized in the early 1940's when he was known as "The Idol of the Airlanes." This title stemmed directly from his extensive radio appearances on the "Coca-Cola Spot-light," "The Fitch Band Wagon" and other well-known NBC dance band shows.

Born in Minneapolis, Jan Garber league baseball until a fly ball sister who was just out of high

in a few years was performing as soloist with the Philadelphia Symconcert violinist when he decided he really didn't want to be a longhair all his life, and traded the concert stage for a band podium.

#### FONTANE SISTERS

A blonde, a red-head and a brunette, all of them five foot threegroup of sisters who have achieved the top by harmony in work as well as harmony in song. These are the Fontane Sisters who are one of the most widely broadcast trios in show business.

The sisters were recently signed to the Dot Records label, and their recording, "Happy Days and Lonely Nights," an old tune backed by "If I Didn't Have You," a waltz tune written by Billy Vaughn, has been a hit.

The sisters grew up in New Milford, N. J., a surburb in Northern New Jersey. The girls, Bea, Margie and Geri, had an older brother, Frank Rosse, who was II.

Their mother was choir director and organist at St. Joseph's Church in New Milford and found time to instruct her four children in music, to drill them and to break them gradually into public appearances thru the testing ground of parish minstrels and amateur evenings. Mom still takes care of the girls' fan mail.

Margie and Bea worked with Frank who sang with them and accompanied them on the guitar. After theater dates and radio work in Cleveland, NBC transferred the Fontanes to New York where they were given their own radio show.

#### Geri Joins

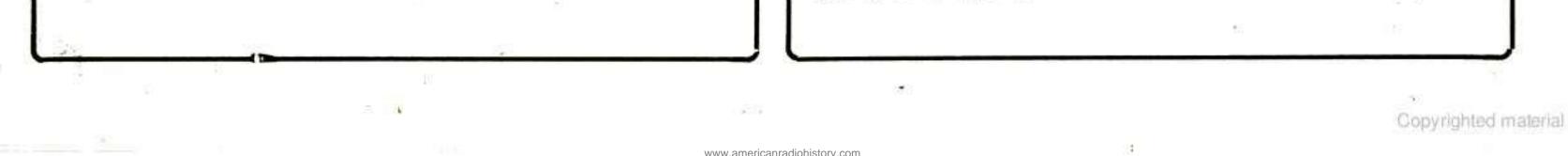
After Frank's death, Geri, the

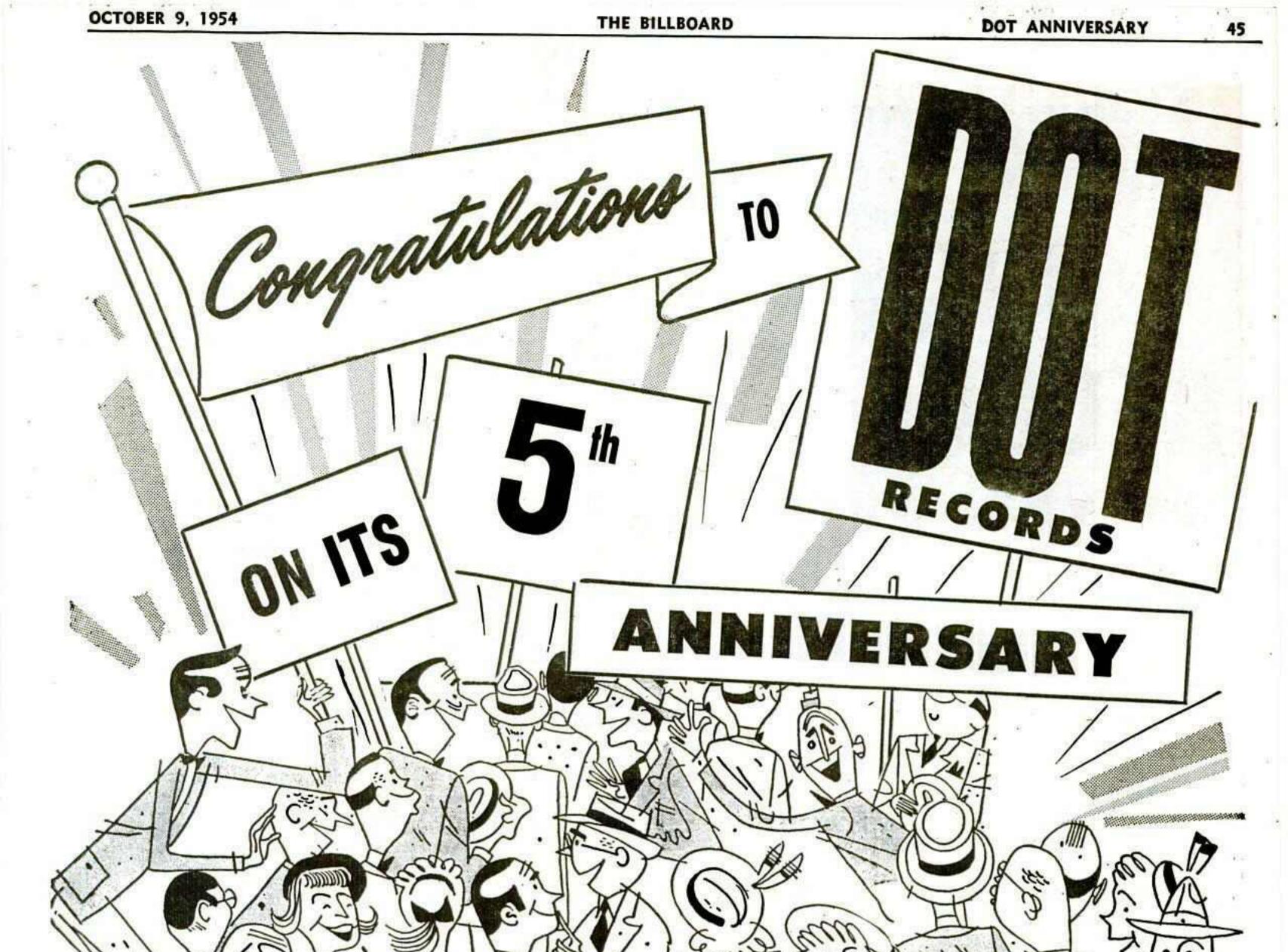
# SOUTHERN PLASTICS CO.

421 Broad St. Nashville, Tenn.

### **P.S.:** Many Thanks

Congratulations to DOT RECORDS from	t with the Dorsey broke his nose and somewhat school, was taken into the group, ampened his enthusiasm for the Margie now sings the lead, Ceri RECORD DISTREBUTORS
Congratulations and best wishes on your 5th Anniversary <b>ROBERT'S RECORD</b> <b>DIST. CO.</b> 1518 Pine Street Bob Hausfater • Sam Rosenblatt • "Skip" Gorman	Happy Birthday! Marvin Lieber <b>PANAMERICAN</b> DIST. CO. 3401 N.W. 36th Street
Best wishes for continued success	Happy Birthday to DOT RECORDS
BERTHA GRIBBLE	M. B. KRUPP
BB. G.	DISTRIBUTING
RECORD SERVICE	<b>COMPANY</b>
337 North West 6th Street Portland, Oregon	309 S. Santa Fe Street El Paso, Texas





Covering

Mari

LAKE ERIE

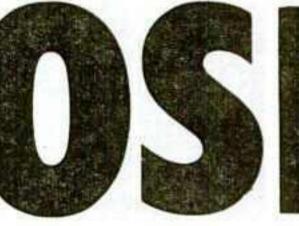
Hional

EASTERN PENNA.

PENNA

NEW

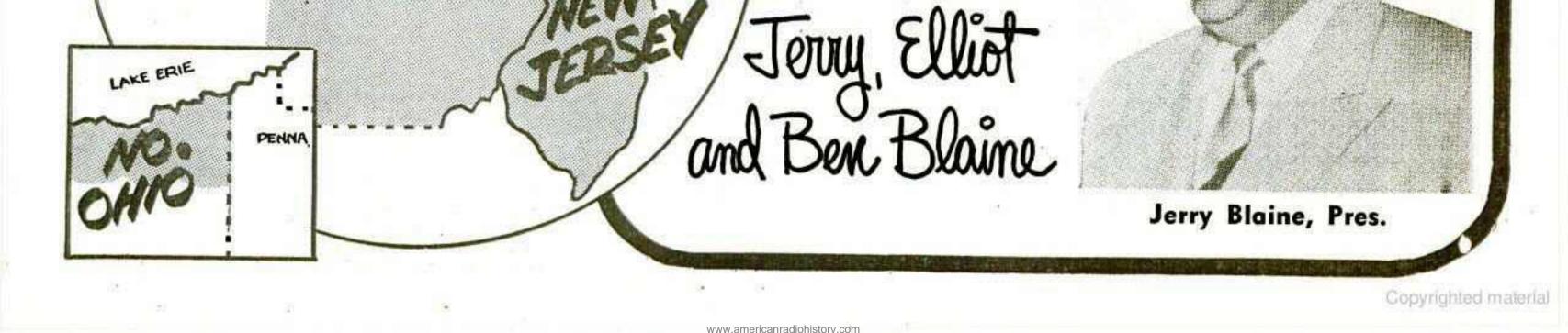
## FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT **RECORD DISTRIBUTOR**





## DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

315 West 47th Street New York City, N.Y.



## Happy Anniversary

### TO THE GREATEST RECORD COMPANY

IN THE BUSINESS . . .



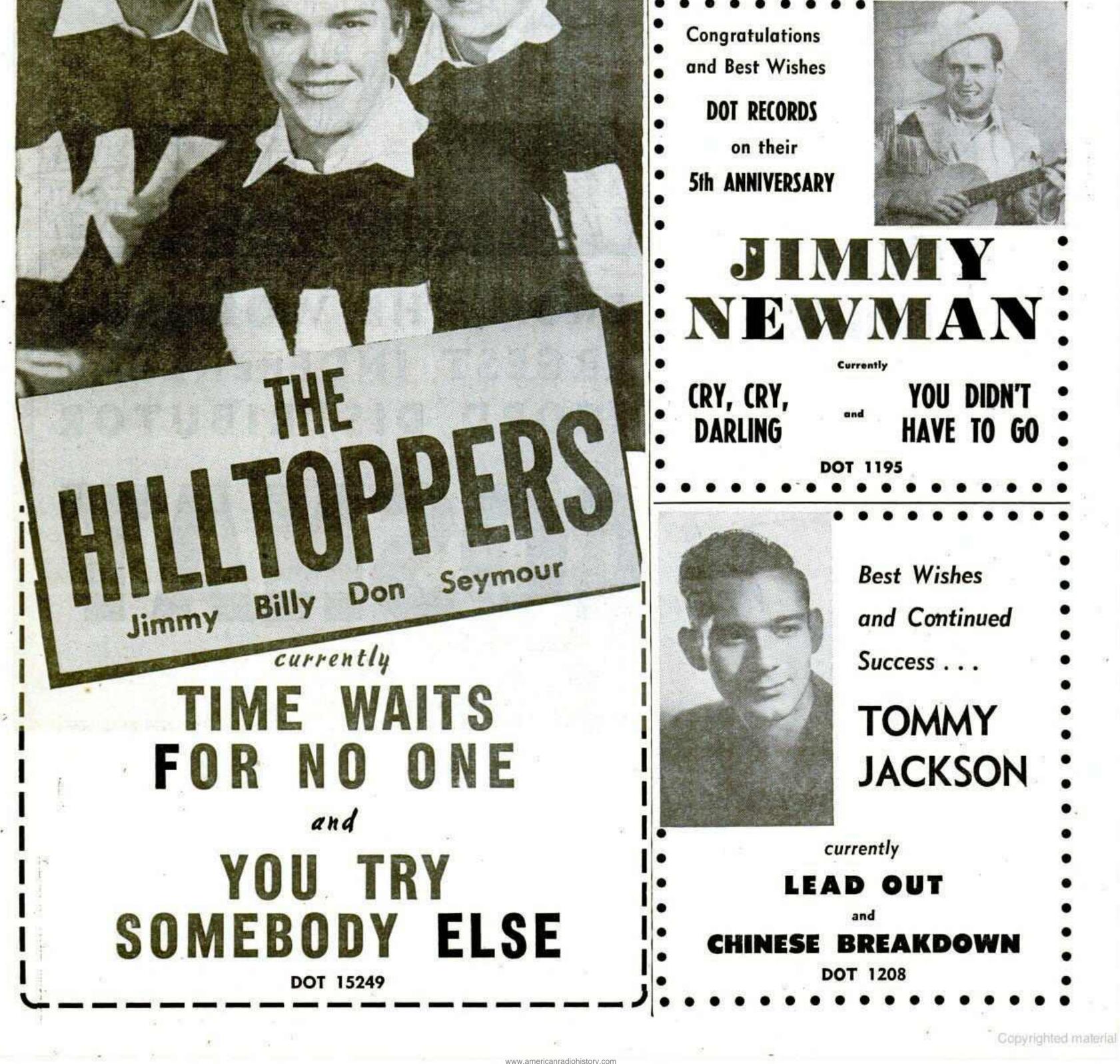
low harmony. Bea also plays the group didn't exist either. It was piano and writes the arrange- merely a get together of Western ments.

Como in New York and did several was released on the Dot label, and guest shots on his program. the boys were well on their way They soon had a show of their to the top of the heap of singers. own in Chicago and in 1948 their big break came. After the Satisfiers left the Como radio show, \$300,000 worth of personal aphe called the Fontane sisters to New York as regulars on his radio

sings top harmony, and Bea, the But then, just two years ago the Kentucky college students. Then Late in 1945 they met Perry in May, 1952, their first record

> When Sacca went into the Army the boys gave up about pearance bookings. But the booking agents will have that kind of work

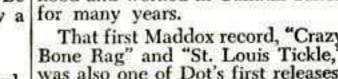




#### THE BILLBOARD

ule, which the boys never gave up, the Hilltoppers have found time to guest on such national TV shows as Kate Smith, Milton Berle, Patti Page and Sammy Kaye. They even managed to squeeze in an appearance at the Chicago Theater, the city of the top record names. Last year the quartet took top honors in almost every popularity poll-including that of The

over 750,000 copies and stayed on



Rollin and Johnny Sullivan) were Arnold. Prior to becoming a team

Congratulations and my



DOT ANNIVERSARY



I'm Happy and Proud to be a part of this Great DOT organization

MAC WISEMAN

currently:



ments on the Kate Smith show. "Crazy 'Bout You Baby" and Fire." "I've Got It on My Mind."

#### BILLY VAUGHN

Billy Vaughn, composer, singer and musical director for Dot Records, is now also recording for the label with his own orchestra. His first release is "Joy-Ride" (his own composition), backed by "Melody of Love." The Vaughn orchestra plays sweet rhythm styling, a la the old Wayne King aggregation.

Born in Glasgow, Ky., Vaughn grew up in a musical family, and played the banjo, guitar and violin before he entered high school and became a member of the school band. During World War II Vaughn acquired skill as an arranger, working with service bands at bond promotions, USO shows and various camp entertainments. He played piano, altho that was the one instrument he had never studied seriously.

#### Postwar

After the war Vaughn worked in bands at night and put himself thru barber school, only to discover at graduation that his nighttime labor was actually his vocation as well as his avocation. Vaughn then returned to Western Kentucky College for two more vears.

During that period (1952) he became friends with a singer, Jimmy Sacca, and suggested they team up with a couple of other students and record Vaughn's song "Trying." The boys did just that, and Dot Records' top-selling disk of that tune was the result. The group, of course, is known today as the Hilltoppers, which includes Vaughn.

Vaughn joined Dot in 1953 as musical director, and since then has arranged for the Fontanes. Jimmy Sacca, Elmo Tanner and the aforementioned Hilltoppers. In addition to "Trying," he has penned "I'd Rather Die Young," 'To Be Alone," "You Made Up My Mind," "I Keep Telling Myself," "If I Were King," "The Old Cabaret" and "If I Didn't Have You."

wholesome charm have made her played professionally at college Both brothers are married and one of Dot's most popular record- dances throut his last two years live in Nashville. Lonzo, 37, has ing stars. Her latest record is at school. two sons, and Oscar, 35, has one "Treasure Island" backed by "I daughter. Their latest Dot release Don't Want to Set the World on graduation, and Craig has led an

#### THE COUNTS

The Counts, five boys scarcely that they record only originals composed by one of the group. The quintet, which records exclusively for Dot, has been singing together since all five were freshmen. in high school back in Indianapolis six years ago

Their first release, "Darling Dear" backed by "Hot Tamales," hit the rhythm and blues charts "Top 10" less than three months after the disk first hit the market. New sides will be released shortly.

The five boys were discovered by an Indianapolis attorney and a local businessman while still singing in school stageshows. The backers set them up with a Dot recording contract, and pow the Counts are concluding a highly successful p e r s o n a l appearance tour of theaters in the Midwest and Southeast.

#### LORRY RAINE

Lorry Raine, whose name came from her given name Lorraine, has one great dream-to join the company of the rich and admired royal jukes. Her first record on the Dot label is "I'll Tell the World I Love You" and "I'm Only Human" with Murray McEachern.

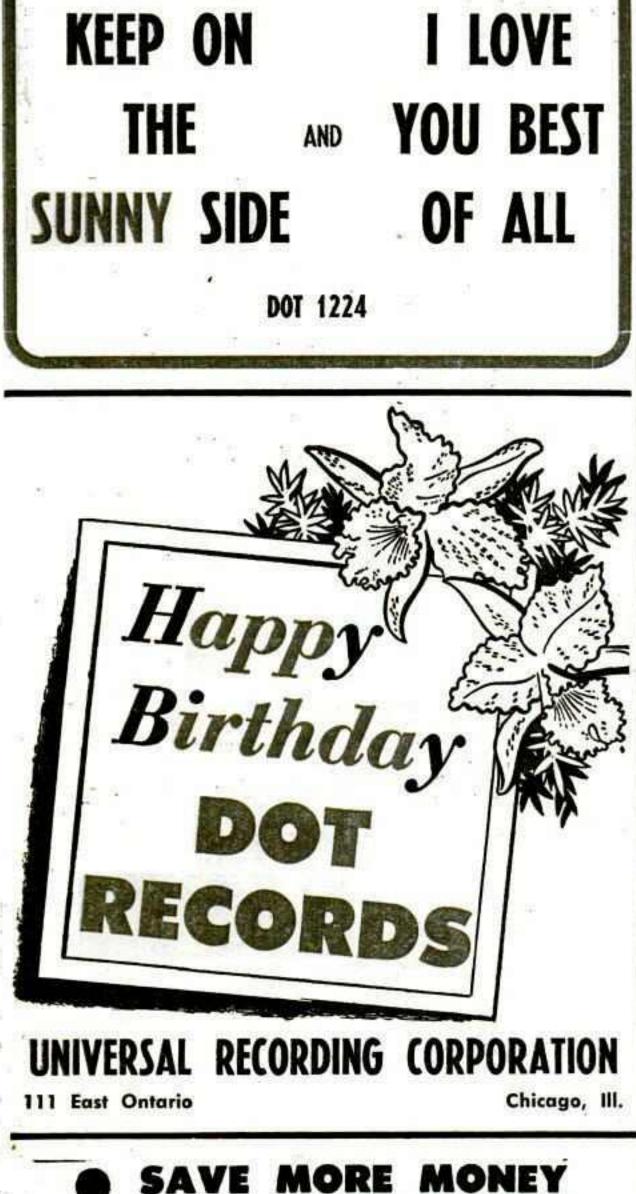
Lorry is not limited to one type of song. She can work in any of the three fields, rhythm and blues, country or the pop category, and she sings straight and easy with a sound that has warmth and a lot of fem fatale. One disk jockey said of her: "She makes blue smoke come out of Capehart." She has been the guest three times in the past three months of lack Wagner of KHJ, Hollywood, who says that he is amazed at how Lorry can change moods.

Detroit is her hometown, and

including several return engage-|but her warm, rich vocal style and formed his own orchestra and

The band stayed together after orchestra ever since that date, playing the longest hotel engagement on record-23 years-at the Hermitage Hotel, Nashville. Toout of their teens, are unique, in day Craig has stopped playing in hotels and ballrooms entirely to concentrate exclusively on radio and recording. His band was the first to broadcast over WSM, Nashville, and has since been featured on innumerable radio shows over all four networks.





#### JIMMY WORK

Jimmy Work is one of Dot Records' most popular artists, but his first love is songwriting, and his first big click on Dot was made with his own tune, "Tennessee Border." The singer's latest Dot record is "Just Like Down Town" and "Making Believe."

Work was born 30 years ago in Akron, but his family moved to a Kentucky farm, near the Tennessee line, when he was two. Altho he never took a music lesson in his life, the warbler taught himself to play the guitar and sing when he was six years old, and he's been music-minded ever since.

The Western artist has played in theaters and auditoriums thruout the United States, and has appeared on numerous radio shows, including<sup>\*</sup> "Grand Ole Opry," WSM, Nashville; "WWVA Jamboree," WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.; "WLS Barn Dance," WLS, Chicago; "Louisiana Hayride," KWKH, Shreveport, La., and 'Saturday Night Shindig," WFAA, Dallas. Work is married and has one daughter.

#### DOTTY DILLARD

Dotty Dillard, Dot Records' top-selling recordings of "Near sweet-singing canary, has built her You" and "Beg Your Pardon." The entire career on the strength of original wax versions of these hits radio. Currently appearing on the are now available on the Dot label. Lion Oil Company radio show, "Sunday Down South," over WSM, Nashville, she got her original Dickson, Tenn., he is the son of start in show business as one of a Methodist minister. While atthe maids in Three Maids and tending Vanderbilt University he Mike singing over local stations in her home town, Springfield, Mo.

During World War II she attended Druary College in Missouri and sang with an Army Band at O'Reilly General Hospital. After the war she warbled with a small combination tagged the Townsman until 1947, when she joined WSM as staff vocalist. Since then the girl has appeared regularly on WSM-originated NBC network

she attended Denby High School there but now California is home to Lorry and her husband-press agent-manager Tim Cayle. She is 25 years old, five feet four and weighs 119 pounds.

Her sincere face has appeared on the front of Song Hits magazine in the October 1954 issue; she was featured in Look, November 17, 1954, and in Prevue in August 1953. A write-up about Lorry appeared in The Chicago Sunday Tribune recently, and she is set for a write-up in Hit Parader.

#### **Big Start**

Her big start came when she was doing Armed Forces Radio Services work and on the late Mark Warnow's U. S. Army-sponsored "Sound-Off" from Hollywood.

Several times within the past six years the titian haired, greeneyed singer has achieved small success which has given her a following in the music business. Altho she placed among the top 15 popular singers in a disk jockey poll, she has never recorded for a major label. Several companies have bought and released her finished product, but with her hus-band, Tim Ga, le, she has produced all her work independently.

#### FRANCIS CRAIG

Veteran band leader Francis Craig is new to the Dot label. A few years ago he launched a new trend in popular music with his

Craig has been in the band business for 25 years. Born in



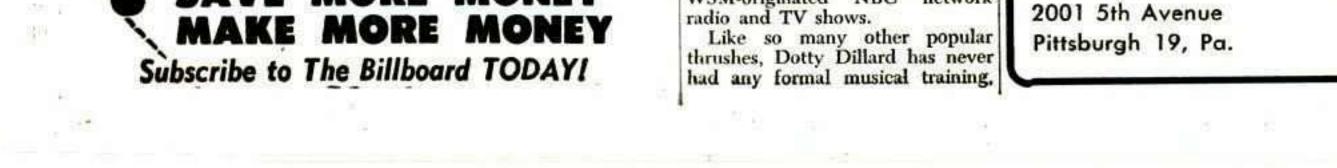
1825 W. Chicago Ave.

Chicago 22, Ill.

Sincerely,

William B. Richter.

Copyrighted material



#### THE BILLBOARD

#### DOT ANNIVERSARY

## Good Crew Makes It Possible

#### Continued from page 31

he'd like to join the new Dot la-|few records. She is a graduate of his wife and two small sons, Wayne | Sorority. Clayton and Keith Richard, who have seen acquired a sister, Adalah Mr. and Mrs. Randy Wood is Mrs. Cathleen.

secretary and also general manager Mrs. Mitchener, a native of Sumof Randy's Record Shop. He came ner County, met Lois and Randy with the shop on January 9, 1950, Wood at Middle Tennessee State as general manager. Later in the College, Murfreesboro, Tenn., and

sweetheart and they have one daughter, Wanda Gale. daughter, Anne, age 15.

#### Lucile Beasley

an appliance store which carried a 'ter, Anne.

bel when a position opened up. Ward Belmont College and of When the call from Wood came, Vanderbilt University and is a Bennett moved into Gallatin with member of Gamma Phi Beta

An old college friend of both Louis Dillon Mitchener (Polly) who Gilbert Brown is Dot Records' is bookkeeper for Dot Records. year he became secretary of Dot. they became friends. Later when Brown is a native of Sumner Wood went into business in Galla-County and attended school in tin, Polly came with the Record Franklin, Ky. He took his first job Shop as bookkeeper. She has been at the age of 19 doing office work with Dot Records since its organin Nashville for a packing com- ization. She is married and has two pany. He married his childhood sons, Louis Jr. and Lannie, and a

Mrs. Frank Hamilton, better known to all as Chris, is Dot's ca-Dot's public relations and pub- pable secretary. She also began her licity chief is Lucile Beasley, of career with Randy's Record Shop Gallatin, Tenn. She is editor of The in October, 1951, as a typist. She Callatin Examiner, a weekly news- then transferred to Dot Records in paper, and met Randy Wood when early 1952 as secretary. Chris is he first came to town to operate married and has one small daugh-

## **System Builds Mail Orders**

#### Continued from page 31

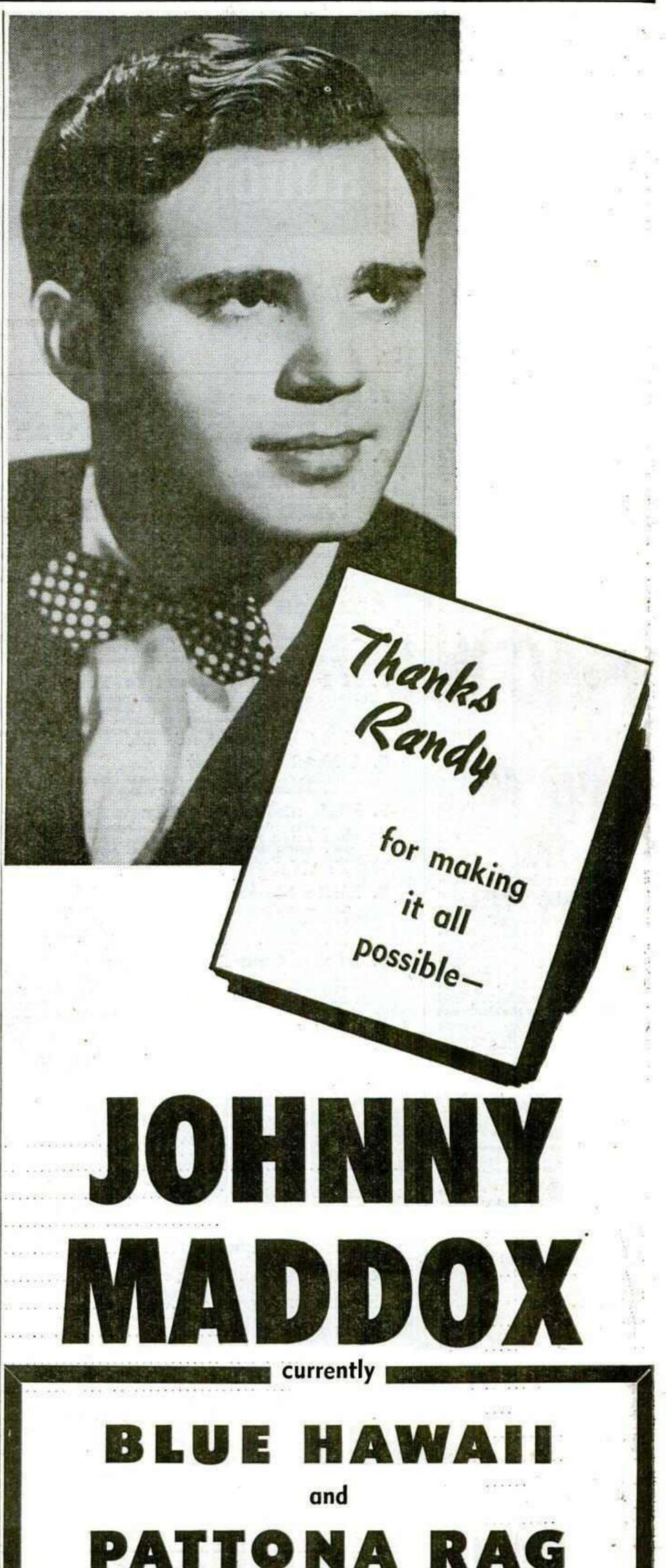
such a good selling job that Randy | sary packing precautions to keep moved more than 70,000 during a his breakage costs at a minimum. three-month period.

an important part in Randy's mail- dealers are wary of checks, but order success story. He guarantees Randy says he seldom has any safe delivery, and takes the neces-

Congratulations

Records can be ordered C.O.D. or Superior service has also played by check or money order. Most trouble with "bouncers." If a customer orders more than five records, Randy doesn't charge them with packing costs.

During World War II Randy served as an Army Air Force officer, and was responsible for setting up and supervising a 200man communication system for a large air base. This talent for organization has evidenced itself in the efficient order-filling system he's installed in his shop, which enables a staff of 25 full and parttime employees to handle a maximum of 6,000 order-letters in one day.



and

my very

best wishes

to

DOT

on their

5th

Anniversary

## JEAN STRANGE

Currently

IF YOU SEE ME CRYING

and

SPEAK WITH

Utilizing the assembly line pattern, Randy has assigned specific duties to each employee. For instance, one girl sorts the morning mail, separating the letters from the cards. (Power letter openers handle 500 per minute.) Another employee checks each order. An order-filler pulls the record from the bins, where they're cross-filed alphabetically (by label) and numerically.

The others follow thru on a variety of other tasks, including writing invoices, double-checking orders, typing labels, packing disks in specially designed cartons (20 records in a box), taking phone orders, etc. The over-all order system entails a minimum of paper work . . . just the catalog, invoice, label and order sheet. Randy swears by his postal meter machine, and it's interesting to note that the tiny Gallatin post office is now one of the largest in the country.

Randy, who is even now contemplating another move into still larger quarters, is optimistic about current business conditions in the record field. "Sure, things slow up once in a while," he comments, "but that just means you have to get out and work harder. People are stilling buying plenty of records. I think many dealers are afraid to buy. Consequently they don't have enough stock on hand to take advantage of any sudden run on a hit. I buy heavy, so I'll be prepared. Anyway, you can always move dogs with promotion or clever packaging. Nobles did a tremendous selling job for me on a load of hand-wound phonographs a couple of months ago. Sold the whole lot."

Wood's chief outlets include rural radio listeners, coin machine operators and radio stations. In fact, disk jockeys make up a large portion of his over-all trade. How-



MUSIC

50

THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

### Talent Corner

Two of the most solid disk talents in the business in the past five years or so have been Patti Page and Eddie Fisher. Both these performers have managed to come up with best selling disks time and

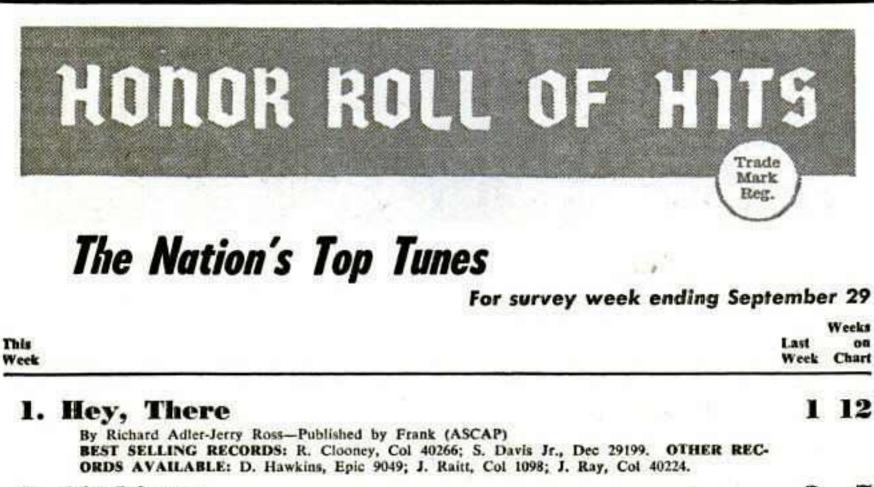


EDDIE FISHER

again no matter what the general business conditions, the type of material and the competition from their own or other disks.

Miss Page, whose "Tennessee Waltz" disking of a few years ago was one of the all-time best sellers in the industry, came up with a novelty item, "Doggie in the Win-





#### 2. Skokiaan

By August Msarurgwa-Tom Glazer-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein BEST SELLING RECORDS: R. Marterie, Mercury 70432; Four Lads, Col 40306; Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Boys, London 1491; R. Anthony, Cap 2896. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Armstrong, Dec 29256; T. Heath, London 1500; J. Hodges, Norgan 124; B. Isaacs, V 20-5844; Johnston Bros., London 1500; J. Loco, Tico 229; P. Prado, V 5839; Shytans, Bruce 110.

#### 3. Sh-Boom

By James Keys, Claude Feaster, Floyd McRae, James Edwards-Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Crew Cuts, Mercury 70404; Chords, Cat 104. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Freberg, Cap 2929; L. McAuliffe, Col; B. Williams, Coral 61212; B. Williamson, V 20-5799.

#### 4. This Ole House

By Stuart Hamblen-Published by Hamblen (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Clooney, Col 40266. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Rex Allen-T. Williams, Dec 29254; S. Hamblen, V 20-5739; Herb and Kay, King 1376; Jordanaires, Cap 2915; Sister Rosetta Tharpe, Dec 29255; Statesmen, V 20-5850.

#### 5. If I Give My Heart to You

By Jimmy Crane, Jimmy Baxter, Al Jacobs-Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Doris Day, Col 40300; D. Lor, Majar 27; C. Boswell, Dec 29148. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Ellington, Cap 2930; B. Greco, Coral 61236; Four Bars, Josie 768; M. Lewis, Cap 2868; J. Rogers, Mercury 70451; D. Shore, V 20-5838; T. Sosebee,

### **Tunes** with Greatest **Radio-TV** Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

#### Radio

3 14

9

5

Some (R)—Frank—ASCAP
Best Things Happen When You're Dancing (R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP
Cara Mia (R)-Feist-ASCAP
Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep) (R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP
Fanny (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight (R)-Arc
-BMI
Heaven Was Never Like This (R)-Famous ASCAP
Hey, There (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP High and the Mighty (R) (F)-Witmark-
ASCAP Hold My Hand (R) (F)-Raphael-ASCAP
I Need You Now (R) (F)-Miller-ASCAP If I Give My Heart to You (R)-Miller- ASCAP
If You Love Me (Really Love Me) (R)- Duchess-BMI
I'm a Fool to Care (R)-Peer-BMI
In the Chapel in the Moonlight (R)- Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
It's a Woman's World (R) (F)-Robbins- ASCAP
Little Shoemaker (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Love, You Didn't Do Right by Me (R) (F)
-Berlin-ASCAP
Muskrat Ramble (R)-Geo. Simon-ASCAP Papa Loves Mambo (R)-Shaprio-Bernstein
-ASCAP Sabrina (R) (F)-Famous-ASCAP
Sh-Boom (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Skokiaan (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Sway (R)-Peer-BMI
That's What I Like (R) (F)-Chappell- ASCAP
There's a Small Hotel (R) (F)-Chappell- ASCAP
They Were Doing the Mambo (R)-Mayfair -ASCAP
This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI
Three Coins in the Fountain (R) (F)-Rob- bins-ASCAP
What a Dream (R)-Berkshire-BMI
Television
Baseball, Baseball (R)-Garland-ASCAP Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)
(R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP Happy Wanderer (R)-Sam Fox-ASCAP Hernando's Hideaway (R) (M)-Frank-
ASCAP Hey, There (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
High and the Mighty (R) (F)-Witmark- ASCAP Hold 'Em, Joe (R)-Folkways-BMI
I Love Paris (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP I Need You Now (R)-Miller-ASCAP In an Inn in Indiana (R)-Pickwick-
ASCAP In the Chapel in the Moonlight (R)-
Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Isle of Capri (R)-T. B. Harms-ASCAP Let's Try Again (R)-Feist-ASCAP
Little Shoemaker (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Lost in Loveliness (R) (M)-Chappell-
ASCAP Man That Got Away (R) (F)-Harwin-
ASCAP
Mark Twain (R)—Folkways—BMI Money Burns a Hole in My Pocket (R) (F) —Chappell—ASCAP
Muskrat Ramble (R)-Geo. Simon-ASCAP Papa Loves Mambo (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein
-ASCAP Sh-Boom (R)-Hill & Range-BMI
Skokiaan (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Some Day (R)-Famous-ASCAP That Was My Heart You Heard (R)-
Valando-ASCAP They Were Doing the Mambo (R)-May-
fair-ASCAP Things I Didn't Do (R)-Hill & Range-
BMI This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI
To Every Girl, to Every Boy (R)-Goday-
DAT
RMI Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus-
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus-
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP • England's Top Twenty Based on cabled reports from England's
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP • England's Top Twenty Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub-
Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP • England's Top Twenty Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.
<ul> <li>Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP</li> <li>When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP</li> <li>England's Top Twenty</li> <li>Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins (Feist) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob-</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP</li> <li>When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP</li> <li><b>England's Top Twenty</b></li> <li>Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins (Feist) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob- bins)</li> <li>Story of Tina-Macmelodies (Maurice)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP</li> <li>When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP</li> <li><b>England's Top Twenty</b></li> <li>Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins (Feist) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob- bins)</li> <li>Story of Tina-Macmelodies (Maurice) Cara Mia-Robbins (Feist)</li> <li>My Friend-Chappell (Paxton)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP</li> <li>When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP</li> <li><b>England's Top Twenty</b></li> <li>Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins (Feist) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob- bins)</li> <li>Story of Tina-Macmelodies (Maurice) Cara Mia-Robbins (Feist)</li> <li>My Friend-Chappell (Paxton)</li> <li>Smile-Bourne (Bourne)</li> <li>Gilly Gilly Ossenfeffer Katzenellen Bogen</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Wedding Bells (Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine) (R)-Mills-ASCAP</li> <li>When I Needed You Most (R)-Pincus- ASCAP</li> <li><b>England's Top Twenty</b></li> <li>Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publishers of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American pub- lisher.</li> <li>Little Things Mean a Lot-Robbins (Feist) Three Coins in the Fountain-Feist (Rob- bins)</li> <li>Story of Tina-Macmelodies (Maurice) Cara Mia-Robbins (Feist)</li> <li>My Friend-Chappell (Paxton) Smile-Bourne (Bourne)</li> </ul>

Never Never Land-Keith Prowse Co., Ltd.

Skyblue Shirt and a Rainbow Tie-Lawrence

Hold My Hand-Bradbury Wood (Raphael) There Must be a Reason-Campbell, Con-

nelly (April & Cromwell)

(Pickwick)

Wright (\*)

#### PATTI PAGE

dow," which surprised many tradesters by its power. Now again, the thrush has put together a sure-fire seller, "Mama Doll Song."

As for Fisher, who is expected to announce his engagement to film star Debbie Reynolds on the weekend; he has his disk "I Need You Now" in the No. 3 position, his latest ("Count Your Blessings" and "Fanny") headed for the charts and a fabulous record of selling some 15,000,000 records in the five years since he joined the RCA Victor label.

res	nes are ranked in order of at national selling importa eet music jobber level.			
This Wee		Last Week	0	Veeks on Chart
1158	High and the Mighty Witmark			10
	If I Give My Heart You	•••	4	
3.	This Ole House	•••	5	7
4.	Hey, There		2	12
5.	Little Shoemaker	•••	3	12
6.	In the Chapel in the Moonlight		7	11
7.	I Need You Now		8	4
8.	Skokiaan	•••	6	5
9.	Sh-Boom	•••	9	12
10.	Hold My Hand	]	13	3
11.	They Were Doing Mambo			6
12.	Little Things Mean Lot			23

#### Coral 64183; Wright Brothers, M-G-M 11776. 6. I Need You Now By Jimmie Crane and Al Jacobs-Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: E. Fisher, V 20-5830. 5 11 7. High and the Mighty By Ned Washington and Dimitri Tiomkin-Published by Witmark (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: V. Young, Dec 29203; L. Holmes, M-G-M 11671; L. Baxter, Cap 2845. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Auld, Coral 61205; J. Desmond, Coral 61204; L. Diamond, V 20-58384; R. Hayman, Mercury 70426; H. James, Col 40298; J. Loco, Tico 229; P. Prado, V 20-5839; D. Tiomkin, Coral 61211, 8 15 8. Little Shoemaker By Rudi Revil, Geoffrey Parsons, John Turner-Published by Bourne (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Gaylords, Mercury 70403; OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE; P. Clarke, King 1371; L. Duchow, Potter 1003; Textor Singers, Cap 2862; F. Weir, London 1482; H. Winterhalter, V 20-5769. 9. In the Chapel in the Moonlight 9 12 By Billy Hill-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: K. Kallen, Dec 29130. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Allen, Dec 29168; Belmonte Ork, Col 40283; R. Flanagan, V 20-5803; D. Glenn, V 20-5798; K. Griffin, Col 40303; Four Knights, Cap 2894; Mariners, Col 40271; Orioles, Jubilee 5154; N. Riddle, Cap 2846; F. Young, Cap 2859. 10. Hold My Hand 11 4 By Jack Lawrence and Richard Myers-Published by Raphael (ASCAP) **BEST SELLING RECORD:** D. Cornell, Coral 61206 Second Ten ..... 10 8 4 24 14. I'M A FOOL TO CARE...... 13 Published by Peer (BMI) 12 4 16. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT..... 13 Published by Arc (BMI) 13 16. PAPA LOVES MAMBO..... Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) 1 18. WHAT A DREAM. ..... 17 Published by Berkshire (BMI) 5 19. CARA MIA...... 18 Published by Feist (ASCAP) 3 20. OOP SHOOP...... 19 Published by Flair (BMI) 2 WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.





MUSIC

52

#### **The Billboard Music Popularity Charts** PULAR RDS REC

### **Best Sellers in Stores**

For survey week ending September 29

<b>RECORDS</b> are ranked in order of the current national selling importance at retail level. Results are based on Billboard's weekly survey among the tion's top volume pop record dealers resenting every important market area. reverse side of each record is also lis When a ure is given in parenth after the flip title it indicates what p tion it occupies on the chart.	the na- rep- The ted.	Weeks on Chart
1. HEY, THERE-R. Clooney This Ole House-(4)-Col 40266-ASCA		13
2. SH-BOOM-Crew Cuts 1 Spoke Too Soon-Mercury 70404-BM		14
3. I NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher Heaven Was Never Like This- V 20-5830-ASCAP	5	6
4. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney. Hey, There-(1)-Col 40266-BMI	4	10
5. SKOKIAAN-R. Marterie Crazy 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-A		7
6. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU Doris Day Anyone Can Fall in Love-Col 40300-A		5
7. SKOKIAAN-Four Lads Why Should I Love You?-Col 40306-A	SCAP 11	6
8. HOLD MY HAND-D. Cornell	6	5
9. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL- B. Haley A B C Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI		8
10. LITTLE SHOEMAKER-Gaylord Mecque, Mecque-Mercury 70403-ASCA	s 8	15
11. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-V. Moonlight and Roses-Dec 29203-ASC	Young 10	10
12 CARA MIA_D Whitfield	12	8

## • This Week's Best Buys

- TEACH ME TONIGHT (Hub, ASCAP) De Castro Sisters-Abbott 3001
  - A "sleeper" that is now established as a strong seller. This week it zoomed into the No. 29 spot on the national retail chart and also placed on the Seattle and Pittsburgh territorial charts. Other areas where it has strength include New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cleveland and St. Louis, Flip is "It's Love" (Dandelion, BMI).

IT'S A WOMAN'S WORLD (Robbins, ASCAP) -Four Aces-Decca 29269

Already on the Buffalo territorial chart, this disk is moving out very quickly. Good and strong reports were also received from Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Dallas, Atlanta and Nashville. Flip is "The Cuckoo Bird in the Pickle Tree" (Halsey, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS (Berlin, ASCAP) FANNY (Chappell, ASCAP-Eddie Fisher-RCA Victor 20-5871

Reaction to a new Fisher release still seems to be something near automatic acceptance. In its second week, it has racked up strong sales in New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Atlanta, Durham and

• M	ost Played in Juke		
This Week	For survey week ending Se RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. S	H-BOOM-Crew Cuts 1 Spoke Too Soon-Mercury 70404-BMI	. 1	12
2. I	IEY, THERE-R. Clooney This Ole House-Col 40266-ASCAP	. 2	- 10
З. Т	HIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney Hey, There-Col 40266-BMI	. 3	9
<b>4.</b> S	KOKIAAN-R. Marterie Crazy 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-ASCAR		6
5. 1	NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher Heaven Was Never Like This- V 20-5830-ASCAP	. 5	6
6. I		. 6	13
7. 1	THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO- V. Monroe Mister Sandman-V 20-5767-ASCAP	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8
8. 1	M A FOOL TO CARE- L. Paul & M. Ford Auctioneer-Cap 2839-BMI	. 10	11
9. 1	N THE CHAPEL IN THE MOON LIGHT-K. Kallen Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCA	. 8	11
9, 5	SKOKIAAN-Four Lads Why Should I Love You?- Col 40306-ASCAP	. 9	3
11. J	IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- Doris Day Anyone Can Fall in Love-Col 40300-ASCA		2
12. 1	LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT- K. Kallen I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore- Dec 29037-ASCAP	. 12	22
13. ] -	IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- D. Lor	. 16	3
14. (	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOO NIGHT-McCuire Sisters		11
14. 1	HIGH AND THE MIGHTY- V. Young Moonlight and Roses-Dec 29203-ASCAP	. 14	7
14. :	SH-BOOM–Chords Little Maiden–Cat 104–BM1	. 11	13
17. :	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL- B. Haley ABC Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI	. 18	3
18.	WHAT A DREAM-P. Page	. 15	4

According to sales reports in key markets, the

#### following recent releases are recommended for

#### extra profits:

- Nashville. The majority of retailers report
- "Blessings" to be the top side, but "Fanny" is also doing well in some areas. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

MAMA DOLL SONG (Lear, ASCAP)

- I CAN'T TELL A WALTZ FROM A TANGO (Harman, ASCAP)-Patti Page-Mercury 70458 Another chart stalwart who is surging ahead rapidly with her latest release. The disk kicked off strongly in Chicago, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Cleveland, Nashville, Durham, Philadelphia and Boston. "Mama" has a clear edge at this point as far as tune preference is concerned, with "Waltz" seeing action in a few key areas. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
- I WANT YOU ALL TO MYSELF (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)-Kitty Kallen-Decca 29268 with her last two smashes still comfortably riding on the charts, Miss Kallen has come forward with another disk that is shaping up as one likely to repeat the performance. Strongest early reports came from Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cleveland, St. Louis, Nashville, Durham and Atlanta. Flip is "Don't Let the Kiddy Geddin" (Sherwin, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

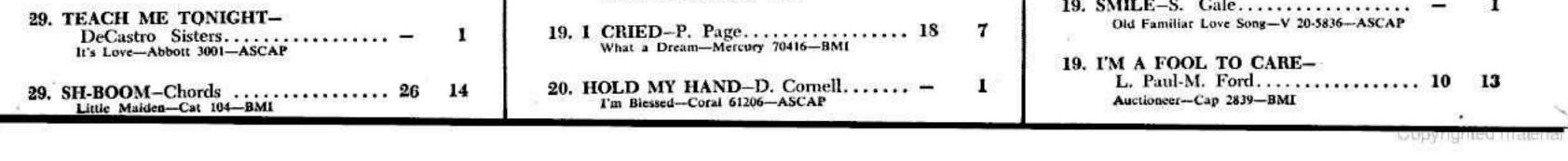
### Most Played by Jockeys

#### For survey week ending September 29

This	rej annong me manon a sick joursjat site	l.ast Week	Weeks ou Chart
	EY, THERE-R. Clooney	2	12
10000000000	I-BOOM-Crew Cuts	1	14

	12.	How, When or Where?-London 1486-ASCAP	13	8
	13.	IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- D. Lor	17	6
ļ	14.	THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO- V. Monroe Mister Sandman-V 20-5767-ASCAP		10
εn.	15.	PAPA LOVES MAMBO-P. Como Things I Didn't Do-V 20-5857-ASCAP	30	2
	16.	SMILE-Nat (King) Cole It's Crazy-Cap 2897-ASCAP	21	3
	17.	HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Holmes Lisa-M-G-M 11761-ASCAP	18	11
	18.	OOP SHOOP-Crew Cuts Do Me Good, Baby-Mercury 70443-BMI	19	3
	19.	IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOON- LIGHT-K. Kallen Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCAP,		13
	20.	I'M A FOOL TO CARE- L. Paul-M. Ford Auctioneer-Cap 2839-BMI	20	13
	21.	HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Baxter More Love Than Your Love- Cap 2845-ASCAP	16	11
	21.	WHAT A DREAM-P. Page	23	9_
	23.	SKOKIAAN- Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Boys In the Mood-London 1491-ASCAP	22	7
	24	IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- C. Boswell	-	-1
	25	K. Kallen I Don't Think You Love Me Anymore— Dec 29037—ASCAP	15	26
	26	. HEY, THERE-S. Davis Jr And This Is My Beloved-Dec 29199-ASCAP	25	8
	27	Say Hey-Cap 2896-ASCAP	24	3
	28	. GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOOI NIGHT-McGuire Sisters	)- -	14

3. SKOKIAAN-R. Marterie Crazy 'Bout Lollipop-Mercury 70432-ASCAP	3	7
4. I NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher Heaven Was Never Like This- V 20-5830-ASCAP	4	5
5. THIS OLE HOUSE-R. Clooney Hey, There—Col 40266—BMI	5	10
6. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- Doris Day Anyone Can Fall in Love- Col 40300-ASCAP	6	4
7. HOLD MY HAND-D. Cornell I'm Blessed-Coral 61206-ASCAP	13	3
8. HIGH AND THE MIGHTY-L. Baxter More Love Than Your Love- Cap 2845-ASCAP	7	10
9. SKOKIAAN–Four Lads Why Should I Love You?– Col 40306–ASCAP	9	5
10. SMILE-Nat (King) Cole It's Crazy-Cap 2897-ASCAP	14	4
11. IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOON- LIGHT-K. Kallen Take Everything But You-Dec 29130-ASCAP	8	13
12. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- D. Lor	12	4
13. LITTLE SHOEMAKER-Gaylords Mecque, Mecque-Mercury 70403-ASCAP	11	15
14. IF I GIVE MY HEART TO YOU- C. Boswell	15	4
15. THEY WERE DOING THE MAMBO- V. Monroe		8
15. WHAT A DREAM-P. Page 1 Cried-Mercury 70416-BMI	18	7
17. HEY, THERE-S. Davis Jr And This Is My Beloved-Dec 29199-ASCAP	17	5
18. PAPA LOVES MAMBO Things I Didn't Do-V 20-5857-ASCAP	13 <del>- 1</del> 3	1
19 SMILE-S Cale	~ <b>_</b> ~	1



oricoprodiobictory

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC 53

## Capturing The Hearts Of All America! Young And Old Alike

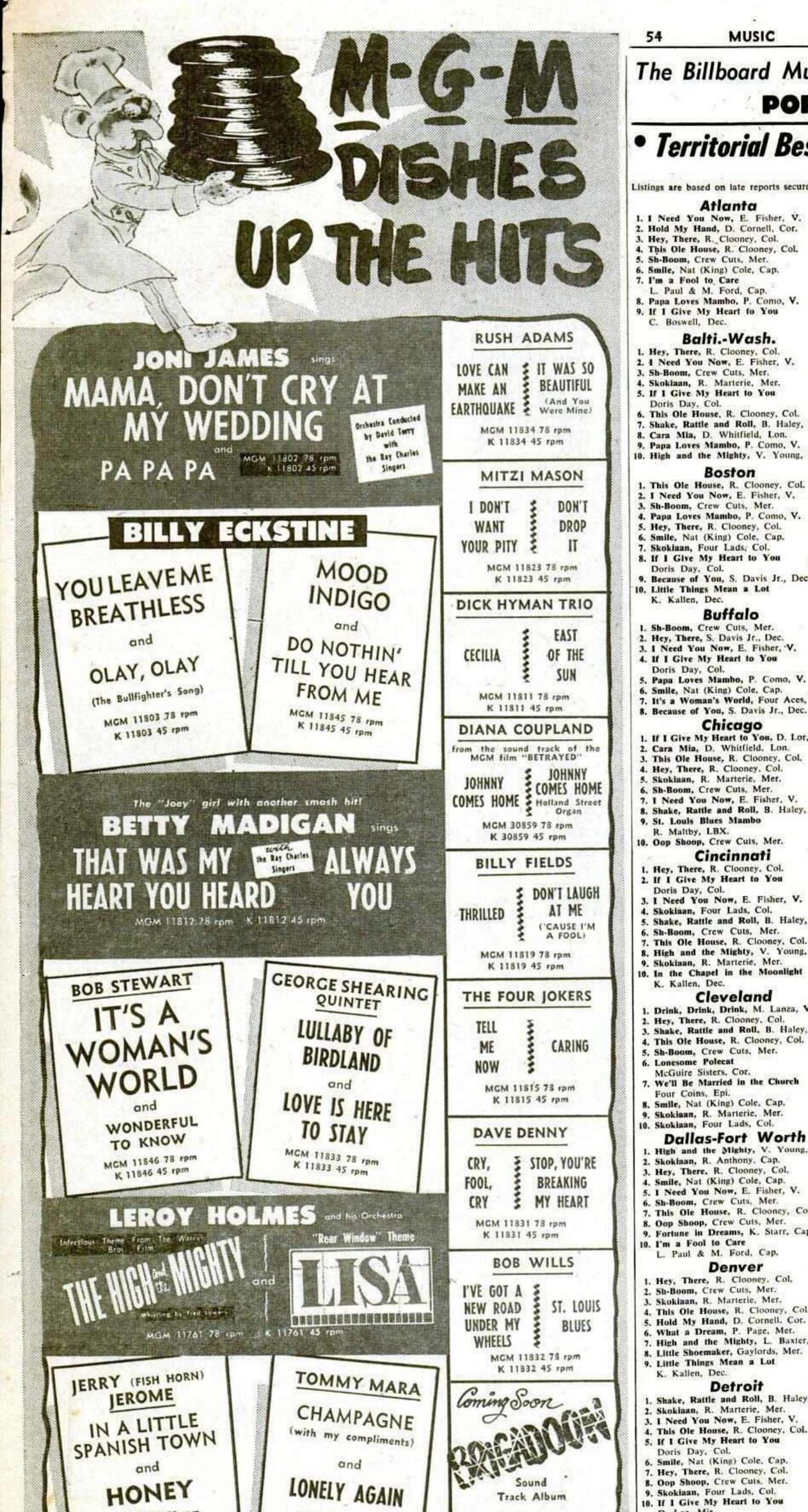


sings

# "The MAMA DOLL SONG"

Music





## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS**

### Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending September 29

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

#### Atlanta

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. 8. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 9. If I Give My Heart to You

#### Balti.-Wash.

- 2. 1 Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 3. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 4. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 5. If I Give My Heart to You 6. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 8. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 9. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 10. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. Boston 1. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 2. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 3. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 4. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 5. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 6. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 7. Skokiaan, Four Lads; Col. 8. If I Give My Heart to You 9. Because of You, S. Davis Jr., Dec. 10. Little Things Mean a Lot Buffalo 1. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 2. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec. 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. If I Give My Heart to You 5. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V.
- 6. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 7. It's a Woman's World, Four Aces, Dec.
  - Chicago

7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 9. That's What I Like Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crw. 10. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

Los Angeles 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat 3. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 4. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec. 5. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 6. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 9. Sway, D. Martin, Cap. 10. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col.

#### Pittsburgh

- 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts. Mer. 3. 1 Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 5. Oop Shoop, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 7. Skokiaan, Four Lads, Col. 8. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 9. In a Little Spanish Town D. Carroll, Mer. 10. Mood Indigo, N. Petty Trio, X Milwaukee 1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Skokiaan, Four Lads, Col. 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. If I Give My Heart to You C. Boswell, Dec. 5. Oop Shoop, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Lonesome Polecat, McGiure Sisters, Cor.
- 7. Fortune in Dreams, K. Starr, Cap.
- 8. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer.
- 9. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.
- 10. They Were Doing the Mambo
  - V. Monroe, V.

#### Mpls.-St. Paul

- 1. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 2. Mood Indigo, N. Petty Trio, X
- 3. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.
- 4. If I Give My Heart to You
- Doris Day, Col.

1. If I Give My Heart to You, D. Lor, Mir. 5. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 6. Honey Love, V. Young, Cap. 3. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 4. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 6. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 7. 1 Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 9. St. Louis Blues Mambo 10. Oop Shoop, Crew Cuts, Mer. Cincinnati 1. Hey. There, R. Clooney. Col. 2. If I Give My Heart to You 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. Skokiaan, Four Lads, Col. 5. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 6. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 7. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 8. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 9. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 10. In the Chapel in the Moonlight Cleveland 1. Drink, Drink, Drink, M. Lanza, V. 2. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 3. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. McGuire Sisters, Cor. 7. We'll Be Married in the Church 8. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 9. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 10. Skokiaan, Four Lads, Col. Dallas-Fort Worth 1. High and the Mighty, V. Young, Dec. 2. Skoklaan, R. Anthony, Cap. 3. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 4. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 5. 1 Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 6. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 7. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 8. Oop Shoop, Crew Cuts, Mer. 9. Fortune in Dreams, K. Starr, Cap. 10. I'm a Fool to Care L. Paul & M. Ford, Cap. Denver 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. Skoklaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 6. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer. 7. High and the Mighty, L. Baxter, Cap. 8. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 9. Little Things Mean a Lot Detroit 1. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 2. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 5. If I Give My Heart to You

7. Rain, Rain, Rain, F. Laine, Col. 8. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 9. High and the Mighty, L. Holmes, M-G-M 10. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. New Orleans 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col. 3. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 4. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer. 5. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Skoklaan, Four Lads, Col. 7. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 8. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 9. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap. 10. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col.

#### New York

1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. Cara Mia, D. Whitfield, Lon. 4. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 5. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 6. They Were Doing the Mambo V. Monroe, V. 7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Little Shoemaker, Gaylords, Mer. 9. In the Chapel in the Moonlight K. Kallen, Dec. 10. High and the Mighty, L. Holmes, M-G-M Philadelphia 1. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 2. If I Give My Heart to You

D. Lor, Mjr. 3. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 4. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 5. High and the Mighty, L. Holmes. M-G-M 6. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 7. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 8. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 9. Skokiaan, Four Lads, Col. 10. Skoklaan, R. Marterie, Mer.

#### St. Louis

1. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 2. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 3. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col. 4. Hey, There, R. Clooney, Col. 5. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 6. Oop Shoop, Crew Cuts, Mer. 7. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 8. This 'Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 9. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer.

10. What a Dream, P. Page, Mer.

#### San Francisco

1. Hey, There, R. Clooney. Col. 2. Sh-Boom, Crew Cuts, Mer. 3. Hold My Hand, D. Cornell, Cor. 4. Skokiaan, R. Marterie, Mer. 5. I Need You Now, E. Fisher, V. 6. If I Give My Heart to You Doris Day, Col. 7. This Ole House, R. Clooney, Col. 8. They Were Doing the Mambo V. Monroe, V. 9. Papa Loves Mambo, P. Como, V. 10. Sway, D. Martin, Cap.

#### Seattle

1. Teach Me Tonight DeCastro Sisters, Abb.



CORAT

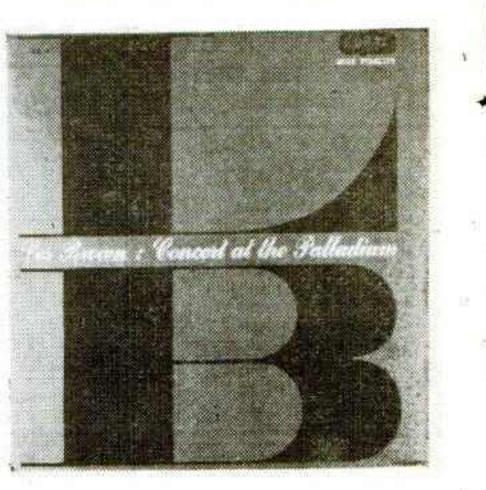
RECORDS

THE BILLBOARD

THE FABULOUS ALBUM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

CA CALLADIAN ST

## ON LONG PLAY



### LES BROWN: CONCERT AT THE PALLADIUM

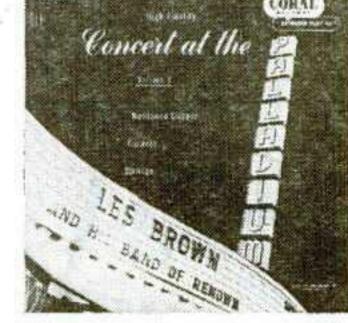
CX-1 Two 12" LP's which include all selections in Volumes 1 and 2 in Deluxe Box with special photos and booklet.

EACH VOLUME INDIVIDUALLY



ON LONG PLAY CRL 57000 Vol. 1 1, 12" LP CRL 57001 Vol. 2 1, 12" LP THIS

FABULOUS



## CONCERT ON EXTENDED PLAY

(EC 85000 THRU EC 85005-Vols. 1 THRU 6 RESPECTIVELY)

DEALERS: Win Cash Prizes in our Window Display Contest. Ask your Coral Salesman for details.





#### MUSIC

36

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**



OCTOBER 9, 1954	THE BILLBOARD		MUSIC 57
Due to territorial differences we are forced	to list Capitol's top sell	ers alphabetically based on actu	al sales figures.
TOP SELLERS— <b>POPULAR</b> Listed Alphabetically	LATEST RELEASES Numbers 440 & 441 SH-BOOM	BEST SELLING- POPULAR ALBUMS Listed Alphabetically	TOP SELLERS- COUNTRY & HILLBILLY Listed Alphabetically
NONEY LOVE RIOT IN CELL BLOCK NUMBER NINEVicki Young2865 NEED YOUR LOVIN' ARIVEDERCI	WIDE-SCREEN MAMA BLUES Stan Freberg	BARRELHOUSE, BOOGIE, AND THE BLUES- Ella Mae Morse 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-513 & EAP-2-513 331/3 rpm No. H513 ELLINGTON '55-Duke Ellington 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-3-4-521 331/3 rpm No. W-521	THE BANDIT PRAIRIE HOME Tex Ritter
H-BOOM VIDE-SCREEN MAMA BLUESStan Freberg2929 MILE I'S CRAZYNat (King) Cole2897 WAY MONEY BURNS A HOLE IN MY POCKETDean Martin2818	EV'RY ROAD MUST HAVE A TURNING SHOW ME Micki Marlo	FIREMAN'S BALL—Joe "Fingers" Carr 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-527 & EAP-2-527 33½ rpm No. H-527 KENTON SHOWCASE—MUSIC OF BILL RUSSO & BILL HOLMAN—Stan Kenton 33½ rpm No. W-524	DOGGIE HOUSE BOOGIE TEN, TEN A.M. Merrill Moore
TOY OR TREASURE FORTUNE IN DREAMS	YOU'RE THE ONLY GOOD THING I GOTTA BE GETTIN' HOME Billy Strange	LIQUID SOUNDS—Paul Smith 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-493 & EAP-2-493 33½ rpm No. H-493 MOODS FOR FIRELIGHT—Francis Scott 45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-529 33½ rpm No. H-529 MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY—Jackie Gleason	HOW COME Y'ALL COME WHEN YOU GIVE A ROSE TO A RED HEAD Cousin Herb Henson
COMING UP FAST Listed Alphabetically ALL I WANT IS ALL THERE IS AND THEN SOME CAN THIS BE LOVE	JAMBO Ray Anthony	45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-352 33 1/3 rpm No. H-352 MUSIC, MARTINIS AND MEMORIES— Jackie Gleason 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-3-4-509 33 1/3 rpm No. W-509 SATINS AND SPURS—Betty Hutton	NEVER FRIENDLY LOVE Wesley & Marilyn Tuttle

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY

CARA MIA COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS INSTEAD OF SHEEP... . Gordon MacRae ..... 2927

The Four Knights ..... COMERODY RIGGED THAN YOU AND

A PLACE FOR GIRLS LIKE YOU IN THE CHAPEL IN THE MOONLIGHT

EINS, ZWEI, DREI "Tennessee" LOSING YOU	SUGAR LUMP WATCH DOG	SWING EASY_Frank Sinatra	Faron Young
RIVER OF NO RETURN "Tennessee" GIVE ME YOUR WORD	Patsy Ruth Elshire	33½ rpm No. H-528 TOP HITS OF '54, VOLUME I-Starr, Sinatra, etc. 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-9117 & EAP-2-9117 33½ rpm No. H-9117	STREAMLINE HEARTBREAKER I'M PLANTING A ROSE Roy Acuft
WOMAN'S WORLD JAMBO	MUSKRAT RAMBLE WOODCHOPPER'S MAMBO Woody Herman	VOICES IN MODERN—The Four Freshmen 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-522 & EAP-2-522 33½ rpm No. H-522	YOU'RE FOR ME Tommy Collins

### **BEST SELLING**— "EP" ALBUMS

### Listed Alphabetically

DANCE CRAZE-Anthony, Kenton, Hunt 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-518	POPULAR FAVORITES BY STAN KENTON 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-421
DIXIE PARADE-Ray Anthony 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-539	ROMANTIC BALLADS-Gordon MacRae
HEY! BELLBOY!-Gloria Wood 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-538	SITTING ON TOP OF THE WORLD! Les Paul &
	STAN KENTON PLAYS THE COMPOSITIONS OF PETE RUGOLO 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-508
MORE MAY!-Billy May 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-536	TWO FOR THE RECORD-Benny Goodman

## BEST SELLING-CLASSICAL ALBUMS Listed Alphabetically

Symphony Orchestra conducted by William Steinberg 331/3 rpm No. P-8271 BRAHMS "OUINTET IN F MINOR, OP. 34"-The **Hollywood String Quartet** 331/3 rpm No. P-8269 CHOPIN "POLONAISE IN A FLAT," DEBUSSY "CLAIR DE LUNE," LISZT "LIEBESTRAUME" Leonard Pennario, Piano 331/3 rpm No. H-8156 ECHOES OF SPAIN-Carmen Dragon conducting

The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra 331/3 rpm No. P-8275

26" Kathan Milstein, violin with The Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra conducted by Wil-331/3 rpm No. P-8243 liam Steinberg

lo. FBF-547

331/3 rpm No. L-547

MOUSSORGSKY "PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION"-Leonard Pennario, Piano 331/3 rpm No. LAL-8266

PROKOFIEV "CHOUT BALLET SUITE," FALLA "DANCES FROM THE THREE-CORNERED HAT" Vladimir Golschmann conducting The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra 331/3 rpm No. P-8257

BRAHMS "CONCERTO IN D MAJOR, OP. 77"- MENDELSSOHN "CONCERTO IN E MINOR, OP. PROKOFIEV, BARTOK "CONCERTO No. 3 for Nathan Milstein, violin with The Pittsburgh 64," BRUCH "CONCERTO IN 6 MINOR, OP. Piano and Orchestra"-Leonard Pennario, Piano with Vladimir Golschmann conducting The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra 331/3 rpm No. P-8253

SHOSTAKOVICH "SYMPHONY No. 5 IN D MAJOR, OP. 47"-Vladimir Golschmann conducting The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra

331/3 rpm No. P-8268 SONGS OF STEPHEN FOSTER-Roger Wagner conducting The Roger Wagner Choral 331/3 rpm No. P-8267

STARLIGHT CONCERT-Carmen Dragon conducting The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra

331/3 rpm No. P-8276





#### THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



MUSIC

## Hit the right note ... hit the keynote in ...

# THE NEW YORK TIMES HI-FI & RECORDED MUSIC SECTION

## Sunday, November 21

Here's a promotional opportunity timed right for your best and biggest selling season.

More than 1,200,000 families will get this special feature as part of their regular Sunday New York Times. They'll use it as a buying guide. They'll keep it. They'll refer to it.

And because they're bigger spenders, New York Times families

are your best customers for all kinds of records, record players and hi-fi equipment.

Make your advertising reservations now for The New York Times Hi-Fi and Recorded Music Section. Advertising forms close Friday, November 12.

## The New York Times

#### FOR 35 YEARS FIRST IN ADVERTISING IN THE WORLD'S FIRST MARKET

New York: 229 West 43rd Street (36) Boston: 140 Federal Street (10) Chicago: 333 North Michigan Avenue (1) Detroit: Sawyer-Ferguson-Walker Co., Guardian Building (26) Los Angeles: Sawyer-Ferguson-Walker Co., 612 South Flower Street (17)

Miami: Ainsley Building (32) San Francisco: Sawyer-Ferguson-Walker Co., Russ Building (4) Toronto: W. F. L. Edwards & Co., Ltd., 34 King Street, East (1)





This Wee	The second s	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	. 1	19
2.	ONE BY ONE-K. Wells-R. Foley	. 2	18
3.	EVEN THO-W. Pierce	. 3	18
	COURTIN' IN THE RAIN-T. T. Tyler		6
4.	DON'T DROP IT-T. Fell.	. 8	8.
6.	LOOKING BACK TO SEE-J. Tubb-G. Hill	. 4	12
7.	THIS IS THE THANKS I GET-E. Arnold	. 5	2
8.	GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART, GOODNIGHT- Johnnie & Jack	. 6	9
9.	HEP CAT BABY-E. Arnold	. –	3
10.	THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen	. –	1
-	LOSSON ADDID.	-	-

61

#### The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS**

95

14

1

### **Best Sellers in Stores**

For survey week ending September 29

This Weel	and an entry state of a	ast Veek	Weeks on Chart
1.	WHAT A DREAM-Ruth Brown	1	7
2.	HONEY LOVE-Drifters	2	16
3.	ANNIE HAD A BABY-Midnighters	3	3
4.	HURTS ME TO MY HEART-F. Adams	4	5
5.	SEXY WAYS-Midnighters	6	12
6.	WORK WITH ME ANNIE-Midnighters	5	21
7.	SH-BOOM-Chords	7	14
8.	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner	8	22
9.	YOU BETTER WATCH YOURSELF-Little Walter. Checker 799-BMI	10	3
10.	YOUR CASH AIN'T NOTHIN' BUT TRASH-Clovers. Atlantic 1035-BMI	9	7

## Most Played in Juke Boxes

#### For survey week ending September 29

This Wee	[1] · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.ast Veek	Weeks on Chart
1.	WHAT A DREAM-R. Brown Please Don't Freeze-Atlantic 1036-BMI	2	10
2.	HURTS ME TO MY HEART-F. Adams	3	8
3.	ANNIE HAD A BABY-Midnighters	1	6
4.	HONEY LOVE-Drifters	4	17
5.	EBB TIDE-R. Hamilton Beware-Epic 9068-ASCAP	6	5
6.	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-J. Turner	7	23
7	WORK WITH ME ANNIE Midelahters	0	OF

## This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

No selections this week

## • Review Spotlight on . . .

#### RECORDS

#### FATS DOMINO

Love Me (Commodore, BMI) - Imperial 5313 - Fats Domino, one of the finest blues singers in the business, sells the heck out of this one over a pounding ork backing. It builds all the way. Flip is "Don't You Hear Me Calling You" (Commodore, BMI).

#### MUDDY WATERS

I'm Ready (Arc, BMI)-Chess 1579-The blues warbler turns in a sock reading of a down home blues effort, over a mighty intriguing backing. The song is in the real folk music vein. Flip is "I Don't Know Why" (Arc, BMI).

#### TALENT

#### RICHARD BERRY

Richard Berry, a talking warbler, does a sensational job here with a powerful piece of material. The tune "The Big Break" (Flair, BMI) is almost a follow-up to "Cell Block Number 9." It's funny, yet with a moral. Flip is "What You Do to Me" (Flair, BMI), on Flair 2055.

#### THE PENGUINS

In spite of the many groups that now crowd the r.&b. field, this new quartet has a chance for action. They come thru with a rhythmic performance of a new ballad "Earth Angel" on Dootone 348. Flip is "Hey, Senorita." (Dootsie Williams, BMI).

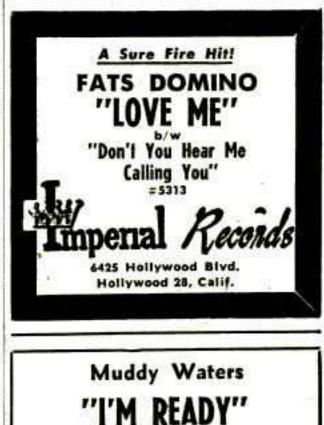


A Billboard "Spotlight" 10-2-'54. (Progressive, BMI)

THE DRIFTERS Someday You'll Want laxed dancing or late-evening listening, this is hard to beat. (Famous, ASCAP)

"IT MUST BE THE LAST TIME"





b/w

DON'T KNOW

WHY"

Chess #1579

CHECKER RECORD CO.

ATAS & COTTAGE GROVE AVE., CHICAGO 15. ILL.

PHONE KENWOOD \$ 4343

ATLANTIC

	Sinner's Prayer-Federal 12169-BMI	
8.	SEXY WAYS-Midnighters Don't Say Your Last Goodbye-Federal 12185-BMI	5
9.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-D. Washington Dream-Mercury 70439-BMI	

10. OOP SHOOP-S. Cunter..... It's You-Flair 1050-BMI

### • R & B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending September 29

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed,

#### Atlanta

- 1. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 2. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl. 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.
- 4. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.
- 5. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.
- 6. You Better Watch Yourself
- L. Walter, Che. 7. Evil Is Going On, H. Wolf, Chs.
- 8. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed. 9. She's the One, Midnighters, Fed.
- 10. Please Don't Freeze, R. Brown, Atl.

#### Balti.-Wash.

- 1. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 2. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 3. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl. 4. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi, 5. Tick Tock, Marvin & Johnny, Mod. 6. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 7. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed. 8. When the Lights Go Out
- J. Witherspoon, Che.
- 9. God Only Knows, Capris, Got.

#### Charlotte

1. Annie Had z Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 2. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl. 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her, 4. Tick Tock, Marvin & Johnny, Mod. 5. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 6. I've Got My Eyes On You, Clovers, Atl. 7. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl. 8. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed. 9. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi. 10. Well All Right, J. Turner, Atl.

#### Chicago

- 1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl. 2. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 3. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 4. I'm Ready, M. Waters, Chs. 5. When the Lights Go Out
- J. Witherspoon, Che.
- 6. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.
- 7. Dream, D. Washington, Mer.

#### Cincinnati

- 1. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 2. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.
- 3. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.
- 4. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 5. Your Cash Ain't Nothin' But Trash Clovers, Atl.
- 6. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.

- 8. Sexy Ways, Midnighters, Fed.
  - 9. You Better Watch Yourself Little Walter, Che.

#### Los Angeles

1. Oop Shoop, S. Gunter, Fla.

7. Baby I Need You, El Darados, BJ

- 2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
- 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.
- 4. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 5. Buick 59, Medallions, Dtn.
- 6. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 7. Bye, Bye, Dreamers, Fla. 8. Love All Night, Platters, Fed.
- 9. Dream, D. Washington, Mer.
- 10. Zippity Zum, Chords, Cat

#### New Orleans

- 1. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.
- 2. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.
- 4. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed. 5. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.
- 6. You Can Pack Your Suitcase
- Fats Domino, Imp.
- 7. My Dear, My Darling, Counts, Dot

#### New York

- 1. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 2. Honey Love, Drifters, Atl.
- 3. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed.
- 4. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 5. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 6. Work With Me Annie, Midnighters, Fed.
- 7. Sh-Boom, Chords, Cat
- 8. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 9. Shake, Rattle and Roll, J. Turner, Atl.
- 10. Hey, There, S. Davis Jr., Dec.

#### Philadelphia

- I. What a Dream, R. Brown, Atl.
- 2. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her. 3. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed.
- 4. Ebb Tide, R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 5. God Only Knows, Capris, Got.
- 6. Smile, Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 7. I'm a Fool to Care, Castelles, Gra.
- 8. I Don't Hurt Anymore
- D. Washington, Mer. 9. High Heels, B. Doggett, Kng.

#### St. Louis

- 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore D. Washington, Mer. 2. Annie Had a Baby, Midnighters, Fed.
- 3. Hurts Me to My Heart, F. Adams, Her.

- Me to Want You ......85 ATLANTIC 1043-A Billboard "Spotlight" 10-2-'54. (Duchess, BMI) Bip Bam ..... 84
- A Billboard "Spotlight" 10-2-'54, (Progressive, BMI)

#### EARL BOSTIC ORK

Ubangi Stomp ......82 KING 4741-The Earl Bostic crew has a live one here with this exciting instrumental riff effort which it plays with a solid beat and a lot of fire. Bostic, of course, is featured on a wild, swinging sax solo. Strong platter for the market. (Armo, BMI)

#### Time on My Hands.....81

The fine standard is dressed up in an attractive Latin-American tempo here, and it receives a sock instrumental performance from the ork. Bostic on sax over some lively bongo work makes this another potent side. A first-rate release. Miller, ASCAP)

#### THE ORIOLES-SID BASS ORK

JUBILEE 5161-This is one of the Orioles' outstanding records this year. The tune is a semi-sacred tune on the "I Believe" kick, and the group sings it in sock fashion. It has a chance for the big time in both the r.&b. and pop fields. Fine wax. (Chappell, ASCAP)

#### 

Pretty pop-style ditty is handed a rhythmic vocal by the group over smooth backing. The boys sell the tune with a lot of spirit. It's a betterthan-average side, too, but the flip has a bit more power. (Tee Pee, ASCAP)

#### BILLY WARD AND HIS DOMINOES

JUBILEE 5163-Billy Ward and His Dominoes bow on the label with a swinging novelty effort which they sing in jump tempo and in harmony. It's a good reading by the boys and it should grab juke loot. (Ward-Mark, BMI)

#### Come to Me, Baby .... 79

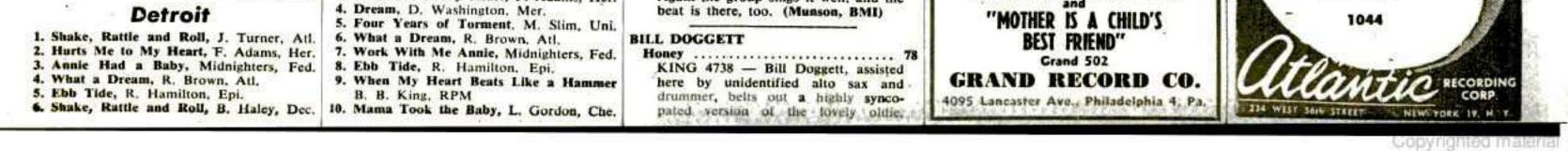
On this side the Dominoes return somewhat to their old style, with the lead shouting out while the boys sing harmony behind him. They do it well, too, sparked by a solid lead vocal. This side, too, should get coins. Watch both sides. (Ward-Marks, BMI)

#### THE EAGLES

(Will You, Won't You, Can't You) MERCURY 70464-The Eagles, who created some excitement on their first release for the label, have another good one here with this rocking effort. They sing the rhythmic effort with a beat, and it adds up to good juke wax. (Brent, BMI) Such a Fool....77

Another good side by the boys. This is another rocker, tho taken at a slightly slower tempo than the flip. Again the group sings it well, and the







62

THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

#### The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS** • C & W Territorial Best Sellers in a contest held recently at Valley View Park, Hellam, Pa. . . . Alvin • This Week's Best Buys Mullenax, staffer and folk music For survey week ending September 29 deejay at WSVA, Harrisonburg, City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and Va., recently took on a new title, According to sales reports in key markets, the following western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed. that of program director. Meanrecent releases are recommended for extra profits while, he stays with his afternoon Birmingham Knoxville record seg. . . . Bob Strack, biscuit No selections this week 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. whirler at KTEM, Temple, Tex., 2. River of No Return 2. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. has cut two sides for the Blue Rib-Tennessee Ernie, Cap. 3. Mr. Misery, C. Atkins, V. bon label, with release slated for 3. Lookin' Back to See 4. Good and the Bad, C. Arthur, V. Review Spotlight on . . . G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. sometime in December. . . . Ten-5. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 4. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 6. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. nessee Gene now spinning five and 5. Hep Cat Baby, E. Arnold, V. 7. Lookin' Back to See RECORDS a half hours of country music each G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. Charlotte Sunday over WILY, Pittsburgh. 8. This Is the Thanks I Get Smokey Miller, doing the hour-RAY PRICE 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. E. Arnold, V. 9. Two Glasses, Joe, E. Tubb, Dec. long "Old Corral Show" six morn-2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. If You Don't Somebody Else Will-Columbia 21315-3. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V. . Tune now making progress in the country field is handed ings a week over KGLC, Miami, 4. Your Not Mine Anymore Memphis a sock rendition here by Price in his usual meaningful Okla., writes: "Much of the music W. Pierce, Dec. style. It should make it in spite of the competition. Flip I'm spinning is more or less stale, 5. Whatcha Gonna Do Now? 1. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. and if western and hillbilly artists is "Oh, Yes, Darling!" T. Collins, Cap. 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 6. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. want me to spin more late record-CARL SMITH 3. If You Don't Someone Else Will 7. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. More Than Anything Else in the World (Hill & Range, ings they should send d.j. stamp-8. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. 4. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. ings to me here and I'll be glad to BMI) 9. Honey Love, Carlisles, Mer. 5, Lookin' Back to See Loose Talk (Central Songs, BMI)-Columbia 21317give them all I have in the way 10. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. Carl Smith again comes thru with smooth professional Johnny & Jack, V. of energy, which is 1,000 watts at 6. Blue Moon of Kentucky, E. Presley, Sun renditions on listenable country items. The top side is a 7. That's All Right, E. Presley, Sun 910 kilocycles. Will be glad to use Cincinnati poignant ballad and the flip a bouncy opus. Both are them on my own show as well as potent and could break thru. 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. Nashville the other c.&w. schedules thruout 2. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. the week.". . . Billy Bentley, hill-1. If You Don't Someone Else Will TALENT 3. Lookin' Back to See billy deejay and program director G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. at KALT, Atlanta, Tex., has switched to KSTV, Stephenville, 2. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 4. Whatcha Gonna Do Now? PETER PIKE 3. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. T. Collins, Cap. Here's a new boy on the coral label who could make a 5. Place for Girls Like You 4. Lookin' Back to See Tex., where he will handle the name for himself. He has a touch of Lefty Frizzell and G. Hill & J. Tubb, Dec. F. Young, Cap. major c.&w. shows. . . . Willie a bit of Webb Pierce too, but he manages to convey an 5. Two Glasses, Joe, E. Tubb, Dec. 6. River of No Return 6. We've Gone Too Far Jones, of KCFH, Cuero, Tex., original sound. He does a bright job with "I Can See Tennessee Ernie, Cap. H. Thompson, Cap. an Angel" and "House of the Lord" (Four Star Sales, 7. This Is the Thanks I Get recently held interview sessions 7. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. E. Arnold, V. BMI) on Coral 64186. with Jim Reeves, Jimmie Lee, 8. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. Johnny Mathis, Tibby Edwards 9. Call Me Up, M. Robbins, Col. Dallas-Fort Worth and Dotti Jones, of the "Louisiana 10. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. P Reviews of New C & W Records 1. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. Hayride" cast, and also accom-2. Your Not Mine Anymore panied them on several "Hayride" New Orleans W. Pierce, Dec. 3. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. engagements in the Texas terrienough to help this one. Watch it, HOMER & JETHRO 1. Two Glasses, Joe, E. Tubb, Dec. 4. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. Hey! There ..... 80 tory. . . . Happy Holly Honfburg, (Fairway, BMI) 2. You Can't Have My Love 5. This Is the Thanks I Get V 5867-Homer and Jethro continue So Afraid....75 W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec. who spins 'em on KLIX, Twin Beardon comes thru with an imprestheir parodies of current hitz with E. Arnold, V. 3. This Is the Thanks I Get Falls, Idaho, scribbles that the this funny version of the big pop hit sive reading of a touching new weeper 6. Oceans of Tears, S. James, Cap. E. Arnold, V. which he sings with the appropriate. Fabor Robinson - String Music from "Pajama Game." They have 7. This Ole House, Statesmen, V. 4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. dolefulness. It's a powerful piece of had better material in the past, but 8. Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight Show, the Maddox Brothers and 5. Hep Cat Baby, E. Arnold, V. material, and it could get attention. their fans will want this one, too. Johnnie & Jack, V. Rose and Little Jimmie Dickens 6. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. Two good sides here. (American, 9. Sparkling Brown Eyes, W. Pierce, Dec. (Frank, ASCAP) 7. If You Don't Someone Else Will played to capacity crowds at his They Were Doin' the Mambo .... 79 BMI) Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. Midway Dance Pavilion in Twin Same comment. (Mayfair, ASCAP) Houston Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight recently. . . . Sammy Lilli-ELTON BRITT 1. I Do To You Sweetheart Alhoa ......75 GEORGE MORGANge, of KFRO, Longview, Tex., 2. If Y V 5868-The oldie gets a slick reading ANITA KERR SINGERS reports that the East Texas Hill-Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. from Britt, one of the best yodelers Richmond, Va. 3. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. billy Jamboree will be aired for an in the business. Ops and jocks could COLUMBIA 21318-The current pop 4. Whatcha Gonna Do Now? 1. If You Don't Someone Else Will get plenty of action with this in pop hour over his station when the ballad is handed a lovely reading by T. Collins, Cap. Jimmy & Johnny, Chs. Morgan, with fine help from the Kerr and country markets. (Joy, ASCAP) unit plays a personal there Tues-5. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Honey Love, Carlisles, Mer. group. This could build into a big The Singing Hills....74 day (5). Jimmy Littlejohn will Another goldie gets another fine Britt 3. Place for Girls Like You one in both the country and sacred 6. This Is the Thanks I Get reading. Good listening this. (Joy, F. Young, Cap. guest with the unit on the date. markets. (Hill & Range, BMI) E. Arnold, V. 4. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. Oh! Gentle Shepherd....75 ASCAP) 7. You Can't Have My Love A. J. Winn, deejay at WTAW, W. Jackson & B. Gray, Dec. 5. This Is the Thanks 1 Get Another fine reading by Morgan and the girls, this time on a pretty sacred 8. Penny Candy, J. Reeves, Abb. E. Arnold, V. College Station, Tex., says he has PHIL GULLEY 6. One By One, K. Wells & R. Foley, Dec. 9. Even Tho, W. Pierce, Dec. effort. his name up for a tryout in DECCA 29288-There's a really brisk M-G-M's forthcoming Hank Wilswing backing to Gulley's fine chant-BONNIE LOU liams picture. Winn reports further ing of the attractive ballad. This one Tell the World ......79 Folk Talent and Tunes that Tex Ritter played a dance appears likely to pull strong juke box KING 1384-One of the top gals in and deejay action. Bears watching. this field has a top-bracket tune here recently in Bryan, Tex., with (Peer, BMI) that has good potential for both the Charlie Adams and His Western country and pop markets. Tearfully Framed.....71 Continued from page 20 All-Stars. This one is a blues whose conversion sentimental, it has a slow, bouncy to c.&w. includes a growly alto sax in beat. This could be a big one for Pioneers, of WNEM-TV, Bay City, making regular guest appearances the backing. Gulley talks and chants Bonnie Lou. (Wildwood, BMI) Hollywood Mich., are being featured in a new on the "Conastoga Trail Riders' the opus well. (Quintet, BMI) Darlin' Why ..... 76 Thursday night show on that sta- show originating each Wednesday A piece of slick material with bright, The "Jimmy Wakely Show," startongue-in-cheek lyrics and a snappy tion, from 10:30-11. Meanwhile, night on CKCO-TV, Kitchener, COWBOY COPAS ring the singing-emsee, Jimmy beat. The singer turns in an impres-Tex and the boys continue on Ont. In addition to his daily radio Wakely, and featuring the Dreamsive reading. (Lois, BMI) KING 1386-The pop standard is "Country Crossroads Jamboree" shows on CKNX, Wingham, Ont. ers Trio, returns to the Columbia handed a first-rate country reading by over the same station on Saturday Earl has recently taken on a night Copas. Jocks and ops could make Network following its summer BILLY STRANGE nights, 8-8:30. Tex's new fan club jockey show on that station, spingood use of the disk. (De Sylva, You're the Only Good Thing ......77 hiatus. Bristol-Myers Company will Brown & Henderson, ASCAP) CAPITOL 2934 - Strange sings a president is Loraine Earle, 1901 ning c.&w. stuff exclusively. . . sponsor the 13-week series. . . Carbon Copy....70 pretty ballad with warmth and sin-Bob and Wanda Wolfe have joined Brockway, Saginaw. Good chanting here on somewhat cerity. Good wax here that could Rex and Bonnie Allen learned of Jim Reeves is heading up an- the "All-Star Country Roadshow" routine material. (Harpith Hills, BMI) pull spins. (Speed, BMI) the birth of their seventh godother tour of Abbott and Fabor on WBAP, Fort Worth. . . . Arlene Gotta Be Gettin' Home ..... 76 child last week. He is Rex Allen A gay arrangement of a bouncy little HARVIE JUNE VAN artists, including J. E. and Maxine Wright has begun an extended tour Worthy, born to Ben and Gerry ditty, with an okay vocal job and I'm Just Not That Kind ......74 Brown and Dido and Jerry Rowley with the Sons of the Purple Sage. spirited backing. (Southern, ASCAP) Worthy at Mercy Hospital, Jack-KING 1387 - The country thrush plus Jim's own band boys, all of After fair dates in Gettysburg, Pa. warbles quite well on a sad ditty son, Mich., on September 21. . . KWKH's "Louisiana Hayride," and Petersburg, Va., the unit has about an ill-fated romance. The ma-DARRELL GLENN Smiley Burnette set for 21 ball-Shreveport, La., on a swing that a week in Seattle, to be followed terial is fine. (Lois, BMI) room dates, starting October 15, The Lights Are Growing Dim....72 V 5859-The young singer warbles a will take the unit thru Oklahoma, by three weeks in Alaska, a four-Again the gal is impressive, and the with Holly Honfburg, Twin Falls, pretty ballad with becoming simplicity Colorado, Utah, Oregon, Washing- week return in Seattle, three weeks material is, too. (Mar-Kay, BMI) and feeling. The backing and vocal Idaho, and Ivan Marx, Burney, ton and into Canada, winding up in California, a fortnight in style lean toward pop. (Hamilton, Calif. Smiley will work his way to around November 15. . . . Fabor Nevada, a two-week run in Cali-ASCAP) JERRY BYRD ORK these dates with theater bookings Mister Cuckoo Bird....71 Robison was in Shreveport recently fornia, and then back to New in Iowa, South Dakota, Wyoming An okay vocal on an upbeat novelty MERCURY 70466 - Electric guitar to supervise a session with Ginny York. . . . Billy Joe Decker, steel with effective backing. (Valley, BMI) and Idaho. The veteran c.&w. perand harmonica shape the evergreen Wright. . . . Carolyn Bradshaw, guitarist, is back with Eddit Potts' prettily. The listening is mighty easy, former also has seven days with and deejays will probably hand it lots CHUCK MURPHY of "Louisiana Hayride," has her Blue-Sky Playboys on KSIL, Silver Gene Johnson, WWVA, Wheeling, of spins. (Pickwick, ASCAP) first release on the Chess label, City, N. M., after a brief stint of W. Va., starting November 15. . . Texas Playboy Rag....70 COLUMBIA 21305-Rapid-beat train "Ooh! I Like It," backed by "Now TV and night club appearances The group also performs ably, but in Roy Rogers and Dale Evans resong tells the usual story, but the Is the Time to Cry." . . . Tillman with the Bill Stroud org around brisker tempo here for good contrast beat is bright and infectious. Good sume production of their television to flip. (Hill & Range, BMI) jockey material. (Driftwood, BMI) Franks, who recently returned to Brownsville, Tex. series in December, following their Rhythm Hall....70 his home in Shreveport from Nashville, where he managed the Car- With the Jockeys Madison Square Garden rodeo en-Murphy puts lots of energy behind COUSIN HERB HENSON this cheerful reading of the happy gagement in New York. . . . Jim Tom Alden, formerly of KOLS, rhythm opus. Teen-age juke patrons lisles, is now personal manager for CAPITOL 2925 - Follow up to Reeves' "Penny Candy" on Abbott should show interest. (Driftwood, "Y' All Come" receives a listenable Jimmy Lee and Johnny Maphis. Pryor, Okla., is now the country Records being talked about as an-BMI) interpretation from Henson that Jimmy and Johnny are reported spinner at KCRB, Chanute, Kan. other "Mexican Joe" locally. . . . HANK LOCKLIN should help it get some coins and getting a lot of action with their . . . Rex Lawrence, c.&w. deejay deejay spins. (Beechwood, BMI) Jimmy Boyd back in Los Angeles DECCA 29270-Weeper about irrelatest waxing, "If You Don't Some- at KOCA, Kilgore, Tex., was a When You Give a Rose sponsible gossip is handed a sympa-

n't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.	Johnny & Jack, V.	Falls	
ou Don't Someone Else Will	VICE WARRANT VICE EARLOW AND WAR	bridg	
w & Johnny, Chs.	Dishmond Va	repor	

has a new release on Mercury, and bases his popularity data on Gretsch Guitar Company now

one Else Will." . . . Johnny Horton, recent visitor on "Louisiana Haythe Singing Fisherman, is back on ride" in Shreveport, La. Well KWKH's "Louisiana Hayride" after known in the Texas and Louisiana a three-week tour of California, sector, Rex makes up his pro-Arizona and New Mexico. Johnny grams solely from listener requests

and school after a summer of rodeo and theater dates in Canada. . . . Doye O'Dell, Eddie Cletro and Homer Garrett's square dancers appearing at the reopened Casino Gardens, Ocean Park, Calif. . . .

- to a Red Head....73 Cute novelty with a ranchero beat is sung nicely by Henson on this side as he gives advice as how to handle a red-headed woman. (Central, BMI)
- GENE AUTRY

It Just Don't Seem

thetic reading by Locklin. His fans

and many others will like it. Good

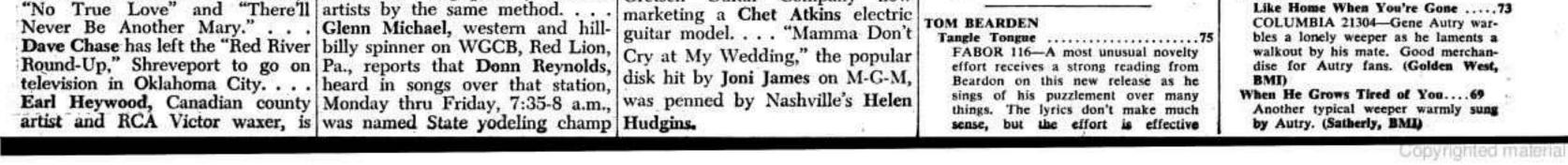
Bouncy and cute, the opus is sung

pleasantly. Good two-step wax. (Co-

Baby, You Can Count Me In....68

wax. (Copar, BMI)

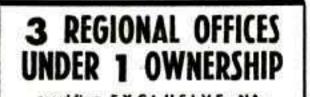
par, BMI)



#### GENERAL NEWS

BURLESQUE BITS

Weingarten, was a New York visi- bus, O. tor last week from her Chicago middle of this month. . . . Marion Russell is recovering from an opmore. . . . Jack Hayes is at the stay. . . . Arthur Clamage is currently switching from stock to road shows at his Gayety, Detroit, and looking forward to a marked pickup in biz in anticipation of an increase of work in the local auto plants. . . . Sequin has signed for a five-week tour of the Ohio circuit to start following her October 1 week at the Empire, Newark, N. J. ... Ellye O'Connell and Lori Andrews left the chorus line of the Hudson, Union City, N. J., September 25 to join a similar group at the Melody Club in the same town. This leaves other Morokoffettes at the Hudson Dolore Fisher May, Ann Downs, Rita Wilson, Wieber, Beverly Laurrell, Joan



Babe Patricia Powers, whose Stiffler, Barbara Kemp, Rose Ciorstart in burly was during the season dano and Blackie Delmar. . . . 1913-'14 with the "Star and Irving Harmon and Buddy Bryant Garter" show, managed by Issy continue at the Gayety, Colum-

Vivian Morgan, spot-booked feahome and a guest of a former co- ture on the Hirst circuit, after her worker, Kitty Woods, in Fairlawn, week-end engagement at the 202 N. J. . . . For the first time in the Club, Mount Ivy, N. Y., moves to history of the locale, burlesk is to the Gayety, Norfolk, with her make its debut at Leonard Yates' "How aboot it?" song lyrics. The Puerto Rico Theater in San Juan, Ivy booking was thru Al Barbierie Puerto Rico, heretofore playing of the Croyden agency of New Spanish movies. All talent will be York. . . . The Stone, Detroit, opflown there from the U. S. thru erated by Milton Jacobson, was the New York office of the Eddie damaged on September 21 when Kaplan agency, exclusive booker. a car ran right into the front. When The date set for the opener is the the debris was cleared, posters of the cast were used to cover the damage and the house was able to eration in Mercy Hospital, Balti- reopen within a few hours. . . . Rita Ravell, who moved her mother and Gayety, Norfolk, for a five-week two sisters from San Antonio to Los Angeles in a permanent home, (captain), Connie Rankine, Ora of Burlesque mag. Virginia Kinn for the first time in many years Europe, and we may play there Jean Allen, Annie Armend, Marie the inside front; Lynn Storm, the with her. . . . Camille, the most 20 tons of equipment, gorgeous

**DRAMATIC &** MUSICAL ROUTES

Fanny: (Shubert) Boston. Fragile Fox: (Cox) Cincinnatl. Gentlemen Prefer Blondes: (Shubert) Detroit. Getting Gertle's Garter: (Majestic) Boston. King and I: (Kiel Aud.) St. Louis 4-6; (Fair) Dallas 8-9.

Moon Is Blue: (Hanna) Cleveland. Mrs. Patterson: (Cass) Detroit. My Three Angels: (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.

Picnic: (Erlanger) Chicago. Rainmaker: (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del., 7-9.

St. Joan of Arc: (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Seven-Year Itch: (Metropolitan) Seattle 5-9

South Pacific: (Forrest) Philadelphia. Tender Trap: (Wilbur) Boston. What Every Woman Knows (Helen Hayes): (Huntington Hartford) Los Angeles. Wonderful Town: (Shubert) Chicago,

occupy the two middle sections. An extra feature shows five pages any other magician ever to play of seven poses of Sequin. . . . Bobb the house. While others could not Lang moved from 11 weeks at fill the house at rupees seven top, the Carnival Club, Hurley, Wis., we had full houses in advance at to the Flame Bar in Min- rupees 20 (nearly six U. S. dollars) is now featured at the local Zamba neapolis, thru Bob Goodman. . . . top. We also broke records in all nitery where other principals are Joe Kalif, caricaturist, threw a sur- principal cities of the East. At the Billy Reed, Wally Blair, Lanny prise birthday party for Jeanne New Empire, no other stageshow the Fred O'Brien agency which 17. Attending were the Labnon pany saw our show several times. cuit in the Los Angeles and Holly- edy duo; magician Harry Szerlip, also caught us at the New Empire. wood areas. . . . Blaze Starr is and Martha Phillips, Bern Sharf- He was here in search of a suitclosing a 28-week run at Steve man, Marion Koelsch, Paul De- able theater for our mutual friend, Brodie's nitery in Philadelphia on Witt, Frank Lohman, Shelly Kor- Melbourne Christopher. He liked October 9. Replacement is Dorian man and Max Rosey.... Lana our show very much and thought Denis, exclusively booked by Eddie Richards is held over indefinitely at it an ideal production for Broad-Kaplan. . . . Photo of Rose LaRose the Frolics, Minneapolis. . . . Mrs. way. He also said the show could cember 1954 edition of Cavalcade Rey, Oakland, Calif., is working Germany. Perkins is now in has the back cover; Andria Blake, with her sister, Juanita, on the bill soon. Our show has everythinginside back, and Taika, the Flame talked about new star in burly this sets and sceneries, 40 assistants, Girl, the editorial page. Harry year, opened with a road show on own orchestra of 10, own elec-Richman wrote the introductory the Midwest circuit in Kansas City, trician to handle lighting, a cararticle. Patti Waggin and Sateene Mo., at the Folly on September 17.

THIS 'N' THAT: Jack

Pinto, WBUD, Trenton, N. J.,

tells us that his show based on

The Billboard's "Honor Roll

of Hits" scored the highest

listener rating in the Trenton,

N. J., area in a recent Adver-

test survey. . . . Bill Miller,

WMON, Montgomery, W.

Va., sees a trend in his area

toward the "cool" sounds. . . .

Ray Ramsey, WHIR, Danville,

Ky., wants to thank the record

companies "for their continued

interest in our station." . . .

Jim Allday, WOWL, Florence,

Ala., would like to get in

.

any mo-ore spl-it syllable stylists."

NEGRO NIGHTCLUB M. C.'s

Would you like a permanent job at

We are looking for 2 men that have

had dramatic, theatrical and night

club experience to become Blues

family men preferred. A great

opportunity with big pay, which in-

cludes guaranteed base salary, com-

mission and talent. You must know

something about the live and Blues Race Music, be able to sell a com-

mercial hard and have imagination

and variety in your chatter, but you

necessarily do not have to have radio

must have a clean record . .

Jive Radio Disc Jockeys. You

Are you a Southern Boy?

Are you good at Ad Lib?

good pay?

House."

and

touch with Alan Dean.

### HOCUS-POCUS By BILL SACHS

P. C. SORCAR, India's top pro a second stroke and is now renecromancer, typewrites from Calcutta under date of September 10: "Our party has just returned by chartered plane from Tokyo, after finishing our tour of South East Asian countries. Upon our return here we saw the Great Virgil, American illusionist, playing with his "Magicana" at the New Empire Theater, We opened our "Ind-Dra-Jal" Extravaganza July 23, at the same theater. We were scheduled to run only one week but remained seven. We had to close there after 43 days, due to the fact that the theater had other commitments. Our weekly grosses were more than double those of

ported on the mend at his home, 337 Erckenbrecker Avenue, Cincy.

. Charlie RossKam reports that advance regristrations for the New England Convention of Magicians to be held in Providence, October 23-24 have already hit the 200 mark, with some 500 expected to attend. Among those engaged for the various convention shows are Don Sweet and Company, Fred Elwood, Walter Coleman and Company, R. Gilbert Vitale, William Breenough, Nardini and Nadyne, Bob Lewis, Neil Foster, Irving Weiner, Derek and Rene Davey, Senor Carlos and Company, Elwyn Shaw, Bob and Ginny Lewis, Bill Gourd, Ray and Judy Colby, Bill Dexter and Terry O'Brien. Lecturers will be Satan, Irving Weiner, James C. Wobensmith and Irving Desfor.



63

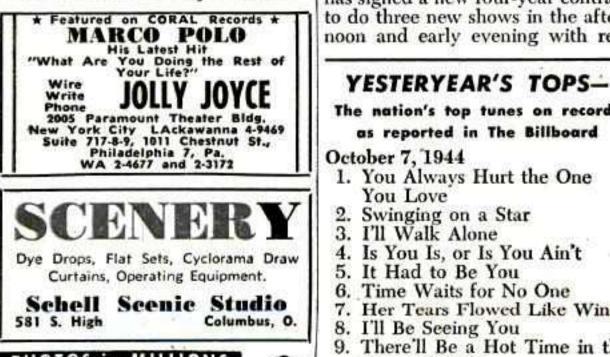
providing EXCLUSIVE, NA-TIONAL CRASS ROOTS COV-ERAGE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and literally every periodical on your schedule.

> Write or phone for complete details



**157 Chambers Street** New York 7, N. Y. BArclay 7-2096 104 West Linwood Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. 715 Harrison Street Topeka, Kansas





#### PHOTOS in MILLIONS ALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTI # 1,000 POSTCARDS-\$19.00 BED \$ 100 8 x 10 - \$6.50 t BLOWUPS - \$2.00 up Write for FREE somple & List BB

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE 350 W. 50, N. Y. 19

VOX JOX

about it."

#### Continued from page 16

And another man to join Uncle Sam's Air Force is Bruce Talford of WTSV, Claremont, N. H. Robin Bonneau moved in from Concord, N. H., to take over Talford's spot. . . . A note received from KGMB, Honolulu, tells us that they are presenting one of the local industry's most unusual personalities in its new disk jockey, Ernest Kurlansky. Kurlansky, of Polish and Russian descent, born in Siberia and raised in Shanghai, does his across-the-board show in Japanese, three Chinese dialects and English. Can you top that?

Jack Stant is leaving TV Station WSEE, Erie, Pa., to take over as night jockey for WJET in the same city. . . . Bill Miller, WMON, Montgomery, W. Va., reports: "Have a new boy on our staff, Ted Wolfe formerly of WCAW, Charleston, W. Va. He replaces Smilin' Carl McAfee who is going to Florida on a business venture. ... Art Ford, WNEW, New York,

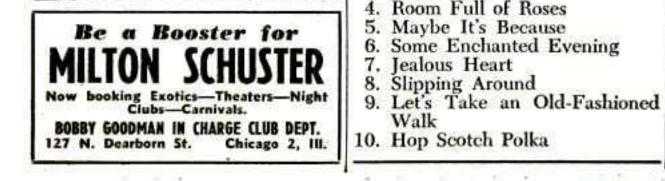
has signed a new four-year contract to do three new shows in the afternoon and early evening with rec-

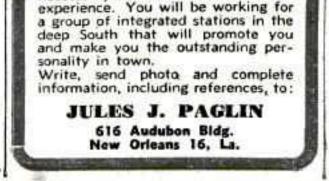
The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

October 7, 1944

- 1. You Always Hurt the One You Love
- Swinging on a Star
- 3. I'll Walk Alone
- 4. Is You Is, or Is You Ain't
- 5. It Had to Be You
- 6. Time Waits for No One
- 7. Her Tears Flowed Like Wine 8. I'll Be Seeing You
- 9. There'll Be a Hot Time in the Town of Berlin
- 10. G.I. Jive October 8, 1949
- 1. You're Breaking My Heart
- 2. That Lucky Old Sun
- Someday (You'll Want Me to 3. Want You)

ords and a live ork. He writes, "Off the lobster shift after 12 straight years and into greener fields is ex-







#### **GENERAL NEWS**

MY SINCERE AND

HEARTFELT THANKS

64

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

ATLAS-Leopold, TO ALL for Your Messages and BARNES-Fleyd, **Beautiful Floral** Tributes. I Deeply Appreciate **Your Kindness JOHN CHAPMAN** BLAKE-Richard, IN MEMORY OF survives. MY BELOVED WIFE LOTTIE DRUMM CHAPMAN You Go to BUSSER-Starling H., Well-Earned Restand Leave Behind the Fairest Monument of vives. All: That Everyone CAMPBELL\_Robert, Who Knew You Once, Loved You Forever **JOHN CHAPMAN** 

IN LOVING MEMORY Of My Dear Husband WAYNE DeWALDO Who Died October 2, 1952

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

#### 46, playwright and screenwriter, Sep-tember 30 in North Hollywood, Calif. He authored, among other motion pictures, "The Story of G.I. Joe" for which he received an Oscar nomination.

veteran concessionaire, recently in Eads, Colo., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow; his mother, Mrs. Olive Francis, and a sister, Mrs. Lottie Hofmann, Omaha. Burial in Omaha.

#### BASCHE-Edward S.,

57, assistant director of plant protection at Warner Bros.' Studios, September 29 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Burbank, Calif., of a heart attack. He had been a mem-ber of the studio unit since 1933. Survived by his widow, Elizabeth, and a son, with the U. S. Army overseas.

48, former newspaper man and author of television plays, September 24 in New York. He had been with The Cincinnati Times-Star, later becoming a motion picture scenario writer in Hollywood and then moving to TV plays in Hollywood and New York. A brother

#### BRANDOM-J. W. (Happy),

66, recently in San Gabriel, Calif. A native of Decatur, Ill., he had the privileges on Sells-Floto Circus before serving in World War I. He managed the Cavalcade of Texas at the Texas Centennial Fair and the Cavalcade of the Golden West at the 1939 San Francisco Fair. In recent years he operated a motel at San Gabriel. Survived by his widow, Anne. Burial in Dallas.

81, former veepee and a director of the Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn advertising agency, September 25 in Pittsburgh. He had been with the agency from 1902 until 1935. A daughter sur-

84, veteran theatrical manager and secretary of the Actors' Fund of America since 1924, September 29 in New York. He had been a trustee of the fund since 1922. He was the son of dramatist and author Bartley Campbell. His widow, former actress Lillian Lee Campbell, and a son, Bartley Campbell, survive. Burial in St. Mary's Cemetery, Pittsburgh.

#### COHN-Bessie Cooke,

wife of J. J. Cohn, M-G-M studio executive and vice-president of Loew's, Inc., September 29 in Los Angeles. Interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

tooed woman and snake charmer. Survived by a brother, Eugene, Manistique, Mich. Burial in Newberry.

FERGUSON-Mrs. E. F., mother of Al (Jerry) Wallace, September 23 in Richmond, Va.

#### GARDEN-William,

61, owner of Garden Bros.' Circus, Canadian indoor show, recently in Toronto. Survived by his widow and five children. (Details in Circus section.)

#### GORE-Edward L. H.,

79, former singer in European and American opera companies, September 24 in Beverly Hills, Calif. He was the son of the late May Robson, the actress. For 10 years he sang on the musical stage in the U.S., including an engagement with the original company of the Florodora Sextet. His widow and a son survive.

#### HARTMAN-Joe,

52, a veteran salesman for National Screen Service and more recently with the Walt Disney organization, September 24 in Los Angeles. Services at Little Church of the Plowers, Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

HOWARD-Harry, 70, veteran outdoor showman formerly with the Bunding and Pearson shows, September 9 in Salem, Ill., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow and a daughter. Burial in Salem.

#### HUNT-Edward,

42, co-owner of Hunt Bros.' Circus, Seplember 25 in Harrington, Del., of a heart attack. (Details in Circus department.)

#### KARSON-Nat.

46, theatrical and TV producer, director and scenic designer, September 27 in New York. He first began designing for a little group in Chicago and later designed such Broadway shows as "Call-ing All Stars," "Hot Mikado," "Horse Eats Hat," "High Kickers," "Sing for



Continued from page 16

In a move to cash in on the approaching opera season here, J. L. Hudson's downtown Detroit de-73, former animal trainer for Barnum partment store is devoting an entire Your Supper," "Dr. Faustus" and a re-vival of "The Connecticut Yankee." As a producer, he was associated with the all-Negro "Hamlet" and the musical "Nellie Bly," of which he and Eddie Cantor were co-producers. From 1936 to 1943 he was art director of the Radio City Music Hall productions. He had been producing the NBC-TV "Comedy Hour," and at the time of his death was making preparations to do a Broadway show. A sister and a brother survive.

#### KEARNEY-Mark A.,

50, member of sales staff of Station WPON, Pontiac, Mich, Survived by his widow, Virginia M., and three children.

#### KNIGHT-Bill.

vice-president of Make-Up Artists and Hair Stylists' Union, Local 706, September 29 in Los Angeles. Burial in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

#### EARY-John Patrick,

68, for 29 years connected with projection department of Loew's, Inc., and a charter member of Local 89, IATSE, September 23 in Richmond, Va. Survived by two daughters, Mrs. Jerry D. Mannix and Mrs. Robert L. Riddle, and a half brother, A. L. (Tony) Dementi, theatrical photographer.

#### YTELL-Bert,

69, star of stage, motion pictures and radio and TV, September 28 in New York. As a major star in silent films he was best known for roles in "Alias Jimmy Valentine," "To Have and to Hold," "Lady Windermere's Fan" and the "Lone Wolf" series. With the advent of talkies, Lytell became a director and producer as well as actor. On radio he appeared in the "Jimmy Valentine" series and on TV he became master of ceremonies of one of the early variety shows, the Philco Theater. He was also the original Father Barbour in the TV version of "One Man's Family." In the theater Lytell made an appearance as an infant in his mother's arms in "The Lights of London," later becoming a call boy in a Newark, N. J., stock company and then working as an actor in various stock companies. His Broad-

### MARRIAGES

#### AMANDIS-ANSON-

Finn Amandis, of the Pive Amandis, Danish springboard act, and Ella An-son, of Lansdale, Pa., formerly of the O'Connor Twins act, September 25.

#### FERRER-HEPBURN-

Mel Ferrer, actor and director, and Audrey Hepburn, stage and film star, September 25 in Burgenstock, Switzerland.

way debut came in 1914 in "The Mix-Up," which he followed up with reles in "Mary's Ankle," "The Brothern," in "Mary's Ankle," "The Brothers," "Bad Manners," "Good-Bye Again," "The First Legion," "Margin for Error," "Re-turn Engagement," "Lady in the Dark," "The Wind Is Ninety," "I Like It Here" and others. Lytell was president of the Actors' Equity Association and was the Shepherd of the Lambs from 1947 to 1952. His widow survives.

#### McCAFFERY-J. C.,

70, veteran owner and general agent for various carnivals, September 28 in Chicago. (Details in Outdoor section.)

#### POTTS-Mrs. Buzzie,

wife of Buzzie Potts, former clown on the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, September 17 in Durham, N. C. In addition to her husband, she is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Christine Williams, Durham, and a brother, Percy H. Brown, Burlington, N. C.

#### REYNOLDS-Earl,

85, former noted professional ice and roller skater who had appeared on the stage with such celebrities as Lillian Russell and Ann Held, October 1 in Rensselaer, Ind. (Details in Rink department.)

RICH-Mrs. L. M., 89, grandmother of Lew Rich (Bozo Kelly the clown), September 24 in Stratford, Conn. She was the daughter of the late Capt. William H. May, associate of P. T. Barnum and editor of weekly newspapers in Bridgeport, Conn. She illustrated several children's books. Survived by a son, William S. Rich, Stratford.

#### ROYCE-Rosita,

36, night club entertainer who was best known for her "Dove Dance," September 24 in Miami. Since 1951 she had performed mainly in clubs around the Miami area. Survived by her mother, Mrs. Bertha Corrington. Burial in Southern Memorial Park, Miami.

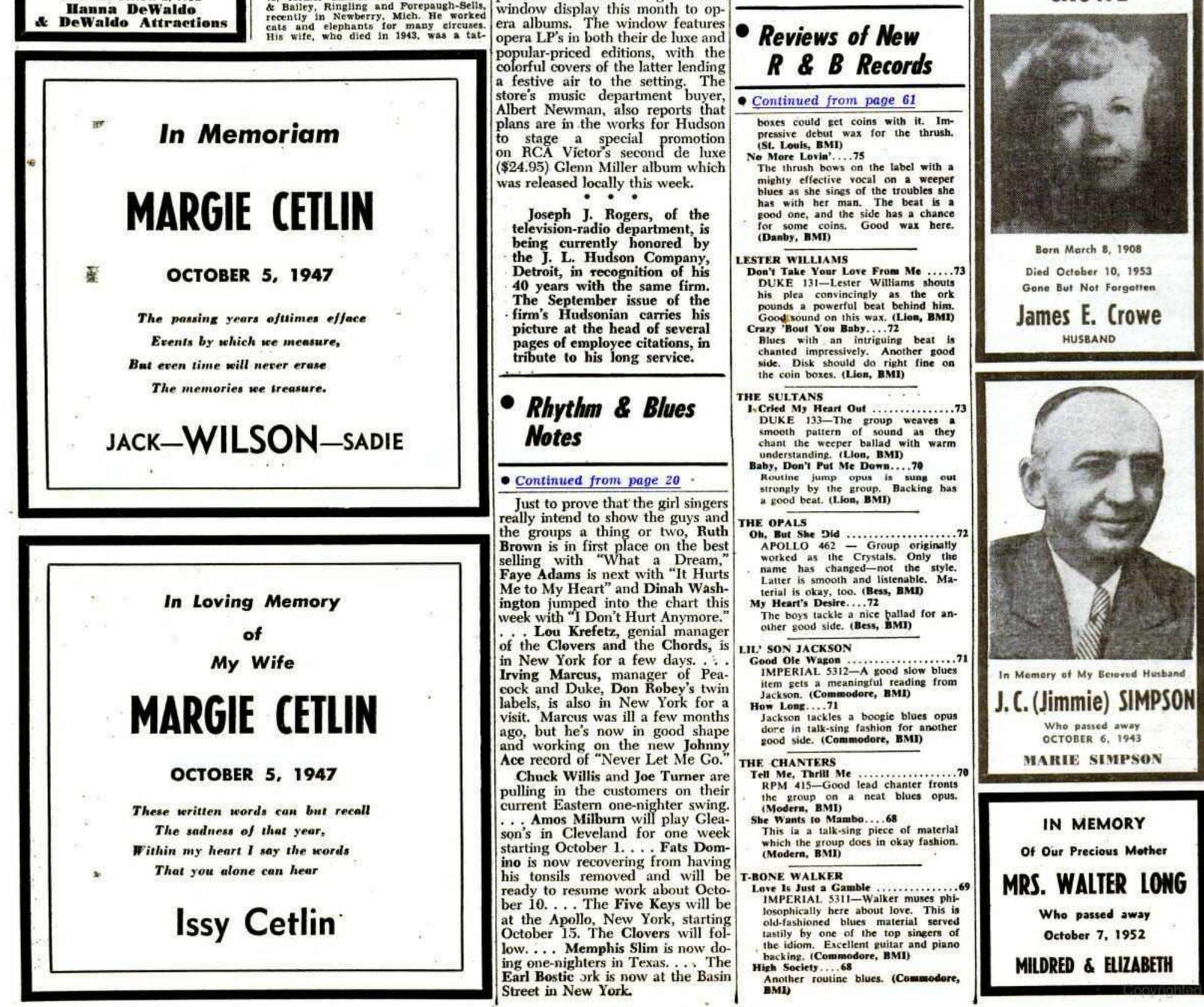
#### SMITH-Grace Alyna,

26, dancer, September 25 in Alexandria, Va. She had recently formed the Alyna Dancing School. Survived by her husband, John, and a son, Sergel.

#### TRICE-Lee A.,

79, veteran stage manager. September 21 in Jonesboro, Ark. He had also been co-owner of the Jonesboro Foster & Advertising Company for many years, Survivors include his widow; a son, Warren Trice, Two Rivers, Wis.; a brother, Jim Trice, Detroit, and a sister, Mrs. Cecil Eddington, Milwaukee.





Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

OUTDOOR

## **Pomona Builds Big** Lead 1st 12 Days as Gate Hits 847,807 'Waters' Tabs 10,000 in a Day;

Record \$967,754 Wagered on Big Sat.

total for that period hitting 847,807 set that day. as against 835,478 a year ago. Total 1953 gate was 1,063,149.

beat its opening 1953 day by 1,776 in its attendance and chalked up

## **2 UNITS USED** Free Rides in **Grocery Lots** No Big Deal

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The Safeway supermarket chain, which fair altho some of its trained ani- Johannson Troupe. set up a free kiddie ride in a store parking lot last spring, has the sponsorship of feed companies.

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2.-An three days the fair's turnstiles increased attendance of 12,329 dropped behind but exceeded last over '53 was shown by the Los year's figures on the fifth, seventh, Angeles County Fair here during eight, 11th and 12th days. Largest the first 12 of its 17-day run, C. B. increase came on the second (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president and Saturday (25) when the event general manager, said. The event chalked up a gain of 8,510 when has had six days ahead and that it pulled 141,605 patrons. A new many behind last year with the pari-mutuel record of \$967,754 was

Several inovations were seen. "Dancing Waters," in the General Starting Friday (17), the fair Exhibit Building, came from behind when 45,470 attended. The next its biggest day Saturday (25) with over 10,000 admissions during its 11 presentations.

Two free attractions claimed interest in the vicinity of the Mexican Village. One was the Duck Derby, originated by Dick Day of the fair's staff. It featured racing ducks that run a 70-foot track to food at the other end. Fulton Shaw

mals have appeared at fairs under

### CNE MULLS EXTENSION, DATE SWITCH

TORONTO, Oct. 2. - A proposal by Mayor Leslie Saunders that the Canadian National Exhibition extend its operation of two weeks by an extra week is to be discussed by the CNE Board of Directors.

Another proposal now under discussion by the CNE is to advance the CNE by one week, so that the expo would end on Labor Day. This proposal would avoid the cold weather which the CNE runs into each year, and the loss of the kids who return to school the day after Labor Day.

There are a number of problems in connection with all these proposals as there is a considerable amount of interference with the scheduling of exhibitions in the province, particularly that of the Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa.

### Albemarle, N. C., **Cracks Gate Mark**

ALBEMARLE, N. C., Oct. 2.-The Stanly County Fair wound up its run here Saturday (25) after had the "Barnyard Performers," pulling a total of 28,000 thru its chickens, pigs, goats, and rabbits gates, a new all-time high for the trained by Mr. and Mrs. Keller annual. Weather was good with Breland of Hot Springs and pre- the exception of a slight shower

## **Funeral Rites Held** In Chicago for J. C. McCaffery 250 Show People, Friends Honor Veteran Show Owner, General Agent

THE BILLBOARD

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Impressive Tuesday (28) following a brain operation several weeks ago.



#### J. C. McCAFFERY

Over 250 show people, friends and relatives were on hand in Sbarbaro Funeral Chapel, to pay homsented by Animal Behavior Enter- on one afternoon, which did little age to the veteran showman who prises of that city. This is first or no damage. Free acts included had spent practically all his life time the attraction has played a the Flying Valentinos and Allan in the outdoor entertainment industry.

Business for the show has been

the change is that the show will

not be making three towns in Texas

where it would have been in oppo-

Trouble at Ponca City

into difficulties at Ponca City,

Okla., where the show Sundayed

and where it appeared on Monday

Meanwhile, show personnel ran

sition with King Bros.

bought a second ride and is op-erating it the same way. Both units are Locomotive Locomotive Barnyard Performers" runs from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. on weekends and 12 to 8 p.m. on week days. Both units are Locomotive Computer Compute

Following Catholic services in funeral rites were held here Friday the funeral home, Lou Dufour, a (1) for J. C. McCaffery, 70, veteran friend of long standing, spoke carnival owner and general agent, briefly. George B. Flint, chaplain who died in a Chicago hospital of the Showmen's League of America, delivered a prayer at the grave, which was in the League's Showmen's Rest, Woodlawn Cemetery.

Active pall bearers included S. T. Jessop, Paul Olson, R. H. Mc-Intosh, William Carsky, Frank Duffield and Maurice (Lefty) Ohren. Honorary pall bearers were Stillman Stannard, who represented Illinois Governor William G. Stratton; Mayor Martin Kennelly, Al Horan, Herbert Bye, Lloyd Cunningham, Dufour, Mike Doolan, Harry Hennies, Robert K. Parker, Lou Leonard, Sam J. Levy Sr., Eddie Murphy, Frank Joerling, Archie Putman, C. J. Sedlmayr Jr., Al Sweeney, Ned Torti and Max Goodman.

#### Notre Dame Grad

McCaffery was born in Chicago, February 17, 1884, the son of a prominent physician. He attended public schools, South Division High School and graduated from the University of Notre Dame where he was on the football squad.

His first position in the outdoor amusement field was with the U. S. Tent & Awning Company, Chicago, where he served as treasurer from 1905 to 1912. Mc-Caffery joined the James Patterson Shows in 1913, was with C. A. Wortham in 1914, Doc Allman Shows during the season of 1915, and with Felice Bernardi Shows the following season. He left the road following the 1916 season and became manager of the Grand Opera House and other theaters in Topeka, where he remained until 1921. Concurrently with his theatrical business, he served as manager of the Topeka Elk's Club.

65

Trains, a circular ride put out by Max Gruberg's Standard Kiddie Rides Company of Long Island, but it has not decided whether any additional devices will be bought for next year.

"We're not overly enthused over the results so far," Safeway exec Earle W. Young commented this week, but added that summertime brings a slack shopping season which is an unfair time to judge the merits of the ride promotion.

#### **Rides in Car Lots**

As operated, the train ride is moved into a Safeway lot and run in one of three methods. Either rides are offered free to all kid visitors, or they are offered as a premium when a certain amount of groceries is purchased, or rides are obtained for any size purchase.

The intent last spring was to move the ride from store to store and use it as an inducement for mothers, who oft-times take their youngsters shopping with them, to go to Safeway stores. There has been no benefit noted so far, it was reported, from the appearance of a kiddle ride in a parking lot.

The rides have been used in Jersey City, Hempstead and one is now in Fairless Hills, Pa. At the end of this month they will be returned to storage for the winter.

### Insurance Firm To Establish Own Weather Research

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2 .-Travelers Insurance Company, hit hard by damage claims resulting. from recent East Coast hurricanes. has decided to set up its own weather bureau to "study, investigate, evaluate and analyze weather phenomena."

To be known as the Travelers Weather Research Center, it will stitute of Technology.

might be filled if facilities, money the Kentucky State Fair.

Thrill Act

A feature of the grandstand show was the European thrill act booked personally by Afflerbaugh and billed as The Kings of the Sky.

The grandstand show for the concluding eight evenings was "Fair Follies of 1954," booked by Barnes-Carruthers and personally supervised by Fred H. Kressman. plans and now will close its cur-The B-C office also had the European Olympic Circus in front of the grandstand for the first nine evenings and two Sunday matinees.

The midway attraction, for the third straight year, was the Harry A. Illions-directed World's Fair vember 22 for India, where he is Midway. Supplemental rides in scheduled to make a motion picthis fun zone and two kiddielands ture, "Ringo," for Wayne-Fellows were furnished by the Frank W. Productions. That is the same com-Babcock United Shows, managed pany which made his current film, by Larry Ferris. Cecchini & Lev- "Ring of Fear." aggi had 29 game concessions in the fun zone and Patty Treanor show and his trip to India, the and Son had the novelties on the animal trainer is booked to appear independent midway.

## Early; Cuts 3 Weeks

#### October 11 Set; Will Winter at Deming; Beatty to India for Movie Filming

DUNCAN, Okla., Oct. 2.-Clyde indoor dates in Kansas City and Beatty Circus has changed earlier Wichita, Kan.

rent season at Pecos, Tex., on only fair thruout the season. Un-Monday (11). The show will go til only a few days ago, the circus into winter quarters at Deming, was expecting to troupe until No-N. M. Several other circuses also vember 1. One of the results of have closed early.

Clvde Beatty will leave on No-

Between the closing of his own with the Orrin Davenport show at

## **Big Stars Nibble Fairs'** \$10,000,000 Melon

#### Continued from page 1

\$15,000 price tag on Johnnie Ray. Quoin and later Indianapolis along Jersey State Fair, along with Phil The former Godfrey protege last Spitalny and his all girl orchestra, week jammed the Coliseum nightly but it is unlikely that he is earning at the Eastern States Exposition, the \$15,000 figure. More likely it Springfield, Mass., appearing with has to do with an exchange of the rodeo. Howard Barlow and favors since Ray has long been a the Firestone orchestra was ansummer feature at the Atlantic other feature. City Steel Pier, owned and operated by George A. Hamid, outdoor to names this year with Lanny booker, who also owns and oper- Ross and the Fontane Sisters headates the New Jersey State Fair.

be headed up by Dr. Thomas F. its coliseum with big names. Patti expensive stars in favor ot its own Malone, associate professor of Page was in for four days, Nat beauty contest when the names meteorology at Massachusetts In- (King) Cole for two days and Bill thru the years, including such po-Darnell for one. Additionally, the tent performers as Eddie Cantor, J. Doyle Dewitt, Travelers' presi- Four Lads, Three Suns and Bill failed to boom box-office business denc, said the company is "as- Ward's Dominoes were featured. beyond ordinary proportions. tounded at the possibilities we see The Jan Garber band was featured where gaps in weather knowledge for two nights in the Coliseum at pears regularly on television or

Ray this week worked the New with Fisher and Julius La Rosa.

The Reading (Pa.) Fair returned lining the opening Sunday bill. The Michigan State Fair loaded Reading last year abandoned the

radio stand an excellent chance of

Services Fairs From 1921 - 1923, McCaffery served as assistant manager of the (Continued on page 68)

## 'Waters' Wins 23G in 11 Days At Pomona Fair

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2 .- "Dancing Waters," playing it fifth engagement in the State and the first in a theater for admission, clocked 44,964 people and grossed over \$23,000 in the first 11 days of the 17-day Los Angeles County Fair here. Getting off to a slow start, business soon started on the upgrade with the peak day hitting 10,521 patrons and the take \$4,868.50

This unit of "Dancing Waters" appeared as a free attraction earlier this year at the Los Angeles Home Show in the Pan-Pacific Auditorium; the Southern California Exposition and San Diego County Fair Combined in Del Mar; Sonja Henie's party, and the California State Fair and Exposition in Sacramento. The Home Show and State Fair presentations were indoors.

The attraction here was in the General Exhibit building, which formerly was designated as the Radio - Television hall. Benches seating about 1,800 were used. Eleven shows a day on the hour are given.

The attraction opened with the fair Friday (17) with an attendance GREENVILLE, Miss., Oct. 2 .- of 695 and a take of a little over

\$20,000 asked for Liberace or the The Mills Brothers worked Du

Fairs buying talent which ap-

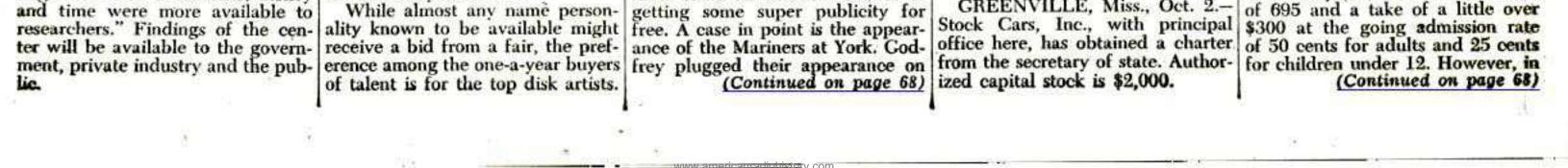
(27).Unofficial sources said that police picked up numerous show people who were on the city streets Sunday. Acting Police Chief H. C. Alexander acknowledged that 'about 10" working men had been jailed for "investigation" Sunday and that they were released without charge or fine on Monday. He

> specifically denied that the Beatty family, John Cline, Coleen Alpaugh and her mother, and several con-(Continued on page 66)

## Stan Callaway Killed in Race

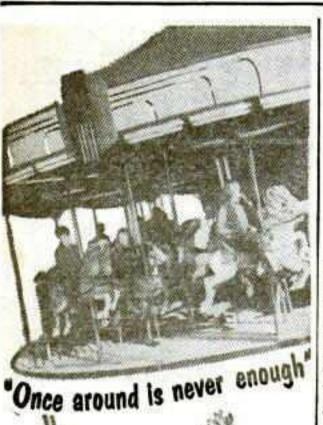
TAMPA, Oct. 2.-Monday (4) funeral services were scheduled here for Stanley Callaway, Miami auto race driver, who was killed in a Wednesday (29) race crash at the Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City. Callaway was a veteran IMCA driver and came from a family that had been famous for a quarter of a century in the auto race game. He was a lieutenant in the U.S. Army Air Force during World War II. His widow survives.

### Charter Stock Car Org



#### GENERAL OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD





MERRY-GO-ROUNDS, BOAT RIDE, BUGGY RIDE, PORTABLE ROLLER-COASTER, SKY FIGHTER, TANK RIDE, JOLLY CATER-PILLAR, KIDDIE AUTO RIDE AND GASO-LINE SPORT CARS.

## **Cisco Kid Sparks Memphis Gate Highs**

## Appearance Aids in Chalking Up 60,329 Attendance Peak, Doubles Rodeo Crowds

**Hillsdale Gate Cut** 

Mid-South Fair here chalk up the end of the first seven days. biggest single day's gate in its history, 60,329, Friday (1), but thru contract for which is held by Chuck the close of the day, the seventh Moss, also were up over last year. of the nine-day run, the event Moss is operating 52 concessions, a trailed the 1953 attendance for the dozen more than in '53, and the same period.

The Cisco Kid also was credited with doubling by about 6,000 attendance at the rodeo's matinee and night show. An estimated 3,200 would-be rodeo patrons were turned away.

Rodeo Up 20 Per Cent

The rodeo, in for 15 shows, thru Thursday, was up 20 per cent over 1953, with the publicity attendant thruout the grounds. the Cisco Kid's scheduled appearance credited with building rodeo when he was not on hand.

days, the fair's attendance was that they would yield about 5 per 252,956, as compared to 258,834 cent less than last year. for the same period last year. Rain Wednesday (29) took a big bite out steam calliope owned by Harry of the gate.

supervised by Clif Wilson on the front of the Sports Show, the romidway turned in a slightly higher deo and to the rear of the Rotor gross than last year. G. W. (Bill) Ride on the midway.

MEMPHIS, Oct. 2 .- The Cisco Wynne, fair manager, estimated the Kid (Duncan Renaldo) helped the increase at about 7 per cent at the

> Games concessions, the exclusive higher yield is attributed to that increase.

#### Color TV Clicks

A demonstration of color TV, in which the local outlet, WMCT, tied in with RCA, has proved a big hit with fair patrons. Given strong advance publicity, it played to capacity in a large tent and drew many viewers at other sets spotted

The Sportsmen's Show ran behind last year in attendance during interest and its gate even on days the first seven days. Off slightly were commercial exhibitors, with At the end of the first seven fair secretaray Wynne estimating

New feature was the use of a Shell, of Farmington, Mo., for The ride-and-show operation bally. It was used alternately in

## 257,969 Sets **New Timonium Turnout Mark**

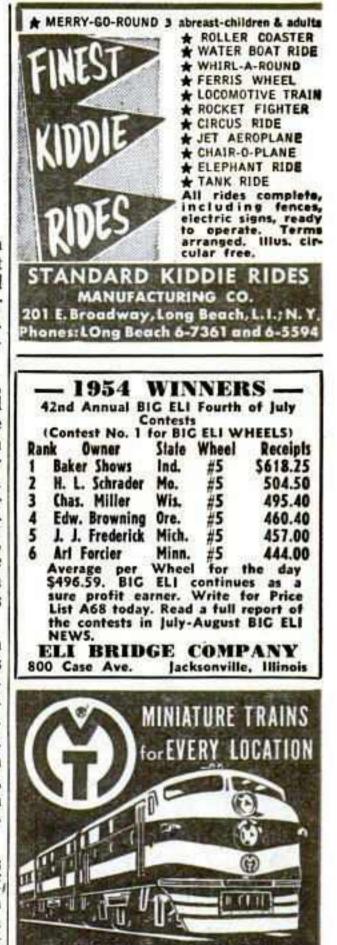
TIMONIUM, Md., Oct. 2.-An increase of better than 13 per cent was marked up by the Maryland State Fair, whose attendance for 11 running days reached 257,969. Last year's total, which was an alltime record, was 223,078.

The attendance is in two parts, separate admission being charged for the fair proper and for the pari-mutuel running races. Both elements showed strong hikes over the previous attendances, however. The fair gate, at which entry is for 50 cents, was 20 per cent over 1953, the figures being 166,014, compared with 133,363. At the track 91,955 attended at \$1.50 a head, compared with last season's 89,715.

As a Labor Day date Timonium enjoyed perfect weather for its holiday run. Opening on Wednesday, September 1, the annual proceeded to roll up turnstile increases for eight of its 11 days. There was a mid-week slump on Tuesday and Wednesday (7-8), and another on Friday (10), which was caused by the threat of Hurricane Edna.

Officials were elated at this year's results, made in the face of, competition for the first time with Batlimore's new major league team which was playing a vital series at home against the Cleveland Indians.

Total mutuel handle for the 10



MINIATURE TRAIN CO.

RENSSELAER, INDIANA





#### THE BILLBOARD

+ - 61-

#### GENERAL OUTDOOR

## Allentown, Trenton Pay Off for WOM

#### **Bingo Return Aids Pennsy Earnings;** Weather Break Helps With Jersey Date

gen's World of Mirth Shows is get- and appealing units. ting its first break in weather in a long time this week at the New Jersey State Fair. If this fortune its planned turnout of thousands of a good one.

Bergen dropped off five cars of Lou Williams. show equipment here last week en route to the Allentown (Pa.) Fair. The lack of sufficient space at the latter event made it possible to get a number of units up here in time pet trade and helped to stimulate for the Sunday (25) opening. Additionally some 11 tractor-trailer units hauled in additional equipment from Allentown in time to make the Sunday play.

With near-perfect weather prevailing, the crowd on Sunday hit near-record proportions. The weather since then has continued good and attendance is announced as well ahead of last year even tho the annual is fighting for interest in the face of the World Series.

#### **Bingo Aids Allentown**

The return of bingo to Allentown sparked the operation for operators and public alike. The operation of the stands earned considerable publicity, including page one art treatment, and promised an even better than average gross for the Bergen organization which had two of the five operating units under its command.

Except for the virtual loss of uesday (21) to the elements, the Passes at 22 Tuesday (21) to the elements, the show had a good week. Even with the wash-out it is unlikely that the show earnings dipped un-

TRENTON, Oct. 2.-Frank Ber- | advantageous placement of new

shows were the most popular units with Dixie Gordon's Club 18 in the continues thru today's closing with forefront. Getting their share of capacity turnouts were the minstrel firemen, the date should wind up show, "Dancing Waters" and the Ferris. The show also has the Dick Best presentation of Betty

> Additional attention was being attracted to the midway units by the giving away of bicycles. The giveaways were timed for the mopinterest.

> "Dancing Waters" continues to get heavy publicity treatment. Added recently, a stilt-walker works the downtown streets and later the midway to attract attention to the water spec.

> Two of the bingos at Allentown were operated by Bill Jones with the World of Mirth. The others were operated by Big Hearted Bennie Weiss, Jack Hornfeld and Jack Gaffney. The units were well spaced.

Betty Williams,

Noted Feature,

Pomona Up for Illions, Down for Babcock Rides

was shown by the Harry A. Illions directed World's Fair Midway at the Los Angeles County Fair during the first 12 of the 17-day run. The fair closes tomorrow (3). Illions manent, in the fun zone.

These rides were supplemented by those of the Frank W. Babcock United Shows, managed by Larry equipment in the two kiddielands.

Prices on the rides was dropped this year to give the patrons the benefit of the tax formerly charged. to the tax money plus 1 cent.

the rides the Babcock interest opon the grounds. He added that the tric wire on the midway. gross was falling behind that period when the show used fewer pieces.

enue was not up to expectations A. Hamid unit playing the Sportsin view of the added equipment men's Show & Fall Fair in the and increase in the area's popula- Stadium at Moncton, N. B., week tion. The estimated gross, consid- of September 13-18. Kinsmen Club ered conservative, will be off be- were sponsors. With the Bodos tween 20 and 25 per cent. Of the were Alphonse Linon, the tramp money checked during the first 12 clown on the bounding rope, and days of the run, the kiddielands Sandy the Seal. Two other turns, were turning in 65 per cent of it. Rene and Jim and the chimps Koko Babcock has 10 major rides on and Bongo, were on the bill.

POMONA, Calif., Oct. 2 .- A | the World's Fair Midway, 14 kid-10.25 per cent increase in revenue die rides in the south lot and 11 in the moppet land near the Mexican Village.

The revenue drop was attributed to hot days curtailing ride patrons. Altho evenings have been cool, the As in the past, however, the had 14 rides, most of them per- peak business time is not considered sufficient to cover the loss of the daytime patrons.

Babcock started moving equipment into the fairgrounds three weeks before opening. There was an extensive repainting program and the replacement of rides with new ones at a cost of about \$30,000. Rides bought for the date Actually the reduction amounts include Bulgy, Midge - O - Racer, baby Merry-Go-Round, cart ride, Ferris said that the gross from and a dark ride. Show also brought in four power wagons and erated were below that of two made up extra junction boxes. Feryears ago when this equipment was ris strung about 5,000 feet of elec-

George Bodo of the Bounding Babcock declared that the rev- Bodos was in charge of the George



Materials on hand either dyed in colors or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildewtreated ducks.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

"SID" T. JESSOP - GEO. W. JOHNSON



MINIATURE GOLF See our new course at Golfland, 4th and Kingsley St., Asbury Park, N. J. Also Kiddy City at Douglaston, L. I. Both are custom-built and different. We can build for your taste, too. Never a failure. Phone or wire. HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. 631 Tenth Ave. New York 36

1.10

THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER TO SELL THESE SECURITIES. THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS REQUIREMENTS OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES ACT. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUE, THE SECURITIES AND THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE OFFERING IS CONTAINED IN THE PROSPECTUS WHICH MUST BE GIVEN TO THE BUYER.

67

der those of previous years.

Sufficient show units were up in time for the preview, free gate opening of the event on Monday night (20). The crowds and spending for that session were reported among the best ever. Importantly, the weather was clear and brisk for Big Thursday, the day of the traditional big turnout, and earnings were reported good all around.

#### **Concessions** Okay

Earnings of the concession units operated by Bernard (Bucky) Allen were also reported good. This lineup remained about the same as in the past with parakeets featured at many of the stands.

Charley Cooper's Coaster and Round-Up rides have been doing very well. The Allentown ride gross, once negligible, has been built up thru the years with the

PICTORIAL DESIGNS Event-All Sizes LOW PRICES .50 NEW SIZE - 9 x 22 100 SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE LONGVIEW Fair PICTORIAL-in 300 LOTS F.O.B. PHILA. PRINTING COMPANY 1609 N. 5th ST. PHILA 22 PENNA union printers POPLAR 5.0526 AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS

Lou Williams, 22, famed doublebodied midway attraction, died of heart failure here Wednesday (29). Altho afflicted with asthma, she was not known to be seriously ill and her death came as a shock to her managers, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Best who had supervised her show business activities from the time she was three years old.

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 2.-Betty

She is survived by her parents and 13 brothers and sisters. Burial will take place in Leary, Ga., where she was born and her parents still reside.

Generally considered the most powerful attraction in the human oddity field, the Negro girl had a second, or twin torso growing from her chest. In all she had three arms and four legs.

Betty Lou was always exhibited separately as a featured attraction. She had been exhibited by the Bests at most of the continent's largest fairs, including Toronto and Dallas, and had been seen by literally hundreds of thousands of persons.

#### NEW ISSUE

#### 200,000 Shares

### AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS COMPANY IS BEING FORMED TO WRITE MULTIPLE LINES OF INSURANCE FOR ALL NORMAL TYPE RISKS AND FOR SPECIAL RISKS SUCH AS AMUSEMENT PARKS, CARNIVALS, CIRCUSES, FAIRS AND SPECIAL EVENTS.

#### Common Stock

Sale Price \$15.00 per share, minimum of five shares per purchaser. Par value \$10.00, contribution to surplus \$5.00.

Total offering \$3,000,000.00

divided \$2,000,000.00 capital, \$1,000,000.00 surplus.

No remuneration or compensation of any kind for the sale of stock is to be allowed anyone.

#### Detach and mail

AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE CO. P. O. Box 6034, Kansas City, Missouri

offering Prospectus.

Name		
Firm name (if applies)	ŝ.	
	2	
Address		-



**Schafer Hits** Red One at

LONGVIEW, Tex., Oct. 2 .- W. A. Schafer's Just for Fun Shows hit a red one here this week at the Gregg County Fair and thru Friday, next to the final day of the run, ride and show grosses were

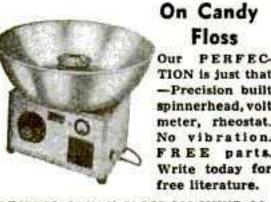
**Copies of the Prospectus** 



68

### MAKE \$100.00 A DAY

1348 STADIUM DRIVE . INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



٠

TION is just that -Precision built spinnerhead, volt meter, rheostat. No vibration. FREE parts Write today for free literature.

Floss





## BIGPROFITS Okla. State Fair's \$5,000,000 Plant Is **Dream Come True** Record 92,943 Kids' Day Attendance Marks First Run at 480-Acre Plant

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 2.- | tory. Sunday (26), when weather The dream come true-the new was also with it, 84,124 poured 480-acre \$5,000,000 plant of Okla- thru the gates. homa State Fair–was unveiled here Saturday (25) to the accompani- appeared well on its way to topping ment of lusty praise, chorused alike its all-time record attendance of by the public, press, showmen, 398,365 set in 1952, but even with exhibitors and visiting fair execu- the rain Thursday and Friday, oftives.

of amazement at the speed in would enable the event to close which C. G. (Pete) Baker, the fair's with a new high. secretary-manager, and his associates had made the dream come true.

#### **Ready for Opening**

the site was rough terrain. In the ride and show gross was the bigintervening months it was transformed into a level, well laid-out tered here. At the close of business exposition site and provided with Thursday night (30), with three eight large major buildings, representing the last word in fair design.

Until rain hit Thursday, the fair ficials saw the possibility of a suf-The praise carried strong tones ficiently big crowd today that

#### Sock Early Business

On the midway, where the Royal American Shows hold forth, receipts were racing ahead of any Five months before the opening previous year. On Kids' Day the gest single day's take ever regisdays to go, the Royal American was already breathing on the previous record for a full nine-

### **McCaffery Rites in Chicago**

Continued from page 65

1923-'26 was manager of the fair since that time. He was a member department of the Western Vaude- of the Chicago Lodge of Elks ville Managers' Association.

business in 1926 as manager of served on the Amusement and Rubin & Cherry Shows, where he Recreation Division of the Chicago moved to Beckmann & Gerety Commission on National Defense Shows as general agent. During during World War II. the middle and late 1930's, he While McCaffery made his home owned and operated a dozen frozen custard stands on various mid- in Miami Beach, Fla., where he ways and fairs.

In 1938, when the Amusement Corporation of America was Sara Mae. formed, McCaffery became a vicepositions he held until the organ-ization was dissolved in 1942. He Harry Kaplan, Mel Harris, Harry became associated with Hennies Greben, Hadji Delgarian, Bob Bros.' Shows in 1943 and that same Hughey, Fred Smith, Gene Wilton, year, along with R. H. McIntosh Bill Wolper, Mike Clark, Floyd E. and Joe McDavid, bought the Al- Gooding, Sam Cohen, Charles abama State Fair in Birmingham. Zemater Sr., Strother Jones, Jack The trio operated the annual until Nelson, Morris Haft, Nat S. Green, 1948, when it was purchased by F. A. (Babe) Boudinot, Frank W. the City of Birmingham. McCaf-fery had been fair concession man-Harry Duncan, Frank Feinberg, ager since then.

#### **Buys Wonder Shows**

Martin Arthur and Herbert Bye, Phil and Mike Shepard, T. Dwight bought the Goodman Wonder Pepple, Norman Schlossberg, Foots Shows from Max Goodman. They Middleton, Ida Cohen, Max Brantrenamed it Imperial Shows and mann, Nieman Eisman, Phil Tyroperated it until 1950, when it was rell, Charles McBride, Frank Rick, taken off the road and its equip-

Con T. Kennedy Shows and from | the organization's board of trustees since 1905, belonged to the Variety He returned to the carnival Club, Illinois Athletic Club and

in Chicago, he also owned a home spent part of each winter.

He is survived by his widow,

Others attending the funeral here president and general manager, included Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Charles V. Turner, Ben Young, Max D. Hirsch, Jim Campbell, In 1947, McCaffery, along with Chick Bohdan, Paul Huedepohl, Viola McLeod, Joseph Streibich, Silent O'Brien, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Collins, E. W. (Slim) Wells, John Lempart, Al Carsky, Benedict Garmisa, Joe McDavid, Ernie Young, Douglas K. Baldwin, Bernie Mendelson, Nellie Vaughn



morning and night shows in advance. Upon their return he urged



### Gratz Blank, I. T. Eyes **Danbury-Mineola Finale**

DANBURY, Conn., Oct. 2.-I. T. | week-end here will result in enough Raceway in Westbury, N. Y.

The shows' first journey out of its New York-Jersey-Connecticut independent concessions.

New York was also reportedly a doing the wiring. \$3,000 bloomer.

## Hot Springs **Home Nears** Completion

HOT SPRINGS, Oct. 2 .- Construction work on the new clubhouse of the Hot Spring's Showmen's Association is in its final stages and the building is scheduled to be completed by October is set for November 15.

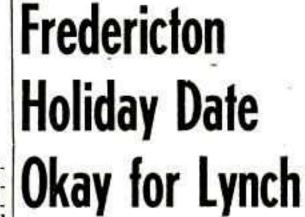
floor men, under the direction of tract.

Shows layed over this week as it equipment being hustled to Westset up for its next-to-closing fair bury for its opening on Saturday of the season. The Isser-Trebish (9) to provide midways at both dates are given. In same instances, organization opens today at the fairs. After Danbury closes on the Great Danbury Fair and next week 10th the remainder of the rides plays the Mineola Fair & Industrial will be trucked to Long Island so Exposition, being held at Roosevelt the show will be complete on the American Beauty: (Fair) East Prairie, Mo. A.M.P.: (Fair) King, N. C.; (Fair) High following morning.

Better Mineola Deal

I. T. is getting a better deal out area proved disastrous last week, in Westbury than it did in 1953, when a blank was the outcome in first time for the fair at the race Gratz, Pa. It was reported that track. With all exhibits being conthe fair was selling real estate in centrated around the grandstand, huge chunks altho having promised the carnival was spotted on the far it would take on only three or four side of the track and the long and dusty hike proved discouraging to A good windup is expected to numerous fairgoers. In addition, on put the show over last year's the opening Saturday night the grosses, with two poor dates having track's union electricians took over to be overcome. Gratz cost about the lighting installation and half of \$3,000 and a Northern Boulevard concession row was dark, since the still date in the Queen's section of show's men were prevented from

Both problems have been over-Overlapping dates on the closing come this year. The midway has been relocated in the center of the exhibit area, and the electrical argument has been settled amicably.



FREDERICTON, N. B., Oct. 2. -A rainy weekend closer took the 15. Harry W. Hennies, building cream off the Fredericton Exhibicommittee chairman, announced. tion for Bill Lynch Shows, but the Dedication of the new structure outfit had already experienced a good week, and Lynch sloshed off A crew of carpenters, tile and the grounds with next year's con-

Hennies, were to finish up this Disappointment was due to week to be followed by plumbing Hurricane Edna which kept the Hames. Bill: (Fair) Waco, Tex.; (Fair) farm folks from turning out in big numbers as usual on the Saturday (Fair) Baytown, Tex.; (Fair) Bryan 11-16. (11) night finale. Teardown started 11-16. at 5 p.m. when it was obvious things weren't going to clear up. Lynch put in 21 rides, a Side Show, Trained Animal Show, Freak Animal Show, Motordrome and Girl Show. Business was satisfactory, altho threatening rain and sudden cold weather caused can-The structure is of steel and con- cellation of the Tuesday (7) grandstand revue, and the unhappy radio weather forecasts kept crowds down. Labor Day itself did better than 20,000 at the ex gates and the show pulled very good earnings in excellent weather.

THE BILLBOAKD

## **Carnival Routes**

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no

A-1 Amusements: Truman, Ark.; Steele, Mo., 11-16.

A. C. of A.: Birmingham, Ala. Alamo: Nacogdoches, Tex.

Point 11-16. Baker United: Toledo, Ill.

Beam's Attra .: (Fair) Brookneal, Va.; (Pair) Roxboro, N. C., 11-16.

Big Four Am.; Leachville, Ark.; Manila 11-16.

B. & H.: (Fair) Orangeburg, S. C.; (Fair) Chester 11-16.

Big State: Hillsboro, Tex.

Big Town: Leachville, Ark.; Manila 11-16. Blue Grass: Childersburg, Ala.; (Pair) Dothan 11-16.

Blue Valley: Marston, Mo. Bogle, F. C.: (Fair) Hedley, Tex. -Borderland: Ralls, Tex.; Floydada 11-17. Buck, O. C.-Model: (Fair) Atlanta, Ga., 4-

10; Athens 11-16.
 Burke, Harry: (Fair) New Roads, La., 7-10; (Fair) Abbeville 14-17.

Burkhart: Manila, Ark.; Keiser 11-16. Capital City: Thomson, Ga.; Fitzgerald 11-

16. Central Am. Co.: (Fair) Lewiston, N. C.; Tabor City 11-16.

Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Greenwood, S. C.;

(Fair) Spartanburg 11-16. Cherokee Am. Co.: Osawatomia, Kan., 3-7: Fredonia 8-9.

Crafts Expo.: (Fair) Fresno, Calif. Crafts 20 Big: (Fair) Fresno, Calif., 4-

10; (Fair) Hanford 13-17. Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Summerville. Ga. (season ends)

Dickson United: Rule, Tex. Drew, James H.: Lavonia, Ga.; (Fair) Swainsboro 11-16.

Dumont: (Fair) Littleton, N. C. Dyer's Greater: Marianna, Ark.; West

Helena 11-16. Ferris, Carl D.: Beaufort, N. C.

Franklin, Don, No. 1: (Falr) Angleton, Tex., 5-9; Refugio 12-14.

Franklin, Don, No. 2: Huntsville, Tex.; Victoria 13-23.

Gem City: (Pair) Vicksburg, Miss.; Albany, Ga., 11-16.

Gentsch, J. A.: Natchez, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: (Fair) Jackson, Ga.;

(Fair) Springfield 11-16.

Glades Am. Co.: Lake City, S. C. Gladstone Expo.: (Fair) Charleston, Miss.;

(Fair) Brownsville, Tenn., 11-16. Gold Medal: (Fair) Petersburg, Va.; (Fair) Rome, Ga., 11-16.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Loudonville, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Hartford. Mich.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: (Fair) Tupelo, Miss.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair) Georgetown, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Columbus, Ind.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: Campbell, O. Greater Dixieland Expo.: (Fair) Marks-ville, La., 4-10; (Fair) Winnfield 13-16. Groves Greater: (Fair) Pitkin, La.; (Fair)

Hill 11-16. Volunteer: Trenton, Tenn.; Humboldt 10-16. Wallace Bros.: Yazoo City, Miss. Wallace Bros. of Canada: Simcoe, Ont. Wallace, I. K.: Cumberland, Va. Ward, John R.: (Fair) Starkville, Miss.; (Fair) Blakely, Ga., 11-16. West Coast: Delano, Calif., 4-10. Wilber's Wolverine: New Carlisle, Ind. Wolfe Am. Co.; (Fair) York, S. C.; (Fair)

Virginia Greater: Aulander, N. C.

Tex., 9-24.

Velare Bros.' Rotor Ride: (Fair) Dallas,

Vivona Bros .: (Fair) Newberry, S. C.; Rock

Hamlet, N. C., 11-16. World of Mirth: Greensboro, N. C.

#### Circus Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Beatty, Clyde: Sweetwater, Tex., 7. Carl Van Amburg-Joe Mix: Elkhart, Ind. 11-15; Muskegon, Mich., 18-22. Gainesville Community: Plano, Tex., 7. Kelly-Miller: Harrisonville, Mo., 5; Butler 6; Garnett, Kan., 7; Burlington 8; Eureka 9; Yates Center 10; Chanute 11; Fort Scott 12; Baxter Springs 13; Parsons 14 Coffeyville 15: Independence 16. Kelly-Morris: Kingston, Tenn. King Bros.: Tuscaloosa, Ala., 5; Russell

ville 6; Plorence 7; Decatur 8; Hunts-ville 9; Columbia, Tenn., 11; Clarksville

Johnstown, Pa., 26-28.

Polack Bros. Western: Denver 5-10; Enid. Okla., 13-14; San Antonio 18-24; Harlingen, Tex., 26-28.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Jackson, Tenn., 5; Nashville 6; Chattanooga 7; Knoxville 8; Johnson City 9; Roanoke, Va., 11; Staunton 12; Char-

lottesville 13; Richmond 14-15; Norfolk 16-17. Von Bros.: Yadkinville, N. C., 6; Elkin 7; North Wilkesboro 8; Taylorsville 9; Granite Falls 11; Landis 12.

(Fair) Mineola, N. Y., 11-16.

lee Acquires

W. E. Page To Winter in **New Orleans** 

3.

LEIGHTON, Ala., Oct. 2 .-Page Bros.' Shows will remain out for eight more weeks, will close in New Orleans in early December and establish winter quarters in that city this year, W. E. Page, manager, announced. Volunteer Shows, also owned by Page, and managed by Elmer Reed, will take over the Springfield, Tenn., winter base owned by the Page org.

Fair here was sponsored by the schools, and show enjoyed good business. Frank Hunter's monkey unit has been topping the back-end consistently with Dan Riley's Side Show in second place. W. O. Mc-Keay and Joe McNight both joined with concessions.

Manager Page visited Buff Hot-12: Mayfield, Ky., 13: Union City, Tenn., 14: Dyersburg 15: Jackson 16. Polack Bros. Eastern: Augusta, Ga., 5: Toledo, O., 13-16: Utica, N. Y., 20-23; Manager Page visited Buff Hot-tle Shows at the nearby Florence, Ala., fair, where he cut up jackpots with Buff Hottle, Charles Griggs, Mac McKee and Dolly Young, and Frank Joerling, of The Billboard.



and electrical operations.

The entrance is a round foyer with all rooms leading off this entrance-way. The building has over 5,000 square feet of floor space and includes men's and women's meeting rooms, kitchen, business office, cloak room and rest rooms. The pavilion, with dance floor, is 24 by 40 feet and the rooms are paneled in mahogany and character oak.

crete block construction, has a car port and covered canopy entrance and ample parking facilities are provided along Whittington Avenue.

NSURANCE-IDA E. COHEN 175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



### LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS and ACCESSORIES Complete line of Trailer Parts and Ac-cessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the U.S.A. Write for free catalog. 1920 Stewart Ave., S.W., on Highway 4 going south, Atlanta, Georgia. Fairfax 2626

#### Shooting Galleries And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

## Vivonas Win **Despite Rain** In Lumberton

SANFORD, N. C., Oct. 2 .-Heavy rains and a near blowdown marred the early part of Vivona Bros.' Shows appearance at the annual in Lumberton, but a satisfactory week followed as both kids' days came off without weather interruptions.

Monday afternoon (20) was wet Red Ribbon. No. 2: (Fair) Louisville, and windy, but it cleared up in time for a good night to be had. More rain fell on Tuesday morning, but again it cleared, this time for the first kids' day.

Wednesday was also okay, and the fair drew heavily on Thursday with the Kochman thrill show being featured. The second kids' day on Friday was better than expected. The annual's biggest one-day turnout was recorded on Saturday (26) with the midway opening at 9 a.m. The fair committee reported attendance as 35 per cent over any previous season, and signed the show to play it again in 1955, the fourth straight year.

Midway had 18 rides, 10 shows and 52 concessions, with three Ferris Wheels in use.

Also signed for next year, ac-

Happy Attrs.: Coshocton, O.; Johnstown

Hartsock, Roy: Canalou, Mo. Helman United: Centerville, Miss.

Heth, L. J.: Monroe, Ga.; Covington 11-16. Hill's Greater: (Fair) Roswell, N. M. Holly Am. Co.: (Fair) Crawfordville, Ga.; Claxton 11-16.

Hottle, Buff, No. 1: (Fair) Franklinton, La., 6-9; (Fair) West Monroe 11-17. Howard Bros.: Ironton, O., 6-9.

Interstate: (Fair) Camilla, Ga.; (Pair) Enterprise, Ala., 11-16. I. T.: (Fair) Danbury, Conn., 4-10.

Johnny's United: (Fair) Scottsboro, Ala. Roanoke 11-16.

Kile, Floyd O .: Gould, Ark .; Wisner, La. 11-16. Lane, Leo: (Fair) Millen, Ga.; (Fair) Met-

ter 11-16. Lee Am. Co.: Atmore, Ala.; Quincy, Fla.

Lewis, Ted: Macclenny, Fla.; South Jacksonville 11-16,

Manning, Ross: Laurens, S. C. Marion Greater: (Fair) Shelby, N. C.; Moncks Corner, S. C., 11-16.

Marks, John H .: (Fair) Fayetteville, N. C .: (Fair) Clinton 11-16. Metropolitan: Meridian, Miss.; Tuscaloosa,

Ala., 11-16.

Midway of Mirth: Marked Tree, Ark. Mighty Page: (Fair) Mebane, N. C.; (Fair) Ahoskie 11-16.

Milliken Bros.: (Fair) Hinesville, Ga. Moore's Modern: Osceola, Ark. Mound City, No. 1: Ilimo, Mo. Myers, Sonny: Holden, Mo., 5-7.

Nolan Am. Co.: Nelsonville, O. Norton's Rides: Seminole, Tex.

Palmetto Expo .: Orangeburg, S. C.; Ridgeville 11-16.

Penn Premier: (Fair) Henderson, N. C.; Chase City, Va., 11-16. Prell's Broadway, No. 1: Frederick, Md.; Greenville, N. C., 11-16. Prell's Broadway, No. 2: Frederick, Md.

Priddy: (Fair) Three River, Tex., 7-9.

Raines Am.: Ringold, La. Raley Bros.' Expo.: (Fair) Pembroke, N. C.; (Fair) Pageland, S. C., 11-16. Red Ribbon: (Fair) Waynesboro, Miss .:

(Fair) Yazoo City 11-16.

Miss.: (Fair) Philadelphia 11-16. Rocky Mountain Empire: Plainview, Tex., 7-9

Rose City Rides: Parma, Mo. Royal American: Little Rock, Ark. Royal Expo.: (Fair) Vidalia, Ga.; (Fair) Louisville 11-16.

Schafer's Just for Pun: Center, Tex. Shamrock: (Fair) Sequin, Tex., 7-9; (Fair) La Grange 14-16.

Shan Bros.: (Fair) Sandersville, Ga. Smith, George Clyde: (Fair) Pittsboro, N. C.; (Fair) Henderson 11-16.

Southern: Rule, Tex. Snapp Greater: Haynesville, La.

Southern States: Crestview, Fia.; Arlington, Ga., 11-16. Southern Valley: (Pair) Olla, La.; (Fair)

Natchitoches 10-16. Star Am. Co.: (Fair) Stamps, Ark. State Fair: Stephensville, Tex.

Stephens, C. A .: (Fair) Manchester, Ga .: (Fair) Barnesville 11-16.

Sterling Crown: (Fair) Alexander City, Ala.; Montezuma, Ga., 11-16. Strates, James E.: Charlotte, N. C.

Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Caruthersville, Mo. (season ends).

Tassell, Barney: (Birchland Park) Paces, Va.; Smithfield, N. C., 11-16.

Tennessee Valley Am.: Rogersville, Ala. Tinsley, Johnny T.: (Fair) La Grange, Ga. Tivoli: Greenville, Miss., 4-6; (Fair) Eunice,

Amusements has taken over all midway equipment owned by Frank Redondo, according to Wally Yee, owner-manager of the Island organization.

Line-up of the Yee show will now include a No. 12 Ferris Wheel, two Merry-Go-Rounds, Caterpillar, Rolloplane, Flying Scooters, Spitfire and three Merry Mix devices. In the kid line-up will be a Miniature Train, a steam train, ponies, two Boat rides, two Kiddie Ferris Wheels, Trolley, miniature Octopus, Autos, Airplanes and three Rockets. In addition, the show will carry

upward of 25 concessions and four shows, Yee said. Power is supplied by show-owned diesel plants.

Ben S. Allen, head man of Posters, Inc., Philadelphia, is back at his desk after a nine-week convalescence following surgery. He immediately plunged into plans for next year.

YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, INC. CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY 806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill. Phone: Bridge 5313 ED MURPHY Showmen's Representative Several Makes and Models of NEW AND USED TRUCKS AND TRAILERS "Special Finance Plan for Showmen" See Us for a Good Deal on a NEW OR USED CAR

esident & General Mo

#### SEARCHLIGHT PARTS

Complete Assemblies - G.E. or Sperry, \$65.00; Control Boxes, \$35.00 or both \$90.00. New Searchlights - G.E. or Sperry, \$450.00, Fan Motors-Rotating Motors-Cable-Carbons-Parts.

> SKY-LIGHTS ADVERTISING 617 Second Ave., North Minneapolis, Minn.





## FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

THE BILLBOARD

70

82

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

## 412,465 in Rains Is Decline of 12% **At Eastern States Two Auto Race Days Washed Out;**

**Rodeo, Car Events Prove Popular** 

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Oct. 2 .- nine days than the 1953 event The most persistent visitor to the racked up in eight. Last year's fig-Eastern States Exposition which ure was a record 456,370 or 12 closed Sunday (26) was the un- per cent higher than this year. welcome rainfall which played hob It was the first time the Jack with gate and outdoor show at- Reynolds-managed event has run tendances. At one time the rain nine full days, and successes were caused refunding of more than noted in all departments except 9,000 auto race tickets then cleared the rain-soaked front gate. For the up after the money was paid out. past two years ESE had gone to

was a turnstile count of 412,465 day showings. which was considerably lower for

## San Jose Event Tabs 235,926 For New Mark

SAN JOSE, Calif., October 2.-With an increase in attendance of 11,299 for a total of 235,926, the tenth annual Santa Clara County Fair chalked up a new day as well as a run record, final compilation of figures revealed. The fair closed its seven-day run here Sunday (26).

According to Russell E. Pettit, secretary-manager, the new day record was set Friday (24) when 55,229 attended. The total for that day in 1953 was 49,368. The fair opened with a 2,500 lead and maintained it thruout the run. The peak day was followed by a close record breaking 54,286. The grandstand show with presentations both afternoon and evening was booked by Lane Productions of Oakland and supervised personally by Earle Caldwell. The Mike Krekos Shows, West Coast and West Coast Exposition. were combined for the date. Shows moved in here from the California nightly rodeo presentation in the State Fair and Exposition in Sac- Coliseum. Sellout crowds were ramento. After individually ap- the custom to view the horse pearing in Madera and Walnut opera which featured singer Julius Creek, the shows joined again for La Rosa. Produced by George A. the Kern County Fair in Bakers- Hamid, the show featured three field.

Outcome of the weather woes eight days after 30 years of seven-

#### No Half Million

Reasonably early in the week it became evident that the annual's first half-million gate would not be achieved this time. It wasn't until Wednesday (22), halfway thru the run, that it saw the sun, but the break wasn't long enough to permit a recouping at the gate. By Thursday night (23) the paid at- event alternately smitten by cold tendance was trailing that of last year by some 31,000 and the deficit continued to mount as the rain result of 121,139, according to fell.

Best days were children's day on missions. Monday (20) and Saturday (25), each of which drew around 70,000 customers. The entire run counted trons partook of the fair's relatively six days of rain; with scattered liberal issuance of passes. Thoushowers and unseasonally chilly sands of school kids attended on breezes the other three days. The their days, and those under 14

The Saturday weather drenched it accompanied by their parents. the grounds during the afternoon | The final day's business was slow and continued thru race time for in building on Saturday (25) due night grandstand presentation was Racing was called off and Reynolds sun broke thru and a turnout of were typical of this spot and of Regina Ex Plows ordered refunds on 9,654 tickets, 23,372 was registered at the turneach being a \$1 ducat. Racing be- stiles. On Friday (24) there were ing illegal on Sundays, Reynolds 10,571 on hand for Lehigh County made the refunds rather than reschedule the event, due to the heavy number of out-of-State visitors who were not expected to Fort Smith

## **\$2 MILLION COLISEUM** VOWED FOR ALLENTOWN

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Oct. 2.-A \$2 million combination sports arena-coliseum has been promised by President Howard Singmaster as the next step in Great Allentown Fair improvements. It would be built by an independent local group on the Chew Street side of the fairgrounds, on land leased from the Fair Association. Singmaster first posed the idea when he became head of the fair group in 1949. As envisioned now, it would seat 8,500 for sports events and 10,000 for conventions. Facilities would be included for basketball, ice hockey, horse shows and other indoor sporting events. Singmaster cited \$150,000 in improvements during his regime, and "now we've come to the big step in the program." He has instituted widening of the midway, rebuilding of the track, canopy for the outdoor stage, new and renovated rest rooms, display space bringing an added \$4,000 in grandstand rentals, and other changes.

## WEATHER CURBS **ALLENTOWN 12%** 106,336 at Turnstiles; Exhibit Space Jammed; Bingo Returns

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Oct. 2 .- | and Children's Dav, a slight in-Final totals for the Great Allen- crease over last year.

week.

town Fair revealed a 12 per cent drop in paid admissions for an and rain. The figure of 106,336 was down 14,803 from last year's Tuesday (21), but otherwise a suc-Harley Stewart, in charge of ad-

Encouragement was taken from the fact that thousands more pafair was much better off weatherwise than the neighboring annuals final day Sunday (26) drew 41,000. were admitted free at other times

## Tenn. State Pulls 203,000 To Beat 1953 66,603 Jam Plant **On Final Saturday; Gooding Gross Big**

NASHVILLE, Oct. 2 .- Despite rain early in its run, the Tennessee State Fair closed here Saturday (25) with a total gate of over 203,-000, a substantial increase over last year. The fair wound up with a big Saturday, when 66,603 people came into the grounds, to set a new one-day record.

So heavy was the crowd on the final day the fair was forced to close its automobile gates at 1 p.m. as the parking facilities were already taxed.

The Gooding Amusement Company, the midway attraction, racked up a whopping gross on the big day reported at \$35,600. "Dancing Waters" was one of the attractions that helped build this total take. The show, which did In large measure the decline in little during the daytime, played attendance stemmed from the loss to big crowds and long waiting to weather of the first full day, lines in the evenings.

Main grandstand attraction on cess story was recorded for all de- the final day was a program of big partments. Altho loss of even a car races produced by Al Sweeney's single day in the compact staging National Speedways, Inc. The of Allentown can be serious, the stand was packed and crowds around the infield were standing 20 deep in most places. State police at York and Reading the previous were called in this year to patrol the oval and prior to the races President Howard Singmaster they toured the track with a sound reported exhibit and show space car, warning the people to stay off jammed. The George A. Hamid the racing surface.

**Rodeo Smash Hit** 

Even with the poor weather the annual's business was exceptionally good. Unexpected popular was the (Continued on page 82)

## Heat, Clear Skies **Aid Atlanta Preem**

annual Southeastern Fair-a-Ganza got off to a fast start on Thursday (30) with the best colored children's day in recent years. The Lakewood Park grounds for the first time had Pinkerton women selling tickets and Pinkerton men at entrances,

### ESE 'ROLLED' FOR \$7,726 IN GATE FEES

SPRINCFIELD, Mass., Oct. 2.-An enterprising publicity stunt took an unexpected turn last week at the Eastern States Exposition, costing the annual \$7,726.25 in revenue. The plan was for anyone presenting an old player piano roll to get free admission. A total of 6,181 rolls were presented in lieu of the \$1.25 gate fee. Too late to do anything about it, the fair discovered a couple of music

ATLANTA, Oct. 2 .- The 40th all uniformed. This is the first running of the 11-day event under the presidency of E. S. Papy, successor to, Mike Benton. The first two days were torrid and humid, but no rain was in sight.

> Several other revisions were in evidence under the new regime. For the three children's days, instead of throwing open the gates there were numbered tickets distributed thru the school systems. Gate admission was left at 65 cents for adults but was cut from 35 cents to a quarter for kids. And stock car racing was eliminated.

as it is, promoters have pointed played to a two-thirds house. The out that people can watch the races Allen show was also set for Friday in comfort while sitting under trees on nearby hillsides, which has dug into the race crowds in the past. down at the midway. Not only The Sunday afternoon slack will did the rain curtail attendance be taken up by the Jack Kochman there but economic conditions, as thrill show, in for 10 performances. a result of the drought, have tight-

FORT SMITH, Ark., Oct. 2. The Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Exposition and Free Fair this week was hit by rain which cut into attendance but was greeted by the drought-stricken farmers in the area.

Annual, which operates with a free gate, opened with a big crowd on Sunday (26) and the turnout on Monday was also sizable. Tuesday was hurt by tornado warnings and rain Wednesday and Thursday kept patrons away from the grounds.

Up to Friday, next to the final day, Pat Condren, manager, estimated attendance thru the free outside gate was off 25 per cent.

Grandstand business was also hit by the rains, welcome tho they were. An amateur rodeo drew well the first three nights of the run but professional wrestling on Wednesday evening was rained out after the first bout.

Featured attraction, Rex Allen and a company of entertainers, was also hurt by the weather. The opening performance on Thursday evening was moved to a high With the layout of the grounds school auditorium in town and and Saturday nights.

World of Today Shows were A stage 40 feet by 60 has been ened money in the area.

reported the best ever and crowds overflow proportions. The Irish Horan Hell Drivers got the event off to a good start. Harness and running racing was featured afternoons thru Friday (24). Closing day featured big car races staged by Sam Nunis.

First Day Washed Out

On the midway the World of Mirth Shows reported business good even tho Tuesday's rain held down activity. Everything was in readiness for the Monday night (20) opening, a preview session featuring a free gate.

#### **Bingo Resumes**

sumption of bingo after a two- are being made. The concrete floor year lapse. Five games were in has been ripped up for installation operation from Tuesday on. Con- of artificial ice piping to provide siderable publicity, including front- 14 sheets of ice for curling. The page treatment, was given the re- Caledonian Curling Club's lease

### 157G Back Into Plant, Buildings

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 2.-Progress is being made on construction of a \$57,000 administration building at the fairgrounds to house year round offices of Regina Exhibition Association.

The building will be on the site of the Red Cross hospital, which has been moved to a new location on the grounds.

In the grain show building, more Big news locally was the re- than \$100,000 worth of alterations (Continued on page 82) has been extended another 20 years.

## COVERS SAVE \$\$ Eastern Grandstands **Okay Despite Weather**

shows despite one of the worst sieges of bad w. ther in memory. The ones that fared best were those with covers for their stages **ESE JAMS** and principal stands.

With few exceptions the fairs in the Northeast were pelted by rain. Reading, Pa., was practically inundated on Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday and the shows on these days were lost since the grandstand offers only partial protection for patrons and the stage is uncovered.

Rutland, Vt., and Rochester, N. H., also bucked three days of rain but, according to booker George A. Hamid, the final results were not judged bad.

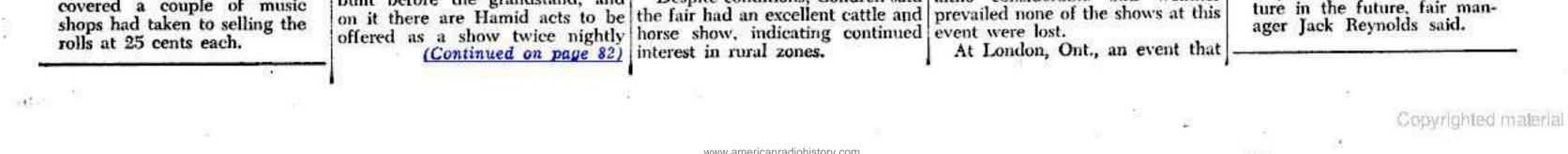
York, Pa., has made notable progress in providing protection for patrons and talent alike and, built before the grandstand, and Despite conditions, Condren said altho considerable bad weather

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Eastern was hit by rain on five out of the fairs generally seem to have made six operating days, new records out all right with their grandstand were set, Hamid said. A covered (Continued on page 82)

## EXTRA RODEO AT MIDNIGHT

SPRINGFIELD. Mass., Oct. 2. - Overflow business caused the Eastern States Exposition to stage a second, midnight, showing of its Dalton Bros.' Rodeo featuring Julius LaRosa Saturday night (25). The second showing wound up after 2 a.m. The rodeo, which succeeded a variety-type presentation, caught on at the very start. The midnight showing, which also drew a capacity house, may become a scheduled feature in the future, fair man-





## **Richmond Trailing;** 190,127 in 7 Days

fect weather for the first seven days of Virginia's State Fair produced an announced 20 per cent with Cooke & Rose supplying a attendance hike, to 190,127. The list of circus acts for two shows better than 115,000 for the first daily. Receipts were far ahead three days set a new mark, and of any in recent years, general Saturday's (25) 72,381 was an all- manager J. A. Mitchell said. On be reached, how ever.

Attendance breakdown is as fol- Walters human bomb act. lows: 

A windstorm on Wednesday (29) caused considerable rushing around and staking down by concessionaires, but no damage was done and the blow went over quickly. Only weather casualty for the week was the nightly fireworks which were discontinued due to dryness. Small brush fires had been started Tuesday night (28) by falling sparks in the dry grass and trees near the grounds.

#### Plenty of Entertainment

The Irish Horan thrill show drew a half-house on Friday night for the opener (24) and a near capacity crowd on Saturday. Also on Saturday, at the matinee, stock car races were near capacity, with 1,500 in the stands.

Big grandstand attraction for the early part of the run was the which drew a full house for one and beans. show, then a half-house for a re-Ernest Tubb.

RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 2 .- Per- | locally promoted motorcycle races. The regular grandstand show opened on Monday, an innovation time one-day record. The event the bill were 14 acts including Will ends tonight. It appeared that Hill's elephants, the Torellis, Lilian 1953's total of 340,000 would not Wittmark, George Moore, Harrison Duo, Great Danico, and the Lucky

Premiums neared \$40,000 for fair is 50 cents for adults and 25 for kids, wit! school children holding passes getting in free from Monday thru Thursday (27-30). Parking charge is 50 cents. Cetlin & Wilson Shows has the midway.

### CHURCH AIDS MAINE EVENT

BLUE HILL, Me., Oct. 2. -When a Maine fair overcomes church opposition to Sunday operations and even receives help from the church, that's an accomplishment. It happened this year to the Blue Hill Fair, sponsored by the Hancock County Agricultural Society.

About six years ago the fair board included Sundays in its run despite considerable opposition from local churches. Since that time the fair has worked to overcome this handicap and this year succeeded in a big way. The Blue Hills Congregational Church, in its regular postal card reminder to its congregation, carried a line: "Co-to-Church-Before the Fair Sunday."

## Puyallup Draws 324,163 **Despite Tighter Economy**

The 51st Western Washington Fair Hospital. The high aerialist was per cent.

Fair officials considered the attendance remarkable this year in the face of tightened economic conditions in the Puget Sound region.

The territory has suffered from lengthy strikes and weather has hillbilly show of Sunday night, hurt the harvesting of small fruits

The run closed with a rush, with peat performance. Featured was both Saturday and Sunday (25-26) registering healthy increases in attendance over last year. Saturday's turnstiles went up 6,174, while the closing day showed a climb of 8,222 over its comparative 1953 day. The final Saturday was the best since 1949, while the closing day was the best since 1947. An alltime high of 40,555 for Children's Day was set Monday (20). All but two days, the opening Saturday and Sunday (18-19), favored the 51st fair with good, sunny weather. Threatening weather opening day and the first Sunday, which usually brings in the bumper crowds of the run, brought an attendance deficit of 21,384, compared with the same two days in 1953. Even the good weather of the remaining week did not entirely wipe out the attendance drop.

PUYALLUP, Wash., Oct. 2 .- | Roy is still in the Tacoma General of the grandstand.

Business was spotty thruout the margin. grounds this year. Reservations in the grandstand fell below 1953; soft drink concessionaires, program hawkers, fairgrounds checkrooms ness than in 1953.

ever, with Earl O. Douglas' Great- nounced this week that the fair booth in the Merchants Building rewoolen shirts, jackets and workmen's woolen underwear, and the Hopper-Kelley Company of Tacoma, music dealers and electrical appliances, reported the sale of a piano a day from their booth. The start of the second-half century for the fair saw the inauguration of the new grandstand section, built of concrete and steel at a cost of \$500,000. Fair officials said the new stands were greatly appreciated by the customers and the acts, who drew new dressing facilities.

## **New Mexico State** Nears '53 Gate Pace

2 .- The New Mexico State Fair and said with a big week-end went into the seventh day of its ahead, they still might do just that. nine-day run here Friday (1) with attendance and pari-mutuel figures night (30), was 235,000, slightly only slightly below those of last below the 245,759 that came in year. And this strong showing was during the same period a year ago. accomplished despite rain on the Pari-mutuel handle for the daily fair's opening days, Saturday and running races was \$1,439,429 for Sunday (25-26).

Had good weather prevailed \$1,458,778 last year. from the start, Leon H. Harms, secretary, said he felt they would

**Utah State Counts Record** 223,120 Gate

Icer Tabs All-Time 134G in 15 Shows; Add Day to '55 Run

SALT LAKE CITY, Oct. 2 .ended its nine-day run here Sun- to have opened at the Fresno, The Utah State Fair brought its day (26) with a total of 324,163 Calif., District Fair yesterday (1). '54 run to a close here Sunday (26) admissions, 4,259 less than for The accident, Roy falling 34 feet after setting a new attendance rec-1953, a decrease of slightly over 1 from his bar and suffering frac- ord and a new all-time gross figure tures of legs, hips and pelvis, was in its Coliseum. Total traffic thru the fair's first accident since 1938 the outside gates was 223,120, topwhen Bunny Dryden was killed in ping the previous mark of 217,239 a fall from his high wire in front set two years ago and shading last year's 210,787 by a comfortable

"Holiday on Ice," perennial favorite here in the Coliseum, racked up a record \$134,000 in its 15 performances, beating the '53 gross and restaurants reported less busi- of \$127,000. Icer was in for its sixth consecutive year.

Bright spots were found, how- J. A. Theobald, manager, an-

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Oct. | have surpassed last year's totals Total attendance thru Thursday the first six sessions compared with

71

Despite this slight drop-off in gate and wagering, Siebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival, the midway attraction, was garnering good takes and grosses for the six-day period were up 3¼ per cent over last year.

Among the attractions, "Dancing Waters" did just fair this week. The rodeo, produced by Buetler Bros., of Elk City, Okla., was the night grandstand attractions and did its usual strong business here. Nightly fireworks were presented by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc., with Art Briese doing the firing.

Another factor in the fair's favor was a big pay day on Friday at both the Atomic Energy Commission's big layout here and at the nearby Air Force Base.



There were 1,200 at Sunday's

## Eye High Run At Bloomsburg If Heat Quits

BLOOMSBURG, Pa., Oct. 2. The 100th Bloomsburg Fair was approaching a record paid attendance of better than 165,000 paid admissions thru yesterday, and hopes for the new mark rested on whether it would cool off enough to encourage more gate activity. One of the largest Kids' Day crowds of recent years was in evidence yesterday.

humid for the six-day event, which championship buckles were preinaugurated a new grandstand sented in front of the grandstand policy in offering two shows by with Rodeo Announcer George the Hamid Revue from Wednes- Prescott making the introductions. day thru Saturday nights. Man- Cy Taillon, Great Falls announcer ager Harry Correll said good turn- for the grandstand shows, preouts in the past had prompted the sented the Justin boot award to Carl Ferris Shows on the midway added showings, and added that Casey Tibbs, of Fort Pierre, S. D., were up a reported 30 per cent the experiment has worked in sat- the fourth time this year that Tibbs over last year and the org was reisfactory fashion so far.

racing and Hamid revue, and from \$3.50 to \$3 for today's stock car

the largest seen here in years, Correll reported, consisting of several independent units including Reithoffer rides.

## State Authorities

#### **Tibbs Wins**

The week has been hot and Sunday evening (26) the rodeo has won that trophy.

to federal tax relaxation, including more than \$100 from performers year with money going for gate

### Warrenton, N. C., Gate Totals 25,163

WARRENTON, N. C., Oct. 2 .-The Warren County Fair closed its six-day run here Saturday (25) after drawing 25,163 thru its gate, an increase over last year's 20,491. contracted for next year.

Several prices were shaved due Happy Kellems, clown, raised Free acts were replaced this

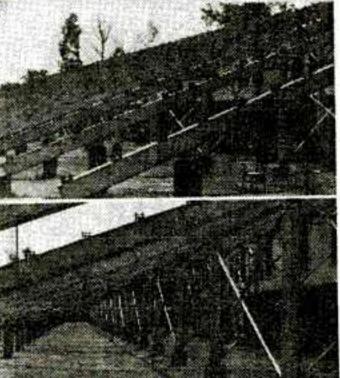
er Shows reporting a 22 per cent would run an extra day next year, increase on Monday (22), Chil- opening on a Friday, one day drens' Day; Minnesota Woolens' earlier than heretofore. Dates for '55 were set at September 16-25. ported \$1,000 a day volume on Theobald also said that "Holiday on Ice" was again signed before it left the fairgrounds.

Crafts Shows, playing the mid-(Continued on page 82)



18 or 35 SEATS HIGH ALL or PART 65¢ PER SEAT

Address JIMMIE THOMPSON Alexandria, La.





**PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 

THE BILLBOARD

72

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

## **Rocky Point Plans** 4,000-Seat Hall

### Project Is Result of 500G Storm Loss; **Coaster Building Necessarily Delayed**

WARWICK, R. I., Oct. 2.-Plans of some 600 in capacity.

Construction of a new dinner hall will mean the postponement heavy most units were back in opof plans to build the largest Roller eration soon after the storm. The Coaster in New England, a unit Palladium Ballroom suffered only originally scheduled for operation minor damage and it is operating next season. However, Ferla said, if now. all goes well the Coaster will be erected in time for the 1956 season.

amounted to an estimated \$500,- the funspot which had been totally housing the Merry-Go-Round were soon justified its cost and size. also demolished. High water filled the swimming pool with sand and cut away considerable shore line. Many of the trees which survived the 1938 hurricane were felled.



A definite location has not yet for a new dinner hall replacing the been decided upon for the new massive unit wrecked by Hurricane hall. The destroyed building ex-Carol have been readied for Rocky tended out over the water and was Point Park. Owner Vincent Ferla largely suported on pilings. If the said that the new unit will accom- new building is erected in the same modate 4,000 persons, an increase location a concrete wall will enclose its under structure.

While the hurricane damage was

Hurricane damage to the park five years ago when Ferla revived like the park."

755 Outings **Boom Gross** At Gwynn Oak

BALTIMORE, Oct. 2.-Continuing promotional effort paid off for Gwynn Oak Park which has just rounded out its 60th year with perhaps the best business ever registered in that period.

A record 755 outings were entertained in the period from May 1 thru September 15. The number of participating groups was built up this year despite area strikes, layoffs and general business retrenchment.

Hal Steward, promotional chief, was aided this year by Joe Win-A shore dinner hall is vital to ters. Their initial aim, in which the successful operation of this they apparently achieved considerspot. The destroyed unit, built only able success, was to "make people

Virtually no time will be lost be-000. The destroyed five-year-old demolished by the 1938 hurricane, fore the start of a full-scale effort dinner hall was worth \$250,000. was reputed to be the largest in to set outings for next season. The Ferris Wheel and the building the nation. The booking of groups Again, as always, the effort will be to increase the number of bookings.

## CROWDED AREAS BEST Major Rides Go Over **At Some Kiddie Parks**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Altho not | new nine-hole miniature golf 'typical" of kiddie park operations course.

since they are in the heart of a metropolis, two of New York's moppet parks have finished a suc- Funland is in a long strip of amusecessful season after installing major-size riding devices. A third range, food and game stands, Arstarted out as a kiddie park but has bloomed to full amusement park size with all elements present except game concessions.

The advisability of running adult rides in kiddie locations is a debatable subject, but objectors to the practice have conceded it is workable in certain locations, chiefly when the park is in thickly populated area.

Cases in point are Fairyland on Oueens Boulevard, and the Bronx tire family, the major rides have park, Funland on Bruckner Boule- drawn good late-hour business vard. The former has 13 kiddle when older children have gone out rides, and its Ferris Wheel was in groups, and when adults have supplemented this season by an Octopus, Rock-o-Plane and Tilt-a-Whirl, all new. Funland added a Dodgem, Carousel, Tilt-a-Whirl and Ridee-O, all reconditioned, to its six kiddie units, and also put in a live pony ride in midseason.

Kiddie City in Queens has 14 junior rides, intermediate-sized train and Roller Coaster, and a Tilt-a-Whirl, Big Eli Wheel, Whip, Scooter, Carousel and Roto-Jet.

#### **Family Groups Sought**

Rather than claiming their moppet patrons are growing into bigquired big rides in the attempt to cater to family groups. In myriad

Kiddie City also has a miniature golf layout, plus a batting range. ments which contains driving cades, batting range and archery.

The big ride prices vary. Kiddie City, in the high-income Douglaston section, gets 25 cents for its Scooter and Roto-Jet, and 15 cents for all other individual ride tickets in the park. Major units go for 20 cents each at Fairyland, three for 50 and a dime apiece for kiddie rides. Funland's big rides vary from 15 cents to a quarter.

Besides providing fun for the engotten out for a night of entertainment without their young ones.

The three cases cited are in populous districts and offer considerable parking space, thereby enabling them to satisfy the needs of a large potential patronage. And (Continued on page 80)

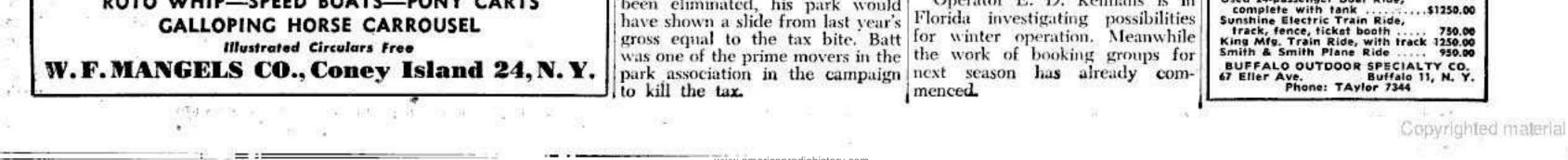


## **Shopping Center Kiddieland Moving Indoors for Winter**

DETROIT, Oct. 2. - The spec- set up on a section of the paved tacle of an amusement park that parking lot adjacent to the I. L. is moving indoors for the winter to Hudson store. Four regular portcontinue year-round operations is able rides, all made by King Manbeing presented by the Northland ufacturing Company, are installed. Kiddie Park. This unit, operated They are Miniature Train, Merryby Joseph Auton, was opened in Go-Round, Rocket; and Kiddie sized units, the park operators acmidsummer, at "the world's largest Coaster. The Merry-Go-Round is shopping center," Northland, as under canvas, the others out in the part of a 450-acre total develop- open.

Come and see it CECIL ELIFRITZ 16 W. 4th St. TULSA, OKLA.	to four Midget Movies units. The latter operate at a nickel while the rides are all a dime	a younger one, enabling the par- ents to take rides, or in which there is at least one offspring old enough to be bored with minor rides. One of the objections some ob-	• 36 PASSENGER PLASTIC KIDDIE BOAT RIDE • 5 CAR JEEP RIDE COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES • PONY BARN • BUILDING 24 x 50 ALL CONCESSIONS • MILLS 5 GALLON BATCH CUSTARD \$900.00 • MODEL 120 FLOSS MACHINE \$175.00 • STAR GRILL • PEANUT ROASTER
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION	This park is staying open, un- like the major parks which all closed down tight for the season on Labor Day. New Space Set	servers have is that addition of adult rides soon attracts teen-aged groups which are apt to get out of hand. Defenders of the practice point out that a close watch is al- ways kept to suppress any poten-	MANY OTHER MONEY MAKERS TO MAKE A TOP PARK AT MONEY SAV- ING PRICES. PARK OPERATING WEEK ENDS. INSPECTION INVITED, WILL SELL ALL OR PART. CONCESSION SUPPLY COMPANY 3916 SECOR ROAD TOLEDO 13, OHIO
OF AMUSEMENT PARKS, POOLS and BEACHES Salutes THE SHOWMEN'S	prepared this week in an adja- cent building, where it will occupy a room of slightly smaller area than the present outside parking lot layout. This is in a space designed for the purpose, with the walls b e a r i n g kiddieland decorative murals. The exterior equipment is being	is that overly enthused teen-agers pose a threat to the safety of tod- dlers, for whom the kiddie park was originally constructed. Al McKee, manager of Fairy- land, reports success with the new rides, all going successfully with the Rock-o-Plane grossing slightly better than the other two. Rowdy-	WANT TO BOOK Late model Little Dipper and Pinto Fire Engine in park or seashore for the 1955 season, or will sell both rides for \$6,000.00. ROBERT CARDEN, Avoca, Pa.
LEAGUE OF AMERICA	moved into the new room, offer- ing an indoor amusement park for the winter. There will be some changes in the attractions, however, because of space and noise require- ments. Thus the train and Coaster will not be moved in, but a new Tank ride and a boat ride will be added to the equipment.	As in the case of Funland and Kiddie City, enough diverse at- tractions stocked the park to en- able patrons of all ages to spend hours at the park. Fairyland has an Arcade and restaurant, and a	
41 Years of activity on behalf of showmen everywhere is indeed a proud record.	The park is managed by McKin- ley Powers, who is a relative new- comer in this field of business. Park operation is from 9:30 in the morning until 5:30 on Mon- day, Tuesday and Wednesday, and until 9:30 p.m. on Thursday, Fri- day and Saturday, conforming to the hours of the local merchants.	Weather Nips Extended Play	FOR SALE Big Whip, good condition, recently re- built. Must be sold and vacated by No- vember 1. Sacrifice. Seaside Heights Casino & Pool Seaside Heights, N. J., Phone: Seaside Park 9-0833.
Our membership is proud of its asso- ciation with your many charitable	In addition it is open on Sundays from noon until 9:30. Report Clarified NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 2Thru editing error, a report on the Pont-	At Indian Point PEEKSKILL, N. Y., Oct. 2.– Poor weather has cut into most of post-season weekend play at In- dian Point Park with Sunday (19)	<b>KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS</b> <b>BOUGHT AND SOLD</b> We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches tor Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street. Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
activities and benefits for showmen.	chartrain Beach season in a re- cent issue was confused. It should have noted that the 20 per cent federal admission tax has been re- moved on tickets selling for less than 50 cents. It was reduced to 10 per cent on those tickets costing more.	weekend operations would prove nominally profitable with good weather. Bookings of special parties for most of the scheduled days	
KIDDIE RIDES	Harry Batt, operator, of the fun- spot, said that if the tax had not	were set in advance. These are necessary to successful operation. Operator E. D. Kelmans is in	USED KID RIDES

1.1



CARNIVALS

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

## **Dixie Trek Starts Okay for Strates**

#### Shelby Okay Despite Drought Losses; Show Gears for Big Date at Raleigh

GREENVILLE, S. C., Oct. 2 .- | drought in the area which has held The James E. Strates Shows got off the cotton crop alone to about to a good start in Dixie last week half of what it should be. Conat the Cleveland County Fair, sequently, money was not as free Shelby, N. C. The weather this as it might normally have been. year was much better than last when the event was almost completely washed out.

the maximum number of working Station WHOS and The Daily hours, it also contributed to the Star were very co-operative.

Friday (24), children's day, brought one of the biggest crowds. The balmy weather held the crowds While the dry weather made for right into the night hours. Radio

Greenville Slow

## WISE WEISS Added Flash **Helps Hold Grosses** Up

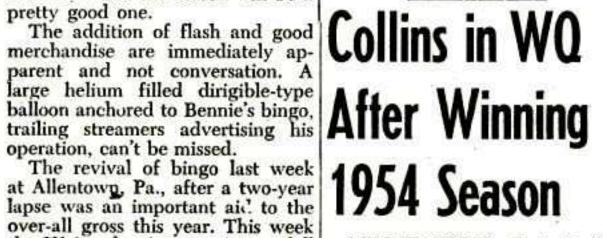
TRENTON, Oct. 2.-Confronted with the recurrent report that concession business is generally off because money is tighter and people are more reluctant to spend, Big Hearted Bennie Weiss acknowledges the truth of the statement. But, he adds, he has worked out a pretty good solution to the problem as it affects him. He has increased the flash and the quality of his merchandise. And it is apparent well. even now that the season will be a pretty good one.



Southern States Exposition, Char-lotte, a big week usually if good weather prevails. A week later the Show Top State Fair at Raleigh will be played. This event and the New York State Fair at Syracuse provide the two biggest weeks of the season.

The show has done well at its fairs so far. The still date season was below expectations with bad weather contributing many setbacks.

The refurbishing that the show was able to accomplish during a short layoff period just prior to ing time was lost. the Syracuse event has held up





BETTY PASCO is the latest entry in the Showmen's League of America contest to select Miss Outdoor Show Business of 1954. She is the candidate of Hetzer's Theatrical Agency, Huntington, W. Va.

# The show next heads for the WOM Side

TRENTON, N. J., Oct. 2.-Fire destroyed the Side Show top on the World of Mirth Shows midway at the New Jersey State Fair shortly after the opening of that event Thursday morning (30). A spare top was brought on from the show train and erected by volunteer show personnel, who rushed first to help fight the fire, in a matter of minutes so that no work- other rides, two of them pony

that the fire might have started kiddle rides. from a cigarette. The inside drapes went up in flames which charred

## Shows, Rides, Games At Memphis Edge Up

#### Clif Wilson's Show, Ride Line-Up **Draws Rave Notices From Newspapers**

rides and games concessions as a pearance of the Cisco Kid Friday whole yielded slightly better busi- (1) by the effective talking of ness at the Mid-South Fair here young Phillip Morris out front. thru Friday (1), seventh day of the | The "French Vanitease," a join nine-day event, than in the cor- operation of Harry Seber and Har responding period last year.

tary, estimated that the rides and days, with Joe Sciortino's Hawai were "up a trifle" over 1953, he fourth spot. said.

Ride and the Sky Wheel for special praise.

#### Non-Conflicting Rides

Wilson's contract called for him to bring in rides that do not conflict with the devices permanently installed on the grounds. He came him to the Dallas Fair, where Wil up with three major rides, the Rotor, owned by the Velare Bros.; the shows. Sky Wheel, owned by Don Dowis, and a Tilt-a-Whirl, owned by Pete Burkhart Ir.

In addition, he provided six rides owned by Pete Williams and Operator Dick Best assumed Delbert Warrens, and Slavin's four number offset what otherwise

Larue Leads Shows

His show line-up consists of 15 to lift the total receipts to slightly

Despite the fact that the equip-

A second trek into Canada this

Vermont showman and politician.

ment is still in the process of being

stored for the winter, Reid is al

MEMPHIS, Oct. 2. - Shows, publicity given to the one-day ap

73

ry Golub, was running in second G. W. (Bill) Wynne, fair secre- spot at the end of the first sever show grosses were about 7 per ian Show in third position, and cent higher. Cames concessions Pete Kortes' Side Show in the

Other shows are Golub's Quarter The ride and shows are being Boy, Sciortino's French Casino operated for the first time by the Johnny Branson's Dwarf Horses veteran Clif Wilson. His line-up a Wild Life Show and a Strang drew rave notices from the conser- Animal Show, both owned by Har vative Memphis newspapers which ry Harrison; Dick Dillon's Me lauded the appearance of show chanical Village; Saylor's Midgets fronts and the talent offered by the Charlie Fogle's Snake Show; Eddie shows and singled out the Rotor Exlines' Fat Show, and a Rare Bird Show and a Human Ape Show both operated by Frank Bambino

Arthur Atherton, formerly office secretary with Cavalcade of Amuse ments, is assisting Wilson in the office here and will accompany son will again provide the midway

#### More Games

Chuck Moss, in the second year of his three-year contract for the exclusive games concessions, is operating 52 concessions, an increase of 12 over last year. The larger would have been a decline in income and at the same time served

parent and not conversation. A large helium filled dirigible-type balloon anchored to Bennie's bingo, trailing streamers advertising his operation, can't be missed.

The revival of bingo last week at Allentown, Pa., after a two-year lapse was an important aid to the over-all gross this year. This week the Weiss clan is operating at full power with wife Martha and son liam T. Collins' Shows are back Jackie operating units at the in the barn here after what Owner Bloomsburg (Pa.) Fair.

## '54 Fairs Up For Stephens

CONYERS, Ca., Oct. 2.-C. A. Stephens, owner of the show bearing his name, said here this week Lincoln, and the North Dakota in planning for next season, said but progress in this direction will that all the fairs played by the org State Fair, Minot. this season were ahead of last year, altho the increase was slight in and one other major ride for next some instances. Org will remain year. The Kiddieland opened here out practically all winter but will this year had a good season and go into its Crystal River, Fla., base is still open on weekends. Mrs. for a couple of weeks late in the Collins is due back soon from the winter. John Terry is manager of Muskogee, Okla., fair where she the organization.

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 2.-Wilrain during the tour.

Work for next year is already under way. Rides and show fronts turned to its Manchester, Vt., winwere re-painted before being put away and the route is being shaped for '55. Already signed for next of the shows, in town this week year are the Nebraska State Fair,

Collins plans to add a Scooter

operated several rides last week.

## Richmond \$\$ Up For Cetlin-Wilson

Cetlin & Wilson Shows, practically tractions are such that a crowd of inundated on several days last year almost any size could be accom- and only rides are presented, with at the Virginia State Fair, this year modated. has had to contend only with hot, humid weather.

ing to fair officials, the show had was virtually washed out by rain on at least doubled its gross earnings several days. Even so, Jack Wilson of a year ago when J. A. Mitchell, reported show earnings there betthe general manager of the event, ter than any garnered in the past credited the date as being in the at that event. \$100,000 classification of midway earnings.

RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 2.- The the plant and the lineup of at-

**Reading Good** 

The show moved in here from Thru Sunday (26), and accord- Reading, Pa., and a fair date that

The show was in a better position to get the cream at Read-The show got off to a good start ing this year than ever before, in a public relations sense with a since it was so routed that its full preview showing staged for invited equipment was in and ready in

and ruined the flameproof tent. units. Of these, the top money-The loss was placed at several getter has been Lash LaRue's Westthousand dollars. ern show, aided by the flury of

## **Reid Ends Season**, **Reports Fairs Good**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-A soggy event last year, this year was better in the barn here after what Owner Collins calls the best season since the title hit the road. And in addi-overcome by the King Reid Shows his attractions thus increasing their Okay for Buck tion, the org lost only two days to which last weekend wound up its appeal and patronage.

season at the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Mass., and reter quarters.

ready busy on securing important King Reid, owner and operator commitments for next year. He will possibly expand in a routing and mixing business with pleasure sense, according to present plans, that the fairs were all good. Conbe dependent upon initial booking siderable rain was encountered and successes. working time was lost but, on the whole, the annuals were pleasant year worked out all right for the and profitable.

Reid echoed the plaint of many Reid, a State Senator, is assured of other show operators in reporting another term by virtue of the fact that earnings of the concession opthat he again holds the nomination erators were mostly down. This, of both the Republicans, of which apparently, reflected a more cauhe is a member, and the Demotious attitude toward spending on crats. the part of the public. On the other hand, they seemed anxious enough to patronize the shows and rides.

#### ESE Gross Up

The gross at Eastern States was reported up over last year even tho that event was pelted hard by rain. The payment for the date is flat only two or three shows booked in by the fair. Reid, who played the



FLORENCE, Ala., Oct. 2.-Buff Hottle Shows will again play the North Alabama State Fair here in guests on Thursday night (23), the time to participate in the full run '55, C. H. Jackson, fair manager, took in Palisades (N. J.) Amuse-

The games concessions again present a neat appearance. Widening of Tennesese Street-Games Row-added to the appearance. new note introduced by Moss is the airing of recordings thru the

# Atlanta Start

ATLANTA, Oct. 2.-A good star was recorded by the O. C. Buck-Model Shows midway on Thursday (30) at the Southeastern Fair-A-Ganza. It was colored children's day, which has not been much to talk about in recent years, but this time, it was reported, the crowds

and spending were there. "Dancing Waters" on the mid-way did not see much action but was not expected to appeal much to the Negro customers on Thursday. A preview of the fair on the previous day, however, drew favorable comments from press and civic people and it is expected that the water spec will follow its usual pattern of building nicely once the word gets around.

### COOK'S TOUR RESUME

## \$12,120 and 8,321 Miles **Result of MSA Funk Trek**

Phil Cook's annual road tour is King Reid, Ross Manning, James a total of \$12,120 raised for the E. Strates, O. C. Buck-Model, Miami Showmen's Association from Prell's Broadway, Mighty Page, I. all sources in his eight weeks of T., Coleman Bros. and others. In traveling. Altho slightly off from the Midwest he took in Cold Medal last year's total, the money was and Thomas Joyland. produced by a shorter trip, as in 1953 he stayed out one week longer and participated in the Cetlin & Wilson Shows jamboree in Richmond, Va.

The club's executive secretary visited 32 shows, including every leading outfit in the East, and also

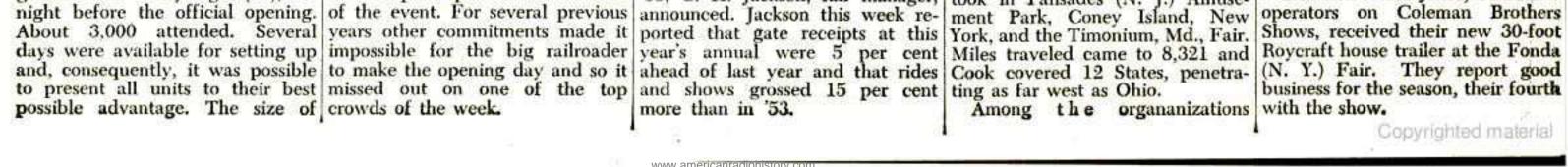
MIAMI, Oct. 2.-The result of visited were C&W, World of Mirth,

The money raised is broken down as follows: Dues \$5,000: jamborees and bingos \$4,000; new members \$1,120; Yeark Book ads \$1,100; names for club's plaque \$400, and donations \$400.

Doc and Nellie Jones, Girl Show

#### over last year, Moss said.

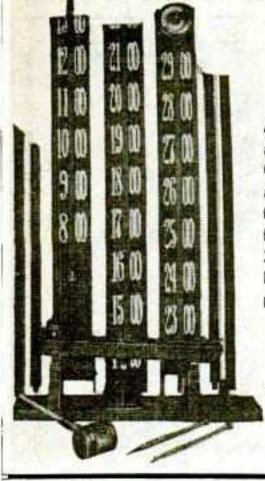
games area.



CARNIVALS

#### THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER** 9, 1954



74

### EVANS' HIGH STRIKER

A consistent money maker! Center of attraction at Amusement Parks, Fair Grounds, Picnics, Carnivals. Built to make and take plenty of action. Quality built throughout and substantially constructed for many years of profitable operation. 28 ft, standard in 3 sections for easy handling. Includes maul, tool-steel nickelplated chaser, 2x4 braces.

#### SEND FOR CATALOG

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1556 W. CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

We are proud of the part we have been privileged to play in the success of the Showmen's League world-famous parties for underprivileged children. . . . This is just one of the great many worthwhile activities your League sponsors.

### YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO BECOME A MEMBER AND HELP CARRY THE BALL

Let's all get in back of the MISS OUTDOOR SHOW BUSINESS of 1954 Contest and support it . . . and the League . . . with our votes.

Bill Carsky CASEY CONCESSION CO. 1132 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

### FEW SPACES OPEN ON INDEPENDENT MIDWAY SUCH AS:

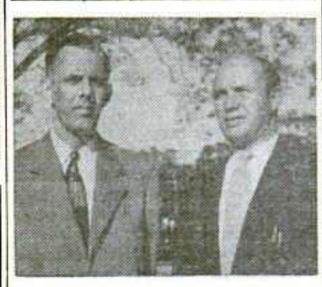
Glass Pitch, Jewelry, Scales and Age, Pop Corn, Candy Apples, Eats and Drinks, Sewing on Hats, Photo and Novelties.

### MIDWAY CONFAB

by throwing a party for 360 friends. Wright, operating his seafood cook-She received many gifts. . . . After house at the Mid-South Fair, Memconcluding a successful season at phis. The Wrights were vacationthe centennial at Lawrence, Kan., ing at the fair. Mr. and Mrs. William G. Catlett joined the Valley Exposition Shows in Texas with four rides. Catlett presented his wife with a new car the last day of the Lawrence stand, according to Walter Whitmer.

Alice Hennies recently stopped off at Hot Springs on her fundraising tour of various shows and reported good results for the Hot Springs Showmen's Association. She picked up \$317 from 20th Century Shows thru the co-operation of E. D. McCreary and Spike Donoflio, \$36 from Bob Hammond Shows and \$36 from Spartan Shows thru Leonard Higgs.

**Budd and Marie LaVigne visited** Kitty and Ep Glosser on Metro-LaVignes were driving a new Cadillac and reported a good season for their six-cat on Snapp Greater Shows.



CARLTON LARSON, new manager of the Brockton (Mass.) Fair, and J. Richmond Cox, publicity director of the World of Mirth Shows, saw little of the sun that lighted their first meeting, pictured above, at this year's event which had its opening day washed out by a hurricane and saw rain or other inclement weather on each of the remaining seven days. Larson, formerly manager of the Dunkirk (N. Y.) Fair, succeeds Frank H. Kingman, who has been appointed manager of the Winston-Salem (N. C.) Fair and Memorial Coliseum.

Mary Smith, blues singer with ley, veteran cookhouse and grab the Rabbit Foot Minstrels, cele- joint operator, had his son-in-law brated her 50th birthday recently and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Jim

> Mrs. George Whitehead, wife of the business manager of the James E. Strates Shows, spent two weeks with her husband while the show was at York, Pa., and Shelby, N. C. She then returned to their Miami home. . . . Joe and Russ Pelaquin, of the thrill arena on the Strates midway, are sporting a new house trailer and a new semi.

Ben Tucker of Richmond, Va., spent several days with the World of Mirth Shows at the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bergen. Bergen, Bernard (Bucky) Allen and Bill Jones, were interested, but sad, spectators at the first game of the World Series. It was reported that politan Shows in Hope, Ark. The they liked the Indians over the Giants. For the second game Bud Sollenberger, and Howard Ramsey, the guardians of the show's white wagon and Richmond Cox, publicist, were the lucky holders of the series tickets.

> King Reid, owner of the shows bearing his name, made a flying trip to the Bloomsburg (Pa,) Fair to wish the officers and directors well. En route back to his Manchester Center, Vt., home and winter quarters the genial State senator managed to squeeze in attendance at a Broadway play. . . Jackie Weiss, who has completed his law studies and is a member of the Florida bar, this summer continued to operate a bingo unit in conjuction with his father, Big Hearted Bennie. Bennie has completed the building of his sumptuous office wagon-living quarters in a full size tractor-trailer unit. The office, living room and kitchen areas of last year are now bordered by a full-size bedroom and bath. Every possible convenience is included in the spacious, mobile dwelling. To insure the proper reception of the World Series telecasts, Bennie had his television antenna mounted on a flag pole on top of the grandstand, some 100 feet or more from the set. Frank Bland, general agent of the Great Wallace Shows, was a guest of Lloyd and May Serfass, owners of the Penn Premier Shows, when the latter was at Lexington, N. C. Bland also stopped off at Concord, N. C., to visit with personnel of the Gold Medal Shows. Howard Easto, Girl Show operator for 30 years, is disposing of his equipment and plans to switch to the front end of the midway with a mug stand and some type of hanky pank next season. . . . Sam Goldstein, owner of the Majestic Greater Shows, closed following the fair at Coldwater, Mich., and is putting the show into quarters at Coldwater and Monroe, Mich. Professor Willie J. Bernard veteran showman, after playing the Plymouth (N. H.) Fair, will wind up his season at the Fryeburg (Me.) Fair. He will then hibernate for the winter at his permanent address in Hancock, N. H. . . . Fred L. Clevenger has been laid up with a bad leg for several months in the Veterans Adminstration Hospital, Oakland, Calif. He would like to hear from his friends in show business. . . . Clarence and Madge Thames report that they hit some payoff spots after joining the Sterling Crown Shows in Vandalia, Ill. They have the "Paris After Dark" girl show which they built this past spring. Dancers are Madge Thames, Pat Kelly and Sheri Lane. Bill Boyd is the talker and Dorn Stickel handles the tickets.



FOR THE SECOND ANNUAL NORTHEAST ALABAMA AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION, INC. OCTOBER 25 THROUGH OCTOBER 30, ANNISTON, ALA.-Right in heart of city 9 Counties taking part—3 Big School Children's Days, PARADES and BAND CONTESTS. 20,000 Wacs and Soldiers stationed here.. Pay day Exposition week.

Call office Phone-AD 7-4761, or write 24 East 12th St. J. V. GREGG, Pres., Anniston, Ala.

### EMANUEL COUNTY FAIR SWAINSBORO, GA., October 11 to 16 EXCHANGE CLUB 7 COUNTY FAIR BRUNSWICK, GA., October 18 to 23

Both fairs bona fide, with modern grounds, buildings and full fair programs. With three more top fairs to follow.

WILL PLACE SHOWS-Any Grind Show that does not conflict.

WILL PLACE CONCESSIONS—All Hanky Panks, Merchandise and Outright Sale Concessions. Good opening for Photo, Hats, Long and Short Range, High Striker African Dip, Novelties, Foot Long, Ball Games, Cat Rack, Hoop-La, Jewelry.

NOTE: Booking now for the big Oconee Fair. All address this week:

JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

c/o Western Union, Lavonia, Georgia, this week.

### "DO-IT-YOURSELF" HOME & HOBBY SHOW

GRAND OPENING

State Fairgrounds Exposition Building October 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

Can make few end or corner spaces available for Genuine "Do-It-Yourself" pitch items. Write or Wire

E. C. SCHULTZ

P. O. Box 1966 or Phone 2-5371, State Fair, Lincoln, Nebraska.

### GIRLS — GIRLS — GIRLS — GIRLS — GIRLS

Wanted for HAWAIIAN SHOW and POSING SHOW. Can place any type of specialties that can work with Hawaiian Band. Need attractive Girls for Posing Show and Bally Girls for both shows. All answers:

> J. SCIORTINO GENERAL DELIVERY, FAIRPARK, DALLAS, TEX.

All people must be able to report not later than Oct. 8.

### WANTED **Proposition for CHARRO DAYS CARNIVAL**

Contract to cover nine days—February 12 to 20, 1955. Largest fiesta of its kind in U.S. Will support top-flight Show (no grift)—Concessions—adequate Major Rides. Submit your proposition before October 20, 1954.

STEPHEN A. BOSIO, Gen. Mgr.-CHARRO DAYS, INC., Brownsville, Texas

Neil Geary, former publicist for the World of Mirth Shows and now engaged in advertising work for the General Electric Company, was a New York visitor this week. . . Mike Ferrone of the Vivona Bros.' Shows has bought a new Oldsmobile. . . . Jack Essner, wellknown Philadelphia promoter who handles, among other things, the circus date with John Quinn, recently became a grandfather when his daughter gave birth to a baby girl.

Danny Dell of Vivona Bros. Shows visited relatives in Allentown, Pa., recently, when the show played Lumberton, N. C. Pete Hendrix, Diesel man, was joined by his wife in Lumberton, where several units had a good week including George Graver with the Jones bingo, the McSpadden Tilt, and Cliff (Kid Drifty) Houser and his Minstrel Show featuring Lucky Carmichael and his band. Marie Vivona and Mrs. Rocky Wilder are expecting, and Harry E. Wilson anticipates becoming a grandpa soon. Phil Vivona has returned to Duke University where he is in his second year.

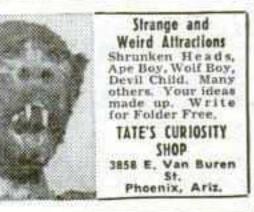
Harry (Slim) Martin joined the Motor State Shows as Ferris Wheel foreman recently. . . . Lomaine Brady and Dutch and Edna Schmitt have left the Dumont Shows and are now operating the Trailway Inn on Petersburg Pike, Richmond, Va. . . . Howard Tassbender and son, Toney, have booked their long range gallery and kiddie rides on the Wolverine Shows for the next four weeks.

Joseph Lehr, Philadelphia spot worker, played the Maryland State Fair, Timonium, with Spot PinFairgrounds, Dallas, Texas

LEE ROY KINNERLY

Suit arising out of 1951 Spartanburg Fair accident is set for trial October 18, 1954. Please contact me or TONY VITALE immediately.

> RUFUS M. WARD (Atty. for Tony Vitale) Spartanburg, S. C.



WANT AT ONCE For the best Cotton Spots and first in (all Arkansas). Photos, Jewelry, Spindle, Age and Scale, Long and Short Range, Dart, Coke Bottles, Hit & Miss, Hi-Striker, or what have you? Come on. BURKHART SHOWS

Manila, Ark., this week; Keiser and Caraway to follow.



Ample Indoor Storage space and building quarters for largest Carnival or Circus, Railway siding available, Good climate. For details write,

GREENWOOD FAIRGROUND MGR. Greenwood, S. C. Box 1023

> TURNER SCOTT WANTS

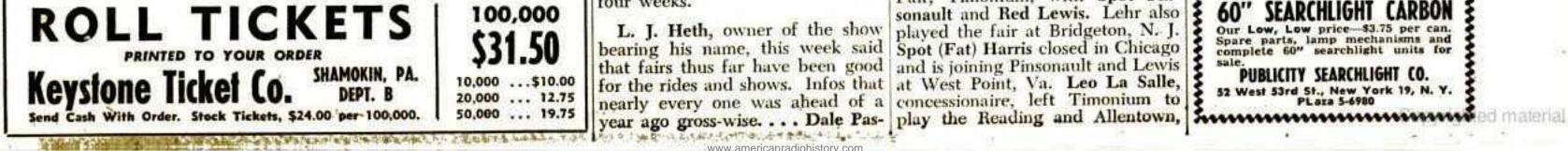
Wheel Foreman, Help on Roller Coaster. Long season for sober Men. Address Wiseman Hotel, Newberry, S. C.

WANTED TO BUY

Latel model 8-Tub Short Arm Octopus and Trailer for cash. Must be in good condition. State year and price.

State Line Rides Rock Island, Illinois 546 25th Street

O" STADCHICUT CADDON



CARNIVALS

75

Pa., fairs. Lehr reports that Ginger | and Jerry O'Brian, talkers; Roxey Ray had her six-cat stand and bird Dell, fire-eater, and Baby Gilda, wheel at Timonium.

new farm near Baxter Springs, Kan., have included Bonnie Bell, Jimmie Farmer, Jean Mercer, Billie Lou Timberlake and Jimmie Hatfield.

Hattie Wagner scribes from Mobile, Ala., that she has contracted the so-called million dollar lot at Conti and Conception streets for the 1955 Mardi Gras. Mrs. Wagner's late husband, AI, had held the lot for five years. Denton's Cold Medal Shows will furnish rides and concessions for the Knights of Columbus division of the Mardi Gras. . . . Shackles the escape artist is in Polyclinic Hospital, New York, for removal of an elbow cyst.

Mr. and Mrs. Hagensick, of Hagensick's Rides, purchased a new Starline house trailer recently. The Hagensicks' two sons are staying with their grandmother, Mrs. Cook, in Lanagan, Mo., during the school season. . . . After vacationing in the Middle West, Rita Raye joined and special agent for World of To-Gold Medal Shows as annex at- day Shows, closed the season at traction on Gene Knight's Side Hot Springs and is back at his Show. With her are Doc Barnhart Carrollton, Ill., home.

fat girl. . . . Penny Law and Bobby Taylor, attractions with Monroe Recent visitors at Jackie Dale's Bros.' Side Show, report good business on their current route of fairs. While playing Carlisle, Pa., recently, Miss Law was visited by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Sell, former show folks, now making their home in Harrisburg, Pa.

> Anna Jewel Lee has left the road and is now manager of a Rexall drugstore in Portsmouth, O. . . . Red Meyers visited Mr. and Mrs. Joe Stone, popcorn concessionaires, recently in Syracuse. Meyers reports that the Stones were sporting a new popcorn trailer and were doing good business with it. The Stones' daughter, Peggy Jo, is studying law at University of Mary-North Carolina.

> George Harr recently visited with Walter B. Fox in Mobile, Ala. Harr infos that he will provide the rides and concessions for the Mobile '55 mardi gras celebration. . . . Joe Edwards, advertising

#### WANT FOR MACON COUNTY FAIR, MONTEZUMA, GA. OCT. 11-16-6 BIG DAYS AND 4 FIRST-CLASS FAIRS TO FOLLOW

CONCESSIONS-Eating Stands and Hanky Panks of all kinds. No exclusives except Bingo. Positively no Flats.

SHOWS-Side Show, Motordrome, high-class Girl Show and any nicely framed Grind Shows not conflicting.

- RIDES-Live Pony Ride, Scooter, Rock-o-Plane, or any ride not conflicting with what we have.
- RIDE HELP-First-class Foremen and Second Men for office rides. Must be licensed Semi Drivers. (No drunks.)
- ELECTRICIAN-Diesel Man and Electrician that is first-class G.M. Man for 3 plants, who can keep them in shape and wire show. (No apprentices, please.) Must drive plant truck and be sober.

All reply to E. L. YOUNG, Mgr. STERLING CROWN SHOWS



Alexander City, Ala., this week; then Montezuma, Ga.



### **COOSA VALLEY FAIR**

Rome, Ga., Oct. 11 thru 16 Can Place for This Outstanding Date RIDES-Rocket, Caterpillar, Rockoplane, Kid Rides that don't conflict.

SHOWS-Unborn, Monkey Drome, Glass House, War Show, Grind Shows of merit.

CONCESSIONS-Hanky Panks of all kinds, Eats and Drinks open, Photos, Derby and Popcorn.

Contact GEO. HARR, Greystone Hotel, Rome, Ga., now.

## RALEY BROS.' EXPO.

#### No Grift Anytime

Place for South Carolina's oldest and best, Chesterfield County Fair, Pageland, So. Car., week of Oct. 11th; Williamsburg County Colored Fair, Kingstree, S. C., to follow.

RIDES, SHOWS and CONCESSIONS. No exclusive. Pembroke, No. Car., this week.

#### HOLLY AMUSEMENT CO.

#### WANT-ALL FAIRS-WANT-ALL FAIRS-WANT

Jewelry, Balloon Darts, Basket Ball, Coke Bottles, Fish Pond, Novelties, High Striker, Long Range. We do not want or carry Fiats or P.C. CONCESSIONS

> On office-owned Rides. Must be truck drivers. No time to write. Wire what you have and come on.

Crawfordville, Ga., now; Claxton, Ga., Oct. 11 to 16.

#### 

HELP

### WANT FOR SOUTHWEST LOUISIANA FAIR Eunice, La., Oct. 11-17 (2d Largest Fair in Louisiana)

and the TRI-PARISH FAIR, Winnsboro, La., to follow LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS (no grift and no racket). Call or wire immediately for space. Contact

H. V. PETERSON, Mgr., TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS Greenville Hotel, Greenville, Miss., until Oct. 7; then c's Western Union, Eunice, La.

### LAST CALL

Jefferson County Fair, Louisville, Georgia, October 11-16; Warren County Fair, Warrenton, Georgia, October 18-23; Two-State Colored Fair, Augusta, Georgia, October 25-30. Five more weeks in Georgia and Florida.

PLEASE NOTE: This Show plays the only authentic Negro Fair in Augusta, Georgia.

WANT TO JOIN IMMEDIATELY-Hanky Panks of all kinds, also Custard, Floss, Jewelry, and what have you? WANT-Side Show (J. B. Graham, answer), Snake Show, Fun House and any other show of merit. Want Colored Girl Show for Augusta only. All answers to Vidalia, Georgia, this week; then as per route.



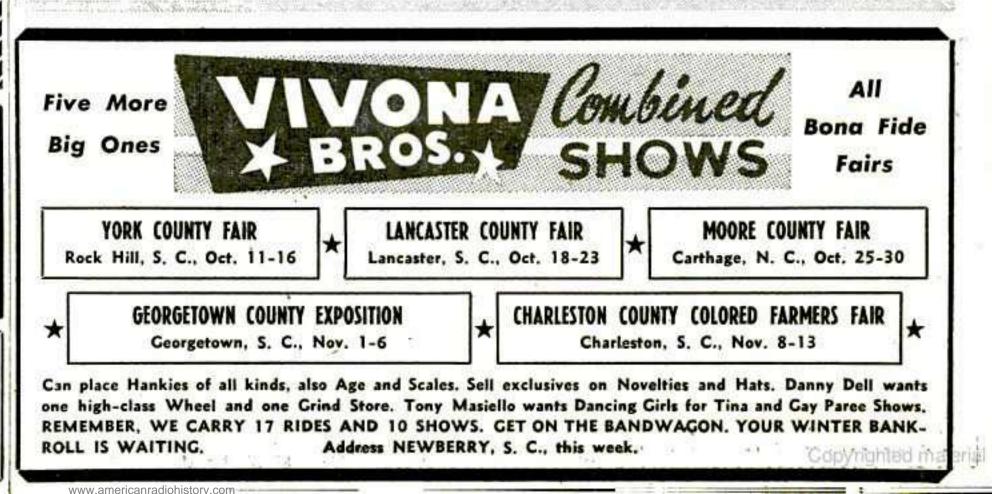
## WANT FOR MINEOLA FAIR

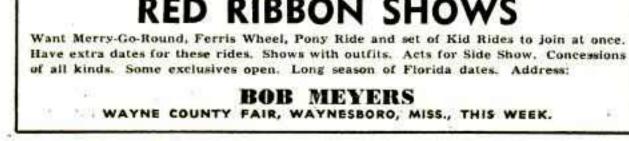
CONCESSIONS: All except Grab, Novelties, and Ring-the-Coke. Concessions must be hanky pank style only. Those who were with us last year remember we were lost on the other side of the racetrack. We are now behind the grandstand in the middle of the exhibit area and look for the biggest year ever for this event.

SHOWS: Can use Funhouse.

I will be at the fairgrounds at Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury, L. I., every day beginning Tuesday, up to 6 p.m. Or I can be reached at home before 9 a.m. or from 7 p.m. to midnight.

PHIL ISSER, SHeepshead 3-2702, 1916 Ave. K, Brooklyn, N. Y.





CARNIVALS

76

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



JIMINIE ACKLEI	penter. Clubrooms are now open	
WANTS AGENTS FOR SIX SPOTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA	for the members and their guests and the first meeting of the fall	DAY AND
AND ALL WINTER IN FLORIDA	and winter season will be held Oc-	CONCESSIONS-C.

tober 29.

George Howk had a successful season with his string of concessions at Fairyland Park, despite unusually hot weather. Bink Loar has just returned and is seen daily around the clubrooms, also Frank Ryan and Charlie Horn.

Plans for the annual New Year's Eve banquet and ball were completed prior to the closing of the clubrooms last spring and as usual it will be held in the Georgian Rooms at the Hotel Continental. This year a floorshow will be added to the program.

## VAL'S EXPO SHOWS

AUGUSTA, GA., OCT. 6-13; BARNWELL,

S. C., OCT. 14-21.

Want Agents for Razzle, Pinstore, Skillo and P.C. Agents. SHOWS—Girl Show and Side Show. CONCESSIONS—Hanky Panks, all Eating and Drinking Stands open. Want Ride Help. The ones who answered before, contact now. Out all winter.

Phone 3-9224

2526 Milledgeville Rd., Augusta, Ga.

#### CHASE CITY, VA., FAIR

#### AY AND NITE OCTOBER 11-16 DAY AND NITE

CONCESSIONS—Can place all types of Eating Stands, Novelties, Hats, Glass Pitches, Palmistry, Photos, all types of Hanky Panks, Buckets and Six Cats. Positively no flats at this Fair. All P. C. open if you have manky Panks. Three Kid Days. Can also place any Shows of merit not conflicting. Address all mail and wires to

LLOYD D. SERFASS, HENDERSON, N. C.

### PALMETTO EXPO SHOWS

Want Hanky Panks, Concessions of all kinds. Also P. C., Buckets, Six Cats and Swinger for long season's work in South Carolina and Georgia. All replies to

MILTON MCNEACE

Orangeburg, S. C., this week, or join in Ridgeville, S. C., Oct. 11 thru 16.

### FUNLAND SHOWS

BIG ANNUAL FALL FESTIVAL, UPTOWN ON COMMERCIAL STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MO., OCT. 15-16.

Can use a few more Concessions that work for stock. Wire or phone for space not later than Oct. 12. Can use a Live Pony Ride, Tilt or one or two Kid Rides. Phone 6-7720 or wire Concession Managers R. E. Thomas or E. H. Kelly at 3005 West 66th St., Springfield, Mo.

### JOHN R. WARD SHOWS

WANT FOR SIX MORE SOUTHERN FAIRS. EARLY COUNTY FAIR AND PEANUT FESTIVAL, OCTOBER 11-16, BLAKELY, GA.

Want Concessions of all kinds, Cookhouse, Novelties, Jewelry, Mitt Camp. Want independent Shows and Rides. Want Ferris Wheel Foreman and other Ride Help. STARKVILLE, MISS., FAIR THIS WEEK.

#### GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



WANT FOR SMITHFIELD, N. C., TOBACCO FESTIVAL, WEEK OF OCT. 11

Rides not conflicting with what we have. Now open house for all strictly legitimate Concessions; can use Pan Game. Shows of merit, but no Girl Shows.

Agents for Skillo, Razzle, Pin Store, Wheel, Six Cats, Buckets and Hanky

Panks. Come on in.

All reply c/o B & H AMUSEMENTS

Orangeburg, S. C., Oct. 4-9; Chester, S. C., Oct. 11-16; Salley, S. C., Oct.

18-22; Barnwell, S. C., Oct. 24-29; Florence, S. C., Oct. 31-Nov. 5; Sum-

C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS

Want for LAMAR COUNTY FAIR, Barnesville, Ga.

Concessions working for Stock, Long Range, Novelties, Pitch-Till-U-Win.

Agents for Weight and Scales. Radio Frank Crawford, call McGinnis.

RIDES-Little Dipper, Spitfire and Roll-o-Plane, Live Pony Ride.

SHOWS-Big Snake, Mechanical City or any worthwhile Grind Shows.

MANCHESTER, GA., this week.

ter, S. C., Nov. 7-12.

P.S.—Ralph Geltz, get in touch with Frank Caravella. Can use Ferris Wheel Foreman and Second Men.

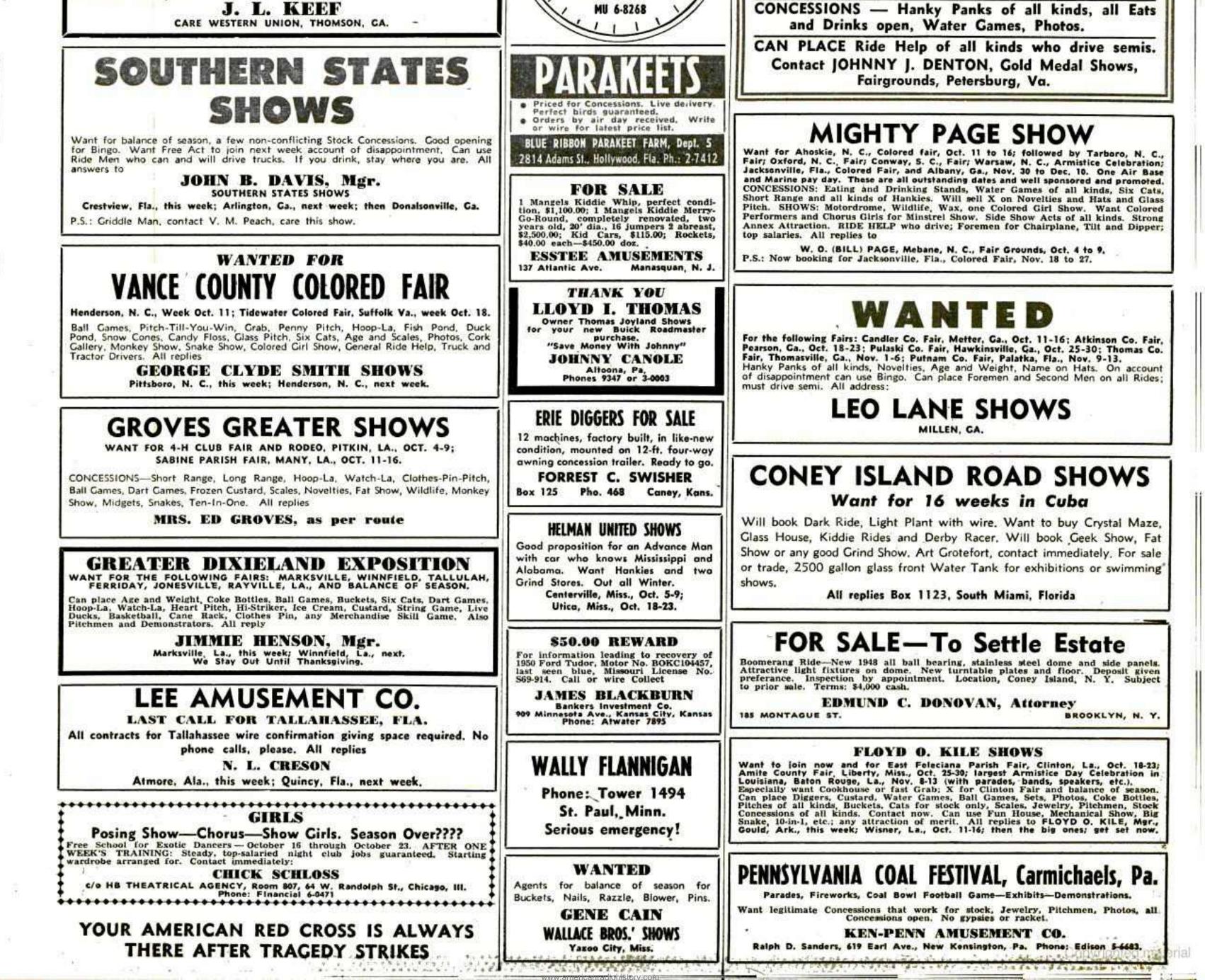
Wire this week Birchland Park, Paces, Va., or phone Halifax, Va., 3367.

WEEK OCTOBER 18, YANCEYVILLE, N. C.

THE BILLBOARD

77





THE BILLBOARD

## **Hunt Concludes** Successful Trek

#### Good Start Makes for Firm Season; Route Covered 6 States, 3,800 Miles

last Saturday (25). The last four Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New Hunt, a co-owner with his father, Charles T. and his brothers Charles | the season ended without any ser-T. Jr. and Harry. (See story in ad- ious accidents to the rolling stock. joining column.)

ization of Harry Hunt, who acts this winter. principally in the routing of the organization. Originally plans callbut it is also possible that the seawere ordinary.

very big despite considerable bad that took the show into up-State an attraction beginning today. New York territory for the first time in some 25 years worked out for the show. Business picked up thereafter and continued mostly good.

Altho it was routed thru six NEW



FLORENCE, N. J., Oct. 2.- States, the show milage totaled only Hunt Bros.' Circus closed an ex- 3,800 miles. The States traveled Byron Gosh's All-American Indoor cellent season in Harrington, Del., were Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Circus and the Kelly-Morris Cirscheduled dates were canceled fol- York. New England was not routed lowing the death here of Edward for the first time in several years. The show was fortunate in that

Several new pieces of equipment The season was cut short by were added and plans call for addiseveral weeks due to the hospital- tional new equipment to be added

A new big top with cable replacing rope has been completed ed for routing into the Carolinas by Arthur E. Campfield. The top was scheduled to be erected here good crowds, it was reported. son would have been cut short in so that it could be studied and the any event since the tail-end dates bugs, if any, worked out before next spring. This project has been Ala., Monday (27) the show packed The first third of the season was delayed for the time being as has the scheduled and advertised open- nouncement was made for King weather. A major switch in routing ing of the show's training barn as Bros., which was coming in a week

**Plane Ballys** Gosh's Stand; **Morris Follows** 

CIRCUSES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

PULASKI, Tenn., Oct. 2. cus played under opposition conditions here recently, with All-American appearing one day ahead of Kelly-Morris. Both shows were satisfied with results, it was reported.

Gosh's organization used an airplane for special advertising. It also used school co-operation by sending a clown to classrooms, and it dist-buted an extra 5,000

All-American is booked for 20 weeks with sponsors. At Decatur, the school auditorium. An anlater.

## Kansas City Keeps **R-B Running High**

#### Draw Slackens in Some Iowa Cities; **Business Generally Holds Good Level**

KANSAS CITY, Oct. 2.-North Afternoon turnout was fair. A Kansas City came up with two quarter pole dropped but there was good days for Ringling Bros. and no damage. At night the turnout Barnum & Bailey Circus to put was a good three-quarters of capunch back into the gross for the pacity. On the second day (29) the past several days. While most of afternoon again was fair and once Iowa was good, some stands more the night business was strong. skidded slightly, and St. Joseph, The second night's crowd turned Mo., also was down from what out despite a 7 p.m. rain. other territory has been giving the show.

heralds. The show had unusually drew a three-quarter house in 73degree weather and a near-full night house while the thermometer was dropping to 55. The first section was delayed an hour in arriving.

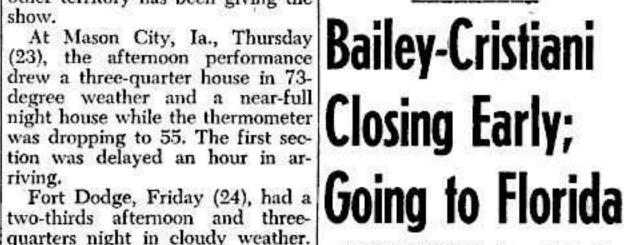
> Fort Dodge, Friday (24), had a two-thirds afternoon and threequarters night in cloudy weather. After Sioux City came Council Bluffs, a Sunday stand, with a three-quarters afternoon and ୍ନ half house at night, with temperatures in the 80's.

On Monday (27) St. Joseph had a half house in the afternoon and a three-quarters house at night, The Ringling show was three days behind a rodeo which drew a reported billing department were closed last 23,000.

At Kansas City stormy weather threatened to scuttle the date, but business held up. On Tuesday (28) there was high wind and rain.



**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



SHREVEPORT, La., Oct. 2 .-Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Circus will go from here to Florida and winter quarters, canceling proposed later stands in Texas and elsewhere. It appeared at the Shreveport Sports' ballpark this week under Shrine auspices.

The show's advance agents and week. The circus played some unscheduled stands in Louisiana while awaiting the Shreveport opening. The local Shrine stand, formerly played by Gil Gray and others, was made under a guarantee.



## Line-Up of Personnel Taking Shape

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Oct. 2.- In the ballet will be Betty Bell Acts for the 1955 Ward-Bell Cir- Mildred Ward, Genevieve and Juacus were announced here this week, nita Tharp, Ruva Nafus, Norma and it was revealed that a new de- Fox, Sylvia Wint, Janice Holman, vice called Circorama will be used Arden Kreisch and others. by the show. Preparations for the show's first season will be quickened after a meeting of the stockholders, which has been set for October 15. The Circorama was designed by Gus Bell and Harold Ward and built in San Francisco. It will be At Atlantic on Thursday (23), set up at the show's Gainesville quarters during the winter to iron Friday stand, however, gave only out any "bugs." It is a circular device designed to accommodate all Business picked up again Saturday aerial rigging, lighting, sound from the Gainesville Community and Herb Walters, with Walters West. It played ballparks and (25) at Shenandoah, with a near- equipment and overhead rigging full afternoon and three-quarters changes on a single framework. It is adaptable to use with any size The show's Sunday (26) mati- arena, stage, grandstand or big top, according to the designers. Bell said that with the framework and other ideas they plan to run the show with a minimum of announcements and stalls and to blend all turns into two parts with an intermission.

78

### in Iowa Iowns

NEBRASKA CITY, Neb., Oct. 2.-Late Iowa stands turned out fairly good for the Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus.

business was good. Bedford, the two half houses in cloudy weather. at night.

nee-only was Glenwcod, with a near-full house turning out. Ringling-Barnum was only 18 miles away at the time. On Monday, Kelly-Miller was in Nebraska City, and pulled a half house in the afternoon and a three-quarters house at night.

#### FOR KEEPS

## Gainesville Ending 25-Yr. Town Circus

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Oct. 2 .-A. Morton Smith, founder of the Gainesville Community Circus, confirmed here this week that there are no plans for reviving the unique show after this season.

Its final performance will be Thursday (7) at Plano, Tex. Next season the equipment will be leased out.

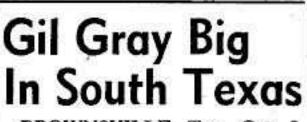
Principal reason for quitting the community activity, Smith said, is the increasing amount of time required to look after the show and the fact that no one in position to handle the show could spare the time. It was decided to close the show while it was at a peak.

First plans to close were made for 1951, Smith revealed, but Karl Kae Knecht, past president of the CFA, was eager to hold the 1952 CFA convention on the show, and at his urging the decision to close was reconsidered. A successful tour in 1952 prompted the circus to con-

#### Staffers Named

Vernon L. McReavy has been added to the staff as promotional director. Harry Dann will be producing clown and handle press and radio assignments.

Acts and individuals who will be with the show, according to Bell, include the Ward-Bell Flyers (9), performing their triple flying return act; LaNorma, single trapeze; Norbu, gorilla parody; Aerialocades, (8), comedy net diving turn; Hargus Troupe, teeterboard; Brutal Brothers, comedy knockabouc; Norden Trio, high wire; Warbels, trampoline; Andre Fox, Liberty horses; Rudy Docky's Basketball Boxers; Paul McGehee's elephant and chimp act; and three dred; children Diane and Charlene, aeriai ballet numbers.



BROWNSVILLE, Tex., Oct. 2. -The Gil G. Gray Circus won big business at both Brownsville (24-25) and McAllen (22-23). The Mc-Allen date was played to four capacity houses in a ball park and with Lions Club auspices. Brownsville had big turnouts with Kiwanis auspices.

Show featured Joe Horwath's act with eight lions and a tiger.

#### **Rehearsals Scheduled**

Rehearsals will begin in Gainesville about December 10, following close of the season of Polack Bros," Circus, with which several of the acts are now appearing. While Ward-Bell is in quarters, units of it will make dates. Equipment, transportation and wardrobe will be readied here.

Circus. The 25-year-old Community Circus will end its final Cole & Walters Circus. Thursday (7).

### Cole Closes, Goes to Hugo

HUGO, Okla., Oct. 2 .-- The George W. Cole Circus closed Wednesday (22) at Morton, Miss., and equipment was moved at once the season, occasionally spending to winter quarters at Hugo. The The show will lease equipment show is owned by D. R. Miller as manager. It was formerly the

season when it plays Plano, Tex., At Morton, the matinee was light and the night house was full.

## **Edward Hunt Dies** Of Heart Attack at 42

FLORENCE, N. J., Oct. 2.-Fu- Honorary pallbearers were Welby neral services for Edward Hunt, Cooke, Louis Arley, Charles and 42, were held at Hunt Bros.' Circus Bob Stanley.

winter quarters here Thursday (30). The youngest member of the circus father, Charles T., and including Harry, Edward died of a heart atmidnight during teardown. The four remaining dates were canceled and the show was brought into quarters.

Besides his father and brothers, survivors include his widow, Miland a sister, Mrs. Charlotte Lavine. Funeral services were conducted in the home of his father by Rev. O. C. Hopper of the Busleton Presbyterian Church. Interment was at Cedar Lane Cemetery, Florence Township. The funeral director was Elmer Kemp, a close family friend and show fan.

More than 100 persons were in attendance despite the fact that the possible to keep it from Harry sational. Hunt, a heart patient at Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore. Harry must still undergo several weeks of treatment and he was not

During recent weeks the concern of the Hunt family and peroperating clan headed by his sonnel had been for Harry, who was stricken while directing the his brothers Charles T. Jr., and staking out of the big top in a near-hurricane wind. There had tack on the show lot at Harrington, been no prior indication that Ed-Del., last Saturday night (25) about ward had heart trouble. He died tickets, he said. Now he is speedwithin a half hour.

> Edward, like his brothers, was schooled as a youth in circus tradition and activity with the em- mals, the Turleys on concessions phasis on versatility. He was pro- and Admire and Max Maurer (Continued on page 80) ahead. Mix is manager.

With the show going to quarters, it was ending an historic tour. It was the first circus in history to play Alaskan cities and appeared. in Anchorage and Fairbanks in midseason.

Observers noted that the show was idle considerable time during several days between stands. Much of the season was spent in the stadiums and featured the Cristiani Family's acts.

## Admire's Unit Switches Title

BRAZIL, Ind., Oct. 2.-J. C. Admire, school show operator who delights in devising titles with an old-time flair, is at it again. His present Rice Bros.-Joe Mix show will soon be called the Carl Van Amburg-Joe Mix Indoor Circus.

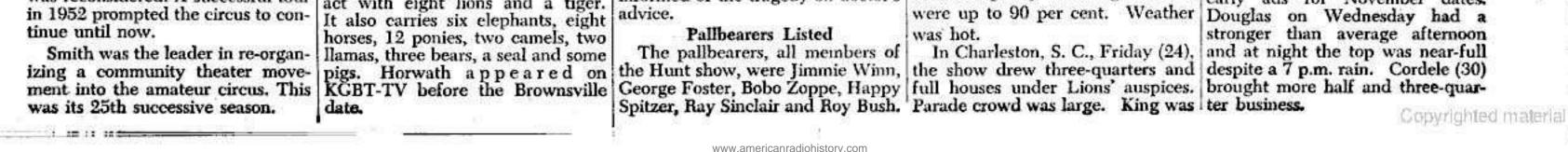
Admire said his trek thru cotton country was bad. Schools in that territory brought four weeks of blanks, he said, with only about one-third of the youngsters popping for the show. In tobacco country, about 95 per cent bought ing the show to Michigan, where it will include the Seven Havercamps, Joe Mix, the Samders ani-

## **King's Georgia Business Termed** 'Satisfactory'

AMERICUS, Ga., Oct. 2.-King | a week behind Polack Bros. Bros.' Circus played Georgia Savannah, Ga., on Saturday (25), stands this week to business that had half and three-quarters houses. news was suppressed as much as was satisfactory but short of sen- Optimists Club was the sponsor and it bucked some polio. Parade

> At Jacksonville, Fla., Monday worked against Ringling-Barnum's

Co-Owners Arnold Maley and crowd was large. Floyd King said that most afternoon houses were about 60 per (27), and Waycross, Ga. (28), King informed of the tragedy on doctor's cent of capacity while night houses early ads for November dates.



Lee Stath reports that his Flying Marilees have been on a tight schedule. They closed in Kansas recently and made a fast trip to Mississippi to play two fairs. While there they renewed acquaintances with the G. A. Gentsch personnel. After a Missouri date the group will return to Mississippi for eight more weeks of fairs.

Seen cutting up jackpots in Mobile, Ala., recently were George Cutshaw, of the Ringling-Barnum Show; Bennie Fowler, King Bros. Circus; William B. Naylor, Polack Bros.' Circus; Jimmy Rose, thrill show promoter; Mike Dressen, former circus agent, and Walter B. Fox, now in the advertising business in Mobile. Polack's Eastern Unit opened September 27 for its fourth annual show in Mobile.

Cirque Medrano in Paris is offering Rob Murray, comic juggling; Homer and Hal, acro-comics; clowns Pipo and Dario, Mylos and Charley, Simo and Company, Boulicot and Loria. Maurice Houcke presents a group of Circus Krone liberty horses and Karl Philadelphia works high school horses. Only aerial act is Mireilly, trapeze. Medrano ground acts are the Two Cantors, perch; Carlos Troupe teeterboard; Two Borellys, roller skating; Two Peters, posing; Aristones, acrobats, and Serge, cyclist. -

Circus Belli in Copenhagen's Tivoli has the Five Marchittas, bike act; Three Biancas, aerialists; Ria and Romes, rotating perch; Two Sheltons, roller skating; Ussim with Schumann horses and ponies; Sabine Rancy, high school riding; Danny Renz, jockey riding; Per and Paul, head-to-head; Truxa and partner, telepathy; and comics Speedy Larking and Lulu and Tonio.

Victor Palmer, billposter from Cettysburg, Pa., is handling advertising on Richards Bros.' Circus. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bob Capell motored to Little Rock from Walnut Ridge, Ark., to enter their daughter, Terry Gene, in St. Mary's

#### THE BILLBOARD

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

By TOM PARKINSON

they visited Charles G. Cox Jr. on the Clyde Beatty Circus.

Valentine of the Flying LaVals, were married at the bride's home recently.

Gray Circus and reports her husband, Chubby Guilfoyle, veteran animal trainer, is confined to his bed in Brownsville, Tex.

Tige Hale, who is booking a show which will include Will H. Hill's acts, visited Beers-Barnes Circus at Port St. Joe, Fla., recently and visited with Slim Biggerstaff as well as members of the Beers and Barnes families. He said Hill will play a drive-in at Panama City for two weeks and their new unit will open November 1.

Gil Gray looked over McAllen, Tex., as a possible winter quarters site this week. His show played there earlier, and has been wintering at Gainesville, Tex. It has been invited to San Angelo, Tex., too, it was reported.

One, Kelly & Morris Circus, the their two grandchildren, Jo Bernie ken, former Ringling girl now in Schaffner rep show and Bisbee's and Billy Morris, to Daytona Comedians recently.

The Eddys and Miss Helaine are still working fairs for the Boyle Woolfolk Agency and have just completed eight weeks with the Ken Griffin Revue.

. . . Betty Kirk, of the Ringling stand. show, tells of receiving many gifts Harriet Guilfoyle visited Dolly at a baby shower. Her husband, Jacobs and Hazel King on the Gil Johnny, is whip artist with the

show.

at Albany, Ga. . . . Making the ducing and directing 14 spots. Central Washington Fair, thru September 26, were the Great Cepler Troupe, high wire; Boy Foy Duo, juggling; Roby and Dell, aerial; and Dick Berg, seals. After the date, the Ceplars returned to San Antonio. . . . Karl Hanks, formerly with Ringling, was with the Hymes Concessions at the Hagerstown, Md., fair.

ington were Dr. and Mrs. William costumes and make-up. Mann, the Melvin Hildreth family, the James Keegans, Vin Carey and Claire and Tony Conway.

Beach, Fla., where they are attending the St. Paul School. At the show's recent stand at Roaring Spring, Pa., the show's Plymouth station wagon and sound car was stolen from the lot.

Dalton Walker's Flying Sweet-The Five Amandis, springboard, hearts, Gainesville Community Characteristic are winding up a summer of Hamid cus act, was a free act with the Houston County Free Fair at Houston Free F head for Scotland where they play Crockett, Texas (1-2). . . . Alde-17 weeks in Glasgow, then 30 maro Catarzi Centesimo, one-time England. They have been booked is working a teeterboard act with for eight months in 1956 with his two dogs, Ballerina and Fifi Circus Knie, Switzerland, accord- Baghonghi on King Bros. . . . Glen Accompanying them will be the Jarmes, visited Ringling-Barnum former Ella Anson who married at Cedar Rapids, as guests of Noyelles Burkhart and Ed F. Kelley. . . . CFA Carl Wright au-When the Clyde Beatty Circus thored a newspaper feature about

Superintendent Enoch Bradford to Puerto Rico to prepare for open- | cannon act were added to the reguand Side Show Manager Ray Bri- ing Jerome Wilson's Circo Ameri- lar Siebrand unit. . . . the show's son went to Enid, Okla., where cano. Jose Compo, who has been circus unit alone played two days and carnival owner, now is propwith the drome, and Mell Henry, in Salt Lake City for good busi- erty man with the "Gentlemen who has been wintering in New ness. . . . Birthdays were observed Prefer Blondes" company. . . . Bea-Orleans, will go back to Puerto by Joe Hodges and Danita Roche. trice Dante will make the Trenton, Joane Letty, who has been with Rico, also. . . . Joe and Thelma . . . Wedding anniversaries were N. J., police show October 17 for the Alberto Zoppe riding act and Fleming, Trenton, Neb., caught observed by the Harry Clarks and the Hamid office. . . . The Fort the Hamid-Morton aerial ballet, the Beatty show at McCook and by Tom and Betty Hodgini. . . . Dodge (Ia.) Messenger and Chroniand William Valentine, son of Bill renewed acquaintance with Jimmie Bones Hartzell and Popo clowned cle carried a page of Ringling pic-Hamiter, who is getting along well at Salt Lake. . . . Agent John Bills- tures and, in a column, G. W. Trefollowing an early-season accident. bury was on hand at the Salt Lake main's recollections of a time Coll-

> Charles and Peggy Kline, clowns, visited with Harry Shell, steam calliope, at the Memphis fair for the first time since they Bert and Corinne Dearo will be were together on Christy Bros." will do her aerial act, for the week | Waite closed in Virginia after pro-

CFAs Wallace Ahlberg, St. Paul; Paul Bowers, Martinsburg, W. Va.; and John and Don Hartwig, Owatonna, Minn., caught Ringling at Ricky and Rooney, Prairie Pio-Eau Claire, Wis. . . . Bill Green, former circus press agent who now is with "Cinerama" is recuperating from surgery in Detroit. . . . Jack and Gladys Smuckler, are changing their routine as the "Original Ray Goody did announcing on Michigan Rubes" to a clowning Mills Bros. late in the season. number in which their 21-months-Visiting the shows around Wash- old son, Dwight, takes part with

Art Concello visited the Ringling show at Kansas City, where other visitors included Madeline Mr. and Mrs. Pat Kelly, of the Parks, who is also visiting zoos in The Kriel family caught the Big Kelly-Morris Circus, recently took St. Louis and Chicago; Vicky Bak-

#### CIRCUSES

Hollywood, and Dr. H. T. Conley, CFA past-president. . . . CFA Hans Dulle, Jefferson City, Mo., caught the Beatty show, visited Charles G. Cox Jr. and Sam Alexander, and stayed with the show for a week's tour of Nebraska.

Howard Ingram, former circus mar and Campbell circuses played there day and date and a lion escaped.

Playing the International Pet Fair, Chicago, were the Tom Packs Elephants, Billie Watkins Dogs, the with Gem City Shows, where she Circus in 1924. . . . Clown Kenneth Acro-Cubans and Costine's Chimps. . . . Members of the Dan Castello Tent, CFA, Racine, Wis., met Thursday (30), with Beloit members visiting. . . . Frank Cain played the Maroa, Ill., centennial along with the Gold Dust Twins, nears, the Adearos, Matt and Tuck, Jim Pearlman, Billy Romero, Valentine Sisters, Ed Courtney, the Wells Trio and Montes de Orca.



School there. Capell is one of the owners of the Edgar Buck Circus.

Shan Wilcox, carnival owner, and Walter H. Woods visited A. E. Maley, co-owner of King Bros., at Douglas, Ga. . . . The Loyal-Repensky Family, bareback riding, stopped over to visit King Bros.' Circus while they were en route to Florida after closing their engagement with Hunt Bros.' Circus. After Hagen Bros. closed and

moved to Edmond, Okla., quarters,

#### WANTED

Agent as partner, put up like amount. Book auspices. Can place straight sales, Demonstrators, Exhibits of products for East Coast promotions. Address

MANAGER

General Delivery, Bridgeport, Conn.

### 2 PHONEMEN

UPC, tickets and program advertising. You have to be good. No collect calls, please. Bill Simson and Mary, call me.

BOB ADAMS St. Chattanooga, Tenn. Phone 7-4691 9061/2 Market St.

### PHONEMEN

Book and tickets year round. **BOB FEENEY** 935 Cist Ave. Silver Spring, Md.

Ju. 8-3228

#### CAN USE

**MORE PHONEMEN AND 2 PROMOTERS** capable handling committees, tickets only, no advertising. Canada towns all set, ready to work. Contact

**BOB MURPHY** Kirby Hotel, Brantford, Ontario, Canada, or come up, go to work; 21 Shrine dates till Christmas.

#### Advertising **Telephone Salesmen**

Political deal starting. Veterans' Xmas deal to follow. Sober, reliable men only. Call

> LUdlow 6223 Columbus, Ohio

#### **CIRCUSIANA PHOTOS**

For Sale-More than one thousand 5x7 Photos of excellent quality of circus sub-jects of the past and present-a wide coverage showing parades, ornamental wagons, clowns, acts, owners, banner lines, etc. Twelve photos for two dollars,

weeks at Blackpool Tower Circus, member of the Picchiani Troupe, ing to Gunnar Amandis, manager. J. Jarmes and his son, Jon J. Finn Amandis September 25.

played Norfolk, Neb., the Clyde Ringling's appearance in Mason Beattys drove down to Stanton and were dinner guests of the Rink Wrights. The Hannefords were breakfast guests. Wright is producer of the Omaha Shrine Circus. . . R. M. Harvey caught the Ringling show at Des Moines and Fort Dodge, Ia., and Kelly-Miller at Carroll, Ia. He advises that R. O. (Dick) Scatterday, Kelly-Miller national ad rep, is with the show and getting along well following an illness. An assistant, Bill English, handles the local banner work.

James Harrington soon will close Johnny Gibson Troupe. . . the his monkey drome and head back Zacchinis with their flying act and

on his way south to join the No.

1 advertising car, where he ex-

pects to spend time with billpost-

trouped earlier with the contract-

thority, who said that the term

ing agents and 24-hour men.

methods.

The Hanneford brothers won three-fourths of the events and Kay Hanneford was second in a 50-yard dash when the Beatty show personnel held a field day at Concordia, Kan., reports Eben Adams. ... Don Marcks visited with Wentworth Miniature Circus in Oregon and the Wallace Swiss Bell Ringers in Ellensburg, Wash.

From Siebrand Bros., Joe Hodges Hodgini writes that the Eriksons exchanged visits with the



Circus Owner,

TORONTO, Oct. 2. - William Adam Garden, 61, owner of Garden Bros.' Circus, died at his home here. Funeral services were conducted in Toronto. His circus has toured Canadian arenas for several years and recently completed a tour of Eastern Canada.

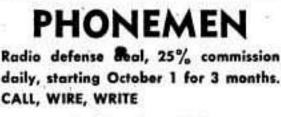
His widow arrived in Scotland the day after his death and she flew back for the funeral. He was a native of Scotland and with his wife had a song and dance act in vaude, playing the U.S. and Canada.

Later he entered the booking business and this developed into Garden Bros.' Circus.

He was a member of the Showmen's League of America and Shrine. Surviving are his widow and five children, William, Ian, George, Richard and Norma.

program deal. Pays 25%. Other deals running. Year round work for solid, dependable men.

BUD SPENCE 408 T&P Bldg. Ft. Worth, Tex. Phone: ED 9985



LOU KLIEN 4-9514-Box 670, Knoxville, Tennessee. (SORRY, NO COLLECTS).



#### WITH **Ringling Finance Expert Turns** HOWARD ELLIOTT 8471 Wilshire To Study of Routing Methods Bev. Hills, Calif. CR 50228

CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - William 35,000 more miles during the sea-Conant, director of finance for son.

City, Ia.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Conant said his task is to in-Bailey Circus was in Chicago early crease income and reduce outgo this week to continue his study of for the circus. This season he is circus routing methods. He con- devoting largely to study of the ferred with F. A. Boudinot, gen- show and to learning show busieral agent. The study is part of ness methods. his look into all circus business

"I've definitely got my fingers on something," he said, "but what

At midweek he flew to New York that is I don't care to divulge." He said part of his recommendations are in and more are to come. A crew from the Remington ers and lithographers. Conant Rand Company recently completed work at Sarasota, which Conant described as a study to verify his The finance and business au- principles.

He said that some changes have 'efficiency expert" covers only been made already in the circus's part of his work with Ringling, internal accounting system so that joined the show last winter and officials can get current operating



#### FOR MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS WANTED

**GENERAL AGENT** - Commission Basis Only

Must have car, typewriter and be able to sell Auspices with phone promotion. If you drink or have bad habits—save your time. Interested only in high-calibre Man that is capable of making large sums of money.

- Also two Assistants with the same qualifications -

Must be able to start immediately! Write or wire. If possible, for personal interview,

JACK MILLS **CLEVELAND HGTS., OHIO** 

### PHONEMEN

Long job to Nov. 25. Book, tickets. We collect, pay daily. Cleared with all bureaus. Phone AL WILLIS, Secretary, Clay 9931, Louisville, Kentucky

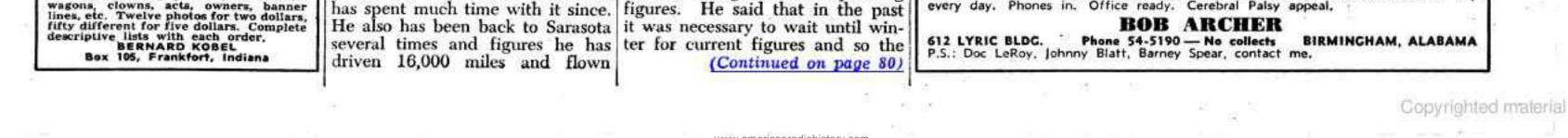
This is a "Name Bands of America" deal, with Tony Pastor, Lee Peepers, Joy Caylor and other top bands in the pool.

Can use Contracting Agent experienced with phone deals selling circus contract to top auspices. Flat deal to agents.

### PHONEM

For annual Grotto Show. Sober, capable producers only, Book and U.P.C. Pay every day. Phones in. Office ready. Cerebral Palsy appeal,

2669 EUCLID HGTS, BLVD.



## RINKS & SKATERS

80

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

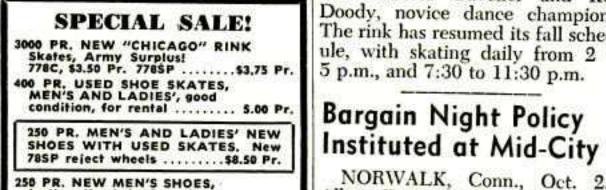
#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

## AOW Hack'sack Back in Chain; **Opened Sept. 9**

ELIZABETH, N. J., Oct. 2.-After a lapse of three years, during which time it was leased to the government for storage use in the Korean War effort, Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, of the America on Wheels chain of rinks, the country's largest, went back in operation as a rollery September 9, the lease having terminated August 1, it was announced recently by William Schmitz, general manager, at AOW headquarters here.

At the time of its opening in 1946, the Hackensack skatery was considered a showplace of the roller skating world. It was the first of the large postwar rinks to open and it featured a plastic floor, something of an innovation at the Hartford Skating Palace, operated time. Its decor, interior and exterior, was described as strikingly beautiful. Besides being air-conditioned, its luxurious lounge was considered the last word in such tivities. features.

spot was Joseph Schneider, who venirs for patrons. Exhibition parpiloted AOW's Paterson (N. J.) Arena for the past three years. The U. S. intermediate singles chamnew manager at Paterson is William pion; Sandra Polansky, Northeast Lawless.



**Death Claims** Earl Reynolds, **Noted Skater** RENSSELAER, Ind., Oct. 2 .-

Earl Reynolds, an ice skater who in the late 1890's won seven world titles for sprints up to a mile, died here Friday (1). He was 85 years old.

on the stage, changed to roller skates and appeared on Broadway with Lillian Russell and Anna Held. He married a stage celebrity, Nellie Donnegan, who died in 1945.



HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2 .by Harry Neckes and Irving Richland, held its gala fall opening jamboree Friday night (24), with skating exhibitions highlighting the ac-

Public skating was scheduled Returning as manager of the from 7:30 to midnight, with souticipants included Edgar Watrous, regional girls' singles champion, and Roberta Cuvelier and Ken Doody, novice dance champions. The rink has resumed its fall schedule, with skating daily from 2 to 5 p.m., and 7:30 to 11:30 p.m.

## **Browne Back** At W. Farnam

OMAHA, Oct. 2. - Jack L. Browne has returned to West Farnam Roller Rink here as temporary professional after a 16month absence.

Browne is mapping an intensive promotional campaign for the rink, embracing March of Dimes After he had become an ice and cancer fund drives, an annual skating celebrity, Reynolds went show at the rink and skit presencompetitive skating.

and in Texas.

## Astor Opens; Gullo Is Pro

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2 .-Mr. and Mrs. Allen Sytkiewicz resumed operation of Astor Skating Rink, East Hartford, Thursday (30), featuring exhibitions by numerous champions.

Rink instructor is Peter Gullo, former champion amateur figure, dance and free-style skaters. Gullo holds 72 medals.

Souvenirs were distributed to patrons on opening night. Nightly schedule is 8 p.m., to midnight. The rink has been enlarged, with maple flooring installed.

### Name Richland to Testimonial Group

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 2 .-Irving S. Richland, co-manager of the Hartford Skating Palace, has been named to the arrangements testimonial dinner at the Hartford Statler Hotel on October 4. anniversary at the testimonial. Ocyear in show business.

## **ROADSHOW REP**

THE BROOKS Stock Company closed a successful season September 7, Mrs. Maude Tomlin Brooks, owner-operator, reporting that practically every member of the cast left with other engagements in view. Before closing Al Aulger, general manager of the tations on holidays, along with show, gave the company a party, and the following night another Browne, who formerly appeared one was given the cast by Mrs. with a professional group known Brooks as a token of appreciation as the Big Three, reports a slump for their efforts in making the comin rink skating in the Midwest, but pany's 43d season a success. Comactivity good on the West Coast pany members included the Dancing Armonds (Bill and Marigold), Orville Dietrich, Mary Lou Dietrich, Aulger, Wendell Poe, Don Weage, John and Sue Ketchum, Grady Bell, Bessie Garnes, Paul and Joan Liebig, Michael Buckley of Harper's Magazine, and filmed and Mrs. Brooks. The August 15 edition of the Debuque (Ia.) Telegraph-Herald carried a feature ar- done in Shelbina and part in Laticle on the show, accompanied by Plato." two pictures. One showed members of the cast preparing for a rehearsal. The other pictured Mrs. Brooks and Aulger. . . . Billy Terrell and Babe Scott, former rep folks, who are now located in Roseland, La., plan on opening another theater in that area after the first of the year. The new house will be 18 miles from Roseland. Plans for their park also are progressing, all equipment with the exception of some kiddie rides having been purchased. They report receipt of many letters from friends wishing them good luck in their park venture. Terrell recently purchased a new Buick. Miss Scott recently returned from a plane trip to Chicago where she went to inspect cuit, has announced that Cinemapark and theater equipment. . . . Scope is being installed in his seven Dr. Leslie Harris, old-time per- theaters and two drive-ins that committee for the Lou Cohen former, has arranged with a na- comprise the circuit. Drive-ins intional concern to sponsor his solo clude the Mathis Drive-In, Mathis, lecture and merchant-sponsored Tex., and the Trail Drive-In at Cohen, manager of Loew's Poli show. He plans a move from Brat- Pleasanton, Tex. . . . A severe rain Theater, and Mrs. Cohen will be tleboro, Vt., west. For years Dr. and windstorm damaged the Twihonored on their 35th wedding Harris has done a diet and food light Drive-In owned by Lynn lecture show. He expects to make Smith, Gonzales, Tex. The wind casion will also mark Cohen's 35th it coast to coast. . . . From Alexan- blew down the screen which probdria, La., M. N. (Buster) Geiger ably will not be placed back into writes that he will place a few ama- operation until next spring. teur shows in that area and also around his home town of Tallahassee, Fla., if things look anywhere near normal. "I have not met a show and only two strollers in the past two months," said Geiger. . . . The Hallans, man and wife team, have been doing some outdoor dates in South Dakota to fair business in recent weeks while waiting to take on schools. They carry a wax show in addition to their reg-

ing. Mr. Schaffner takes the human events, the plain people understand best, as the theme of his plays. . . . His plots are something you can put your mind on and not have to grope for answers in a philosophical fog that sometimes defies common sense and normal living. . . . Good always triumphs in the Schaffner plays. . . . 'The American people are decent and clean minded and I think our success over the years indicates they will support clean plays and decent entertainment,' Schaffner states. . . . Their success and the quality of their enterprise impressed the Ford Foundation. So this great organization came to Missouri this year and with a top moving camera crew and a group of writers headed by Russell Lynes, managing editor a 45-minute presentation of 'Toby and Susie.' Part of the filming was

### DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

**TACK VEEREN** has been named new manager of the Belknap Drive-In Theater, Fort Worth. . . . A new wide screen has been installed at the Texan Drive-In, Pecos, Tex., according to Carl Freeman. . . . A. M. Gaines is owner and operator of the newly opened Texan Drive-In Theater, Beeville, Tex. . . . Leon Glasscock, head of the Glasscock Theater Cir-

leather lined, broken sizes, formerly \$6.75. NOW .....\$5.50 Pr 600 ECONOMY PRECISION Bearings, fit any wheel .20 Ea 1000 PR. SECOND-HAND HEEL STRAPS .12 Pr 350 SETS HOWARD FIBRE PRE-CISION WHEELS .50 Set ....... WOOL POM-POMS, all colors ... 3.00 Dz. BUNNY FUR POM-POMS, with bells, jumbo size ..... 4.00 Dz. Write-Wire-Phone!

Terms: 1/3 down, balance C.O.D. Authorized Distributor for "Chicago" Roller SkatesCo.

JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. 723 Morris Park Ave., Bronx 62, New York SYcamore 2-1110, 1111

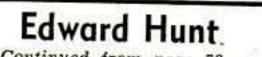
#### HAVE FOR SALE

40x80 Rink, new in spring. 40x100 used but good condition. One 40x80 used, but new tent in spring. All Rinks complete with 8x16 trailer for skate house and office, everything ready to operate. Can build new rinks any size desired. Would like to have one or two Buildings for winter operations. Can use good portable experienced Man in South Ga., or Fla., for winter operations. Have own trucks and trailers for moving. For further information write or call Harlan, Ky., Box 534 or Phone 749. Make any call person to person. Lacy Myers,



NORWALK, Conn., Oct. 2. Albert E. Corey, manager of Mid-City Roller Rink here, has put a Monday bargain night policy into effect, with 40 cents admission charge for all patrons.

Rink is operating from 7:30 to 11 p.m., Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays, with 2 to 5 p.m. matinees on Saturdays and Sundays.



Continued from page 78

ficient in virtually every phase of circus operation, from getting the big top up and down to performing as a bandsman and center ring attraction. He was an accomplished balancing artist and animal handler.

#### **Tragic Climax**

Edward's death brought a tragic climax to a season that was one of the best ever experienced by Hunt Bros. He was a familiar figure around the show thruout his life, being away from it only for service in the Army in the last war.

One of the light circus trucks had to be pressed into service to supplement the standard carrier in handling the numerous floral contributions.

#### Crowded Areas Continued from page 72

all in addition are on heavily traveled boulevards.

The majority of kiddie operations in the metropolitan area, however, do not have the advantages of these parks, and have benefited more from expanding their kiddie facilities rather than attempting to cultivate an adult audience.

#### **Ringling Expert** Continued from page 79

show would be using year-old information usually.

Conant said that he is studying business statistical material along with the show's records of past years. As a result he has come to the conclusion that the amount of business the show will do in a given town can be forecast. Using his tentative plan, he said, Conant has estimated in advance how much the show would gross in two two-week periods and that he came to within 3 per cent of the actual totals.

He said that so far as he had learned no one had given this type of thought to circus business before. He said it was anticipated that with a forecast of business conditions the show would be able to determine during a winter how much it would gross in the next summer. Consequently, he said, it would know how much investment to budget in putting out the show for that year and how big a show to field. He also envisioned a formula or a series of tests by which towns might be chosen.

Conant said his opinion is that circus methods of doing things often are steeped in tradition and that in some fields the circus may not have kept abreast of developments. He said that the current study might uncover new ways for staffers to do their work.

THE Carolyn and Neill Schaffner Players were the subject of a feature column, "The Roundup," in the September 8 edition of The Mexico (Mo.) Evening Ledger. Some of the statements and observations bear repeating: ". . . The tented repertoire playhouse is one of seven touring the country today. Twenty years ago, some 300 such organizations with casts totaling 15,000 didn't face the lethal touch of movies and TV. Carolyn and Neill Schaffner's Players have been under their management and direction and producing Mr. Schaffner's plays for 29 years. . . . They stage in its more wholesome mean- for the house.

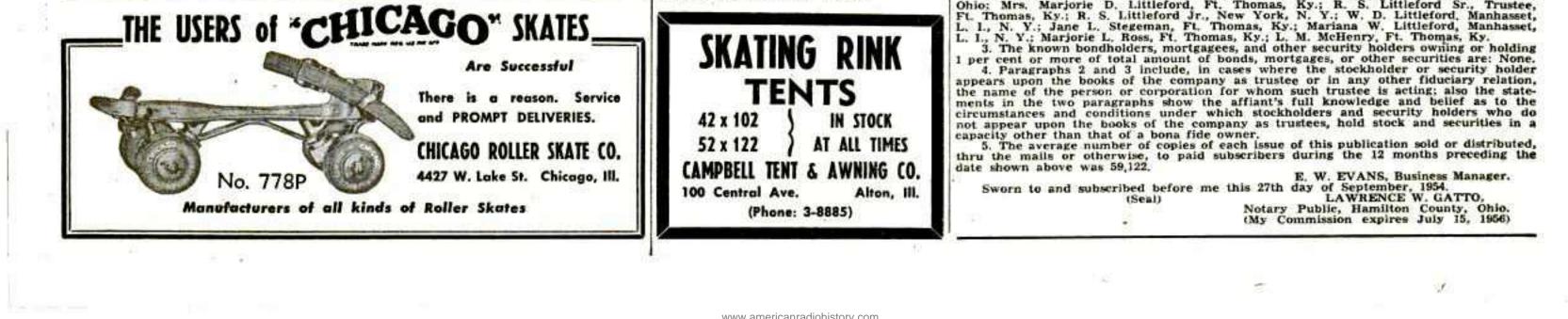
ular flesh show.

SCREEN towers of new drive-in theaters in Saskatchewan must be designed by a registered engineer and must be built to withstand wind velocity of 25 pounds pressure per square foot, according to a recently announced ruling under the Theaters and Cinematographs Act. All new drive-ins must also provide individual speakers for each vehicle and a suitable fence must be provided to prevent spread of paper and other refuse to adjacent properties. . . . Fifth drive-in theater in the Calgary, Alta., district is the newly opened Lake Shore, with accommodation for 500 cars. Operators is Paul Hanson. . . . The Virginia Corporation Commission has granted a charter to Scotty's Drive-In, Inc., Norfolk County, with maximum capital of \$25,000. Organization is headed by Scotty Self, Arthur G. Louden and Alvin G. Curen. . . . W. D. Campbell has sold the Albion (Mich.) Drive-In to the Bohm Theater Company, headed by Albert Bohm, with Jack Ryser in are an institution of the American charge buying and booking of film

STATEMENT REQUIRED by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233), showing the Ownership, Management and Circulation of The Billboard, published weekly at Cincinnati, Ohio, for October 1, 1954.

Cincinnati, Ohio, for October 1, 1954.
1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business managers are: Publisher, The Billboard Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. Editor, R. S. Littleford Jr., New York, N. Y. Managing Editor, R. S. Littleford Jr., New York, N. Y. Managing Editor, R. S. Littleford Jr., New York, N. Y. Business Managers, E. W. Evans, Cincinnati, Ohio; W. D. Littleford, New York, N. Y. 2. The owners are: The Billboard Publishing Company, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio: Mrs, Marjorie D. Littleford, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; R. S. Littleford Sr., Trustee, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; R. S. Littleford Jr., New York, N. Y. 2. The analysis of the publishing Company, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio: Mrs, Marjorie D. Littleford, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; R. S. Littleford Sr., Trustee, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; R. S. Littleford Jr., New York, N. Y.; W. D. Littleford, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.; Jane L. Stegeman, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; Mariana W. Littleford, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.; Marjorie L. Ross, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; L. M. McHenry, Ft. Thomas, Ky. 3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None. 4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation.



## MERCHANDISE

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

FIRST COME-FIRST SERVED

WHILE STOCK LAST

THESE PRICES WILL BE WITHDRAWN

NOV. 1, 1954

## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard's Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street. Cincinnati 22, O., for a complete list of addresses of firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling, please enclose self-addressed envelope.

HATS\_MONKS\_DOLLS\_POP GUNS -INFLATED TOYS-BINOCULARS 

 Description
 Gross

 12" Coolie Hat
 \$18.00

 16" Coolie Hat
 \$18.00

 16" Coolie Hat
 \$17.00

 31/4"x11/4" Metal Band Jap
 Binoculars
 \$42.00

 33/4"x11/4" Metal Band Jap
 Binoculars
 \$60.00

 6" Novelty Metal Band Jap
 Binoculars
 \$60.00

 6" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$7"

 6" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$7"

 6" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$7"

 6" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.25
 \$8"

 8" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.25
 \$8"

 9" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.25
 \$8"

 12" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.25
 \$8"

 9" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$2.50

 12" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$2.50

 12" Novelty Monkey
 \$2.00
 \$3.00

 12" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$3.00

 12" Novelty Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$3.00

 12" Stuffed Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$3.00

 131/2" Stuffed Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$3.00

 131/2" Stuffed Monkey
 \$3.00
 \$3.00

 <td Description Gross **Rubber Inflated Weiner** WISCONSIN DELUXE



2-

americanradiohistory com

R. Miller Company, Warren, O., seem the midget Bible offered by is bringing out a resurrection plant, Johnson Smith Company, Detroit, native to the Texas-Mexico border. should send for a sample. This is The plant can lie dormant for long a new miniature edition which has periods. When it comes in contact the Last Supper, crucifixion picwith water, it opens in 24 hours tures, Lord's Prayer and over 200 as a beautiful green fem-like plant. pages. It is the size of a postage Retail price is 25 cents. Quantity stamp, yet clearly printed with costs are given as \$12.50 for 50 every word legible, and has black and \$25 for 10C, each in a bag. If gold printed cover. It is priced full price is remitted, the firm will at 90 cents a dozen to dealers and pay delivery charges, otherwise 25 \$4.70 for 100. Jobbers and quancents must accompany c.o.d. orders. tity buyers should ask him for The firm has also introduced a special prices. This company also battery reviver, consisting of three stockes 1,000 other novelties and small envelopes filled with a formula chemical. When a battery is weak, the contents of an envelope is placed in each of the cells and strong response to its offer of an the battery will function again. The imported German 8-inch hunting firm guarantees that the finest battery will not be harmed by the nickeled steel blade and assorted chemical. It also stop corrosion. Price of one packet containing three envelopes is \$1.

Sterling Jewelers, Columbus, O., a leading merchandiser of lowpriced jewelry, is promoting three firm requests postage with order holiday items. Two of them are necklace, earring and bracelet sets with miniature loving cup. They come in attractive gift box with satin and gold interior. The manufacturer says they are rhodium

will send a catalog on request.

Kipp Brothers, wholesale distributor of Indianapolis, is enjoying knife. The knife has a brilliant bene, stag and rosewood handles. Each comes in a leather sheath with snap clasp. Kipp is selling a dozen for \$4, a gross for \$45 and a carton of 30 dozen for \$108. The and 25 per cent with c.o.d.'s.

Allison's of Brooklyn has announced a toy-filled Christmas stocking priced to retail at 39 cents and designed for low-cost Christmas spending. Contained in a two-

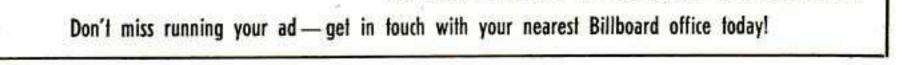


THE BILLBOARD





and prices.



Copyrighted material



#### NAME BRANDS Continuous Supply All items stocked for immediate pick-up All orders shippeo

TERRIFIC SELLING TRICK!

AMPLE-S1.00 POSTPAID

D. ROBBINS & CO.

**INTRODUCING THE PITCHMAN'S DREAM!** 



HENRY H. VARNER . . tricky gadget to have around to help start balky cars on frosty days.

**JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER . .** postals from Moorefield, W. Va., that he, Eddie Brownfield and Sen. C. V. Ralston got pretty fi-Fair, Petersburg, W. Va. He furgeedus windfall, they are staying on for the all-street shindigs in Parsons, Kingwood and Elkins.

MANY PITCH PEOPLE .

including Henry Varner, would like to know why we haven't heard from Bob Posey, of auction fame; Al Werneberg, the costume jewelry merchant, last seen prowling around New Orleans; Elizabeth Welch, of Lexington, Ky.; Speedy Hascal and Ton Morgan.

#### THE LAST REPORT . . .

that we had from Happy Heller spotted him pushing Chem-O-Cel sponge at the Michigan State Fair, Detroit. While the take from the sponge was pretty good, Happy still thinks that the real moola is in eucalyptus oil. As a matter of fact, the happy one is so sold on the stuff that he is thinking of putting a trailer together this winter and making the fairs with it next year.

### PROF. A. J. HOWE . . . scribbles this bit of jocular jabber-

my watch) for season's gross. In- and 25 cents.

Gypsy Dan and I were the last that old payola."

#### two on the Coast. Now Dan is dead and I am the last one hanging around. Some of the folks who worked in my store from back East, Chief Mex, Miss Black Hawk and the Ragan sisters, I sure would changed and are not what they like to hear from all of you. In the Akron Marco Polo, took in the used to be in the good old days 1942 I closed my store and went Canton and Wooster, O., fairs re- when I was tossing the pitches in to Pearl Harbor for the Navy cently, and noticed some worker Los Angeles. My castle was on Supply Depot and served three selling intensifiers by the hundreds. Main St. but now the old place years as the captain of the police According to Henry, it's a pretty has crumbled, Main St. is a ghost guards. It was during my absence town. They are tearing down the that they passed the law which buildings and making a thousand put the skids under the med men. and one parking lots. In addition I came back in 1945 and found to this, the State of California has that my spot was no more. I have put the whammy on med men- been doing odds and ends around that is if you happen to be an the beach. I was out one season nancially fat at the Tri-County American. However, a Chinaman with the Royal Midwest Shows but can open a Chinese herb parlor now here I sit and it would be a ther reports that, in view of this and sell Sen Sen to an American real treat to hear from some of my which grows here in America. I old friends. Well here's wishing operated in Los Angeles for over everybody luck and I hope that 20 years and never had a beef. all of you are getting plenty of

## **Rain Cuts Eastern States Gate**

· Continued from page 70

plenty of action thruout the per- was circulated thru it. formances. The presentation gained Guards, imported from England.

Rodeo houses were nearly full thruout the week and there were standing-room crowds on Friday and Saturday (24-25). The Saturday night demand was so heavy that an extra show was run at 10:30 to take care of the turnaway crowds.

Midway units did especially well, days to rain. with "Dancing Waters," presented their b.r. Personally, I'm using from Boston staged by Aubrey L. stead of spending the winter in On the midway the earnings of the King Reid units were somewhat curtailed but luckily got in a big kids' day, when roughly 40,000 of the day's turnout consisted of moppets. The rain spared the working hours. Auto Cards Popular Nunis lost two days of racing but attendance on the other days was reported good. He was in for six days of scheduled auto eventsstocks, midgets and big cars. The that I don't hear from any of the big-car washout which resulted in refunds eliminated the week's biggest grandstand crowd. It appeared line-up. Concession business was likely, tho, that the heavy track up slightly. program would prove a winning formula for the grandstand, and Reynolds said he expected the races to grow in popularity as the public became more familiar with them. As usual, space at the event was at a premium with most locations contracted for well in advance of the opening. The Berkshire Trout Farm tank, booked in by Bill Shilling of New York, was crowded for long stretches during the week. A 50cent fee enabled customers to try 10 minutes at the stocked tank. It accounted for an estimated 50,-

separate rodeo units to assure 000 gallons of water daily which

More than 5,000 persons braved from its being opened at every downpours to attend the Coliseum performance with the marching on Sunday night (26) for the horse and playing of the Band of Irish show, marking the premiere of Springfield's social season.



stage made the difference at this event and at the Sherbrooke, Que., event where records were also reported set despite the loss of two

At Allentown, Pa., with gale here under canvas for the first warnings out and resultant winds time last year, holding up very that ripped scenery, a paid gate of ing from Clarksdale, Miss. "Have well. A second feature, new this 4,900 was registered when the covered both sides of the little year and appearing under canvas covered stage made it possible to dried up stream. Failed to see any for the first time, was the "Hayloft hold the scheduled performance. high powers carrying suitcases for Jamboree," a WCOP-TV feature The cover at Allentown was credited with earning its entire cost my watch pocket (after hocking Mayhew. It worked for 50 cents the first year it was used. Since then it has earned its cost several times over, according to fair of-

	FUL	LY
	AUTOM	ATIC
	RONSON	TYPE
	OCKET L	Provide and a second second second second
Com	pares with high	er priced light-
ers	- gleaming ( r before offer	Chrome Finish
price	e. Ideal for niums. Nicely b	gift, prize or
mov	ing fast-order	now. \$7.00 per
doxe	en, \$78.00 per in \$7.50 Post	gross. Sample Paid.
Ladie	s' Plastic Wallets, a	isst. \$ 4.00 per dz
Scatte \$3	r Pins, 50 designs .50 dz.	
Pearl	Anklets, \$4.00 dz	42.00 per gr.
18 K	eous Earrings, \$3.5 1. Gold Plated Char	in the second
Bra	celets e Rhinestone Ankle	6.50 per dz.
Zippo	Type Pocket Lighte	rs. 5.50 per dz.
Midge	d Chrome Lighters. ch White Pearlized	2.75 per dz.
Cru	cifixes	6.00 per dz.
5-Ple Min	e Ladies' Cameo Se ror Box	et, 2.75 per set
Comb	nation Cigarette Cas hter, Fully Automat	6 6
\$2	00 ea.	21.00 per dz.
Snap	Purse Manicuring S table Ball Point P	et. 6.00 per dz.
Men's	Imported Watches,	
gua	ranteed 1 year a Cats, 8½"x12"	4.50 ea.
Lighte	r & Wal'et Sets	15.00 per dz.
	e Rhinestone Set, Box	2.75 per set
adies	Box Bag & Wallet Se	ts. 13.50 per dz.
25%	deposit required. M	oney order or cash
HA	<b>RRIS NOV</b>	ELTY CO.
110,400	(This is our or	
1102	Arch St., Phila es: MA 7-9848	idelphia 7, Pa.
	Send for Lates	
ia	in the second	
	1955	
	WHOLES	ALE
	CATAL	OG
	IS READ	Y
	NATIONA	



dimest



RIDORS

OF

127-B W. 17 St.

Florida motels, using lightning bugs for heating units, I'll probably rent a piano box for living quarters."

#### **'HELLO EVERYBODY ...**

the old and the young," is the greeting we get from Little Chief White Eagle, veteran med man from his wigwam in Los Angeles. 'I just thought I would drop a line as I am getting lonesome. I read Pipes every week but it seems New York 11, N. Y. old gang. I know times have ficials, in shows saved.

Early reports from the South, Hamid said, indicate that good business will prevail in that section. However, while rain has been the constant problem in the North, a drought in the South is now also a factor.



way this year for the first time, did big business due to the strong

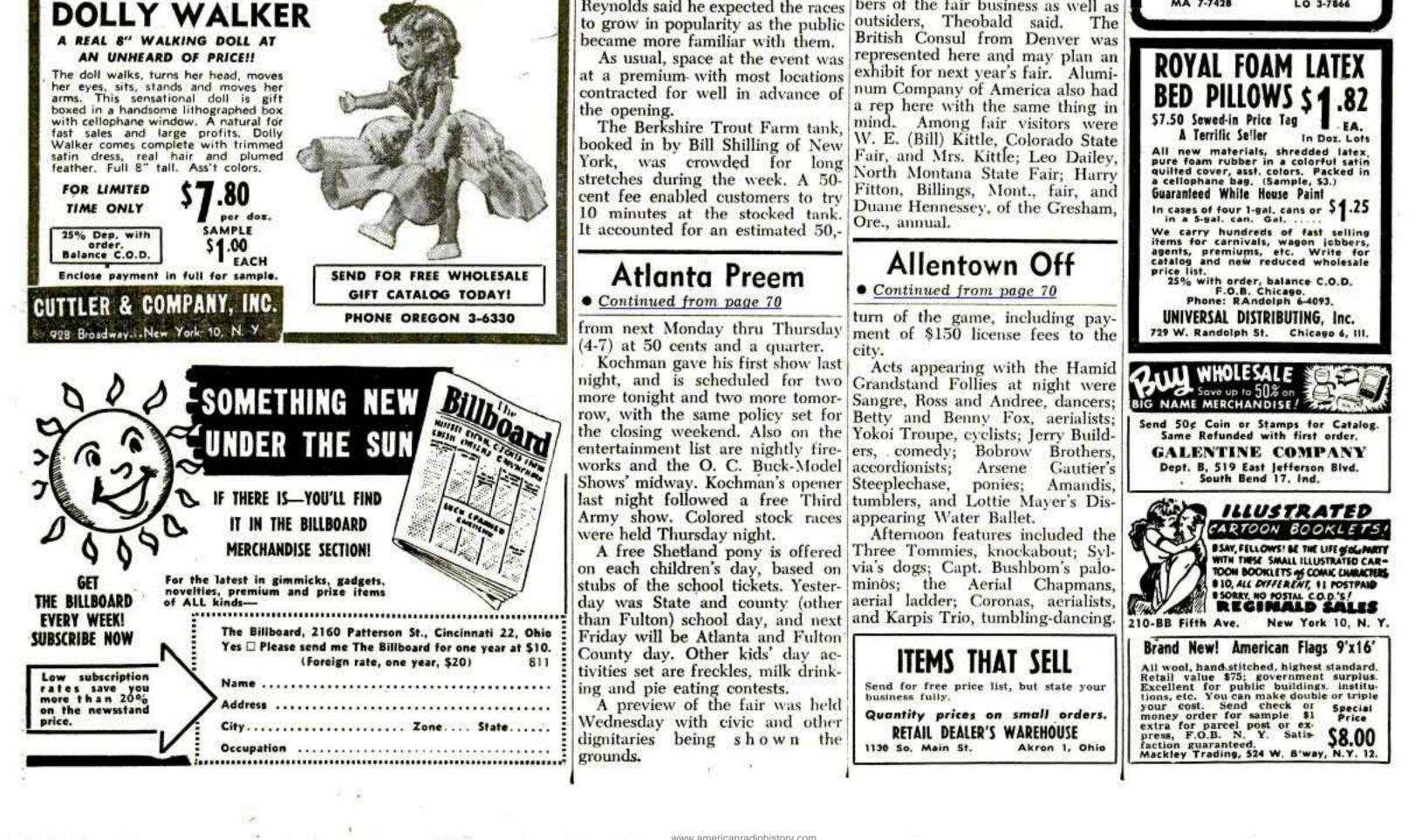
More interest was shown in the fair this year on the part of members of the fair business as well as outsiders, Theobald said. Ore., annual.

### Allentown Off





ADVERTISED



#### THE BILLBOARD

#### MERCHANDISE





AGENTS-SELL RICH LOOKING 34x66 IM-

ported Japanese Rugs for \$2; never be-fore such a large rug for so low a price.

Multicolor stenciled designs, hooked carpet and Oriental patterns; samples, \$1.25 pre-paid; 4 rugs, \$1.15 each prepaid. E. Con-don, Dept. B, Box 204, Upper Darby, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED — REGULAR OR Christmas Novelty Fun Cards, 10 to a set with envelopes. Send 50e in coin for sam-ple pack of each. Ace Enterprises, 518 Ridge Road, Lyndhurst, N. J. 009

oc9

\$500 PER MONTH POSSIBLE FOR AM-bitious person operating branch of my home-conducted business. To discourage curious, request you mail \$1 (refundable) and one reference for details. Ashmore, 300 Lyndale Ave., San Jose 27, Calif. SELL THE WORLD'S FINEST HAND-carved Ladies' Bags, Shoes, Belts and Wallets to match. Write today for details. Earl Imports, Box #287, Lebanon, Pa. oc9

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

SELL 8x10 OIL COLORED ENLARGE-ments. Attractively framed from any photo. Only \$2.95. Big commission. Write Acme Enlargers, Box 57, Levy Sta., No. Little Rock, Ark. oc9

SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES - \$10 100; Letter Box Plates, \$9 1000. Stamping Machine circular free. Bonomo, 54 Jeffer-son St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y. 0023 NEW PANEL WITH BRA, \$5; NEW STRIP Gowns, \$20; new Bally Capes, \$5; Rhine-stones, 75¢ gross; Ostrich Feathers, \$10 dozen; Costumes, Wigs, Orchestra Coats, Derbies, Tuxedos, cheap. Leroy Carpenter, 10 Eldorado Place, Weehawken, N. J.

CASE. Credit Stores sell it for . BULOVA \$19.95. **Our Special Price Banded** oney Refunded Within 10 Days. Wholesale Only. **One Year Factory Guarantee.** 25% With Order, Balance C.O.D. 10% Fed. Tax Will Be Charged Unless Order States (Michigan 4678)

. ELGIN

. GRUEN

Largest Sellers of Rebuilt Watches

De Luxe,

Brand New Jeweled, Nationally

Known Swiss Watch. Lucerne

MEN'S YELLOW STREAMLINE

\$3.95



#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW =24 CATALOG-MIND-reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog 50r wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. oc30

SUBMINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR MENtalists; weighs less than pound; easily concealed; illustrated brochure, specifica-tions, price. Nelson Enterprise, 336 B. S. High, Columbus, Ohio. oc30

#### MISCELLANEOUS

ATTENTION, PUNCH BOARD USERS. Must close out approximately 2000 as-sorted boards; sacrifice, below mfg. cost; cutouts; cash; all sizes. H. Stein, Milan, Ohio. Phone 5715.

CALLIOPES-BOTH STEAM AND AIR REpaired, rebuilt by technicians. Guaran-teed, Matthew Cordock Calliope Co., Morristown, N. J. Western Division, 368 South Tucker St., Craig, Colo.

FREE—CONGO; CEYLON, LIBIA WITH approvals made up to your order. Far Stamps, 8481-S Meadow, Van Dyke, Mich.

LIGHT WEIGHT ROLLING GLOBES AND Juggling Clubs. Many other juggling props. Send for price list. Arthur Mann, 1627 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

MAPS OF MOZAMBIQUE FREE-THREE values with our beautiful custom made approvals. Greenfield Stamps, 7122-R Green-field, Dearborn, Mich ch

#### M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

16MM. SOUND FILMS-SHORTS, TOP Serials included free. We ship every-where. Rent day, week or month. Write Movocco, 14B Leonard St., Springfield 4, Mass



#### THE BILLBOARD

#### SALESMEN WANTED

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS— We supply everything you need; reason-able prices. Eastman DP paper chemicals, frames, backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903 PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. SALESMEN-SHOW AMERICA'S LEADING nationally advertised line Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items, Big commissions advanced; prospects everywhere; steady repeats. Low prices, free literature, samples. Write Charms & Cain, 407-BB-1094, South Dear-born, Chicago 5, III. ch-np

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd St. Los Angeles 3.

THREE MACHINE ELECTRIC TATTOOING outfit with electronic unit, designs, ink. color; big saving. Description free Zeis, 728 Lesley. Rockford, Ill. no27

#### WANTED TO BUY

GENCO RIFLE GALLERIES-SKYGUN-ners, Mutoscope, Skyfighters, etc. For sale, Boat Ride, G. H. Lorenson, 810 East 6th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

MINIATURE TRAIN-SEND PICTURES, descriptions and all details. Best cash price. Bury Bros., Kiddle Rides, 2720 E. Market St., York, Pa. oc16

USED BULLPEN-A BASEBALL THROW-ing machine. Coin operated ice cream Mait Machine: Pandas and Poodles, rejects or seconds. Collen Enterprises, 211 North Tremont, Oceanside, Calif.

WANTED TO BUY-A GENUINE CIRCUS Calliope in good playing condition. Write B. Kock, Box 1270, Madison, Wisc.

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE, LOWEST prices on quality three-color window cards for all amusement purposes, sports. dances, rinks, etc. Flashly 14x22 cards \$8 hundred. Lafger 17x26 deluxe cards, \$12.50 hundred. Tribune Press, Dept. SO, Earl Park, Ind. oc30 ATTRACTIVE BUSINESS CARDS-\$2.95 per 1000; 100 Posters (11x14), \$7; 1000 Bond Letterheads, \$6. Taylor, 5103 Forty-third Ave., Hyattsville, Md. oc16

HELP WANTED

LETTERHEADS—NAME IN BEAUTIFUL rainbow colors: 100, \$1.25. New process. Auto-Litho, Jensen Beach, Fla.

For Direct Positive Operators Low Priced Photo Mounts. Also extensively

8x10 size 7.00 65.00 For all your requirements in mounts, frames, envelopes, mailers, albums, write us and save money. INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. 4148 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP - ALL sizes; drop in and see them, latest im-provements; real bargain. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. ch-tf

PRINTING





a Low Price Sensation that beats everything!



#### MERCHANDISE

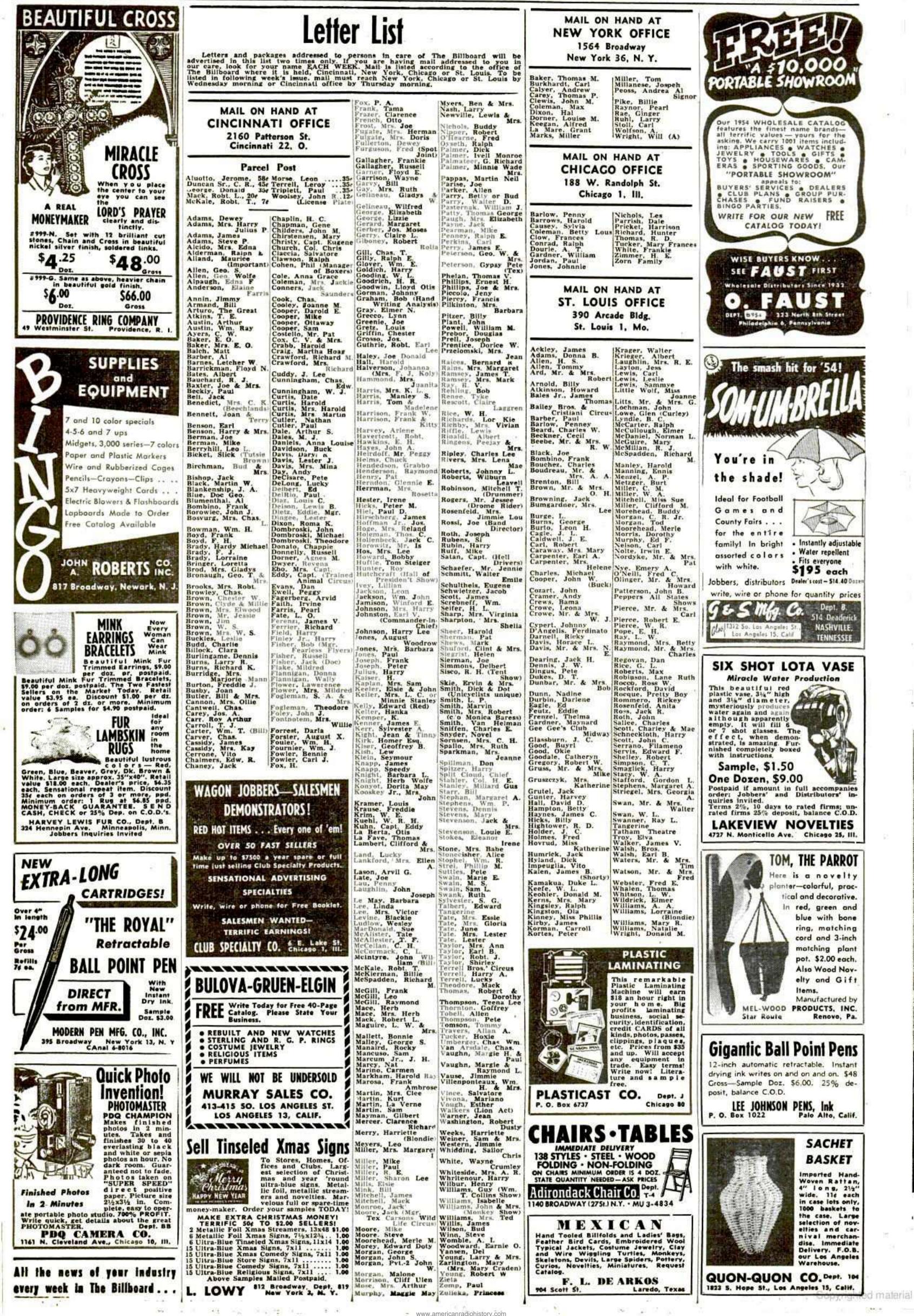
85

MERCHANDISE

86

THE BILLBOARD

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**



## VENDING MACHINES

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

#### 87

#### Pint-O-Matic '55 NAMA MEET TO BE HELD IN Bows New Milk, CHI NOV. 6-9 tional Automatic Merchandis-Cheese Machs. ing Association's 1955 convention and exhibit will be held in Chicago at the Conrad

#### To Up Output of Pint Ice Cream Unit to 100 Month

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 2. - A new pound-package cheese vender and a new milk machine were announced this week by the Pint-O-Matic Corporation,

Both are similar in design to

William J. Wawrzonek, president, said that the new cheese mamid-November and the new milk vender-which vends one-half and **Production** chine will be ready for delivery by one-third pints-two months later.

No prices were announced. announced that output of its fiveselection pint package ice cream by December 1.

February next year.

for \$1,370 f.o.b. Milwaukee, has erates a Robot unit, Utah State has a capacity of 365 pints, 115 in one on order. vending position.



## **Downward Trend in Cig Unit** Sales Stopped, Ops Report CHICAGO, Oct. 2 .- Na-

### Survey Finds Avg. Drop Now 5-6% Compared to 7-8% in 1st 5 Months

1953 period.

Nat'l Consumption

CHICAGO, Oct. 2 .- Cigarette operators is summed up by Aaron did not bounce back, altho peroperators agree: Unit sales are still Goldman, president, G. B. Macke machine volume decline stopped down compared to 1953, but not Corporation. Said Goldman: "From going down. as much as during the first eight our figures, the downward trend months of the year.

per cent, compared with 7 and 8 altho its rate of decline has beper cent for the first eight months come less acute. Coldman outlined the sales of 1954.

An uptrend during the June- pattern: For the first eight months July-August period for the general of 1954, sales were off 7 per cent vending market softened the against the same 1953 period. But average drop.

Look to 1955

Some operators, however, don't see a per-unit level equal to the average 1953 figure reached until well into 1955. For most oper- stopped in May-showed an even ators, over-all volume is higher than better upswitch in June when last year, but it is because of national consumption went up for added locations and equipment; the second month in succession. operators have obtained a volume The Internal Revenue Service rethru five machines that was re- ported increases of 3 per cent in alized thru only four units a year May and 5 per-cent in June over earlier.

the like months of 1953. The general picture reported by | But single pack vended sales

## STATUS DEFINED **Gotham Judge Says** Vender Not Tenant

Operators explain that venders in cigarette sales as judged by our seem to be trailing national con-Unit sales are now off 5 or 6 per machine sales has not stopped, sumption because total cigarette (Continued on page 91)



#### **To Bow Soup Unit** At NAMA Meet, Map **Bulk Milk Machine**

ST. CHARLES, Ill., Oct. 2.-At least three new venders are past the planning stage at Bert Mills Corporation, with one unit to be bowed at the National Automatic Merchandising Association convention in Washington which opens October 10.

Bert Mills, president, stated that the unit to be shown will be production models of the firm's new Soup Bar. The machine will be unique in that it will vend a heavy rather than a fluid or broth-type soup. Soups handled will include pea, tomato, asparagus and other cream-type soups. The unit, housed in the firm's hot chocolate vender cabinet, is 15 inches wide, 201/2 inches deep and (Continued on page 91)

## Mr. Robot Bulk the firm's pint package ice cream unit. William I. Wawrzonek, presi-CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Production

Hilton Hotel November 6 thru

9, the convention committee

The annual NAMA meet

was last held in Chicago at

the Conrad Hilton in 1953.

announced Friday (1).

At the same time, Wawrzonek of its bulk milk vender has been announced by Mr. Robot, Inc.

Jack Howe, head of Howe Vendvender is currently running 50 ing and Mr. Robot, said that a conunits a month and will be doubled tract signed with Penn-Michigan Corporation, Detroit, calls for 50 He said plans call for turning machines in September. Agriculout 250 machines a month by tural colleges have expressed interest in the machine, Howe said, The ice cream unit, which lists and disclosed that Penn-State op-

Howe explained that plans call for showing the machine to health departments "all over the country' with a display trailer. The mobile unit will travel first to Pennyslvania and New York, Howe said. The new unit lists for \$685 f.o.b.



## **Counter Coffee** Unit at \$250

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Indevco Inc., manufacturer of coffee venders, announced that it is in production of a counter-size version of its Koffee King vender. According to V. M. Vassiliev, Indevco chief engineer, the unit, which lists for \$250, can be operated either by coin mechanism or push button.

The unit, model P1, is 12 by 14 by 20 inches, with the stainless steel powder dispenser capable of vending either coffee, soup or hot (Continued on page 91)

## **Nestle Mulls** New Va. Plant

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Oct. than 25,000 persons are expected 2. - The Nestle Company, Inc., may build a new plant in Suffolk, Va., for the manufacture of three of its products, Nescafe, Nestea and Decaf. It has taken an option the Milk Industry Foundation, the on a 70-acre tract four miles north- International Association of Ice east of Suffolk.

Dr. J. C. Sluder, Nestle vice- national Association of Milk and president in charge of manufac- Food Sanitarians, the National turing, said that facilities at exist- Association of Retail Ice Cream ing plants in New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois and California are taxed Milk Association, the National Ice to the limit. Cream Mix Association, the Dairy

Detroit, \$100 more than when it was first announced.

7-ounce or 9-ounce cup capacity from either two standard five-gallon or 10-gallon milk cans, is dime operated. Vending is fully automatic; National cup drop delivers a cup and milk is dispensed when a coin is deposited.

A "robot control panel" or "me-chanical brain" is featured in the machine, contains all control apparatus in one package unit.

matic merchandising is slated for

some serious consideration at the

19th Dairy Industries Exposition to

be held at Atlantic City's Conven-

tion Hall, October 25-30, More

Also, eight allied conventions

will be held in Atlantic City simul-

taneously. They are meetings of

Cream Manufacturers, the Inter-

Manufacturers, the Evaporated

to attend the show.

apartment building is not a tenant space. and therefore is not protected by

emergency rent laws.

The case came up when the Greenbro Coin Meter Corporation, washing maching operator, sought to enjoin the owner of an apartment building from forcing it to

tional.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-According vacate the location on the ground The vender, which has a 920 to a recent ruling by Justice that the agreement between the Corcoran in Manhattan Supreme two parties was a lease, giving the Court, a vending machine in an operator possession of designated

> Such an agreement is usually made for a term of one or more years, and after its expiration the question may arise as to whether the operator is a tenant protected by the emergency rent laws.

**Right to Stay** 

If the company can claim the protection of these laws, it has a right to remain indefinitely, just Filter-Tip and (Continued on page 91)

#### Dairymen to Consider Vending at Milk Show Cig Output to Dip by 2-3% NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Auto- Suppliers Foundation and the

Dairy Industries Society, Interna-WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-The Agriculture Department's forecast Among the 400 exhibitors will on cigarette output this year bodes be four vending machine manuno good for operators. The prefacturers. They are the Ideal Disdiction is that production this year penser Company, half-pint milk will be about 413 billion cigaand bottle drink venders; the Meyer-Blanke Company, outdoor milk venders; the Rowe Manufacturing Company, indoor and outdoor milk and ice cream venders, and the Vendo Company, halfthere will be less spending by a thousand. Other exhibiting firms with

population in the 20-29 age group standard container, it features a and an increase in the older age flip-top box which allows the conclass. It seems likely, the report sumer to swing back the top of the said, that a smaller percentage in pack to get at his cigarettes. the older age brackets smoke cigarettes, and probably fewer per The new king-size style, with a smoker than the younger group.

**Marlboro Sets Jumbo Packs** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Mark boro cigarettes, a premium-price brand made by Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., will soon be marketed in two new styles-filtertip and ivory-tip, king-size-while the regular-size ivory tip and plain styles will be discontinued.

List price to the trade for the rettes, a drop of from 2 to 3 per king-size Marlboros will be \$9.10 cent from last year. This marks a thousand, less discounts, while the second straight year of decline. the filters will list for \$10 a thou-The department reasoned that sand less discounts. Current price the consumer income is still high, for the older Marlboros is \$10.60

certain groups, communities and | The filter style, cork-tipped, will industries, with cigarette prices be introduced in the Dallas-Fort higher than a couple of years ago. Worth area Monday (27). While Cited was the decline in the the pack is shaped the same as the

**Snap-Open Pack** (Continued on page 91)

## Mills Sells Plant to Teletype for \$2 Mil

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Mills Intion for \$2 million.

nounced that Mills will move to a new plant in Chicago within six months. Several sites are presently being considered, he said.

Tregenza said arrangements dustries, Inc., sold its factory have been made with Teletype building to the Teletype Corpora- so that the production of the Mills line will not be interrupted ex-A. E. Tregenza, president, an- cept for a very brief period.

In August Mills started production of three new vending machines-a coffee machine, a two-The move follows the termina- selection ice cream novelty vender

**Blue Jay Buys** S&S Interest

Other Exhibitors

names familar to vending operators

are Walter Baker Chocolate and

(Continued on page 91)

pint milk venders.

BROOKLYN, Oct. 2. - Harry Shenkman, head of Blue Jay Products here, announced that Blue Jay has bought an interest in the Brooklyn candy concern, S&S Confections.

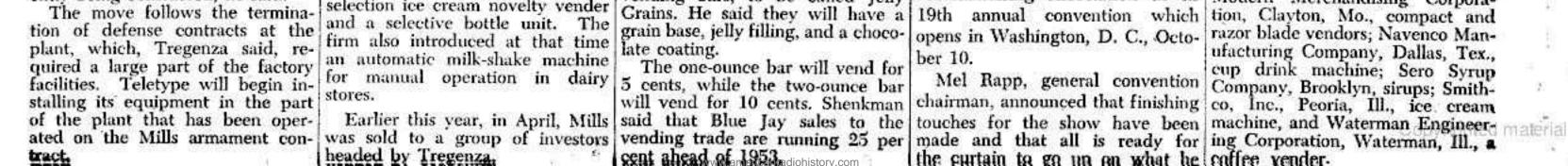
Shenkman said that S&S will soon go into production on two vending bars, to be called Jelly

## 116 Exhibitors, 5,000 To Be Hosted by NAMA

116 exhibitors and an expected show in NAMA's history. attendance of over 5,000 will be hosted by the National Automatic the total to its present figure: Merchandising Association at its Modern Merchandising Corpora-Grains. He said they will have a 19th annual convention which tion, Clayton, Mo., compact and

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-A total of predicted would be the biggest

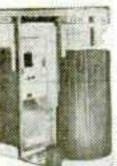
Five firms signed up to exhibit at the meet at press time, bringing



#### VENDING MACHINES

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### OCTOBER 9, 1954





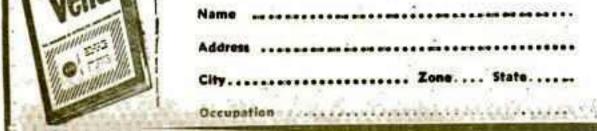


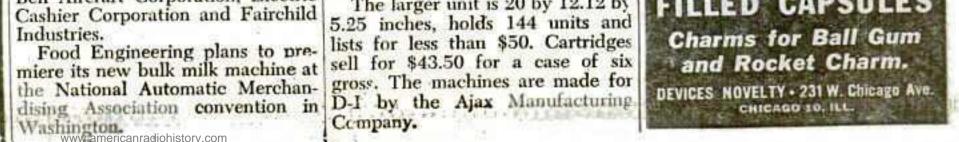


machine of any category.	Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.) Acorn Vendor, 1c Acorn Vendor, 5c Advance Model D Ball Gum. Advance No. 11 Mdse Advance Stick Gum, 1c Andico Coffee Vendors	Issue of Oct. 2 \$21.95 14.95 14.45 6.45 5.95 10.00 395.00	Issue of Sept. 25 \$21.95 14.95 14.95 6.45 5.95 10.00 395.00	Issue of Sept. 18 \$21.95 14.95 6.45 5.95 8.50 10.00 395.00	Issue of Sept. 11 \$21.95 14.95 6.45 5.95 8.50 10.00 395.00	Gold & Silver Vacuum Plated CHARMS, Series #45 5.50 Gold LOVING CUP TROPHIES 12.50 Gold LOVING CUPS 7.50 F.O.B. Jamaica, N. Y. Or: At Your Distributor.
	Atlas Ace 1c Mdse Bradley Seniors (2 sel.) 25c Ball Point Vendor	6 50 225.00 49.50	6.50 225.00 49.50	6.50 225.00 49.50	6.50 225.00 49.50	KEYCHAIN VARIETIES
in the coin	Cigar Vendor Columbus 1c Craig Ice Cream Bar	12.00 6.50 125.00	12.00 6.50 125.00	12.00 6.50 125.00	12.00 6.50 125.00	KEYCHAIN VARIETIES
machine Held	Davai Roll Stamp (3 col.) Diplomat Elec. (8 col.) DuGrenier Champion (9 col.). DuGrenier Elec. Cig. Vendor. DuGrenier Model W (9 col.). DuGrenier Model S (7 col.).	25.00 100.00 95.00 125.00 75.00 35.00	25.00 165.00 100.00 135.00 95.00 125.00 85.00	25.00 100.00 125.00 95.00 125.00 85.00	25.00 100.00 125.00 95.00 125.00 85.00	90% of what we sell is KEYCHAIN VARIETIES in CAPSULES — that's what the biggest and smartest Operators order. Your Best Assort- ment and Value.
Auto-Photo Facts!	DuGrenier Model V (7 col.) Eastern Electric (8 col.)	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00 115.00 15.00	\$22.50 per 1,000 F.O.B. Jamaica, N. Y.
Lower operating costs and higher	Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	15.00 129.50(late)	15.00 129.50(iate)	15.00	15.00	요
profits than any other vending	Hupp Single Drink	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	SAMUEL EPPY
	Kleenix 5c or 10c Keeney Electric (9 col.)	49.50 145.60	49.50 145.00	49.50 145.00	49.50 145.00	& CO., INC. Jamaica 35, L. I., N. Y.
know and appreciate the	Master 1c & 5c Master 1c	6.95 8.50 6.50	6.95 8.50 6.50	6.95 8.50 6.50	6.95 8.50 6.50	VICTOR'S SUPER
unterence.	Master 5c Mills Candy (8 col.) Mills Single Drink	6.50 198 50 150 00	6.50 198.50 150.00	6.50 198.50 150.00	6.50 198.50 150.00	1c-5c
· Locations remain productive for	Mills Tab Gum Mills 3 Drink	15.00 185.00	27.50 185.00	27.50 185.00	27.50 185.00	or 10c Play
clate quality photos that do not	National 930 National 950	95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00		95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00	95.00 130.00 <sup>°</sup> 110.00 145.00	ARA ALE
• Your business builds because 4	National Candy (6 col.) National Candy (9 col.) Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	69.50 95.00 6.50	69.50 95.00 6.50	6.50	6.50	Great Earning
different photos for 25c-of-	Northwestern Deluxe 1c and 5c	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00 7,95	Power
fered by Auto-Photo —is a bar-	Northwestern 49, 1c Northwestern 49, 5c	17.35 17.35 6.50	17.35 17.35 6.50	17.35 17.35 6.50	17.35 17.35 6.50	Two
gain that everyone appreciates. • Auto-Photo Studios are com-	Northwestern 40, 1c Mdse Northwestern Stamp Northwestern Tab Gum	69.00 25.95	69.00 25.95	69.00 25.95	69.00 25.95	Oak Cabinet
pletely automatic-easy for cus-	N. W. 1c & 5c Candy Mdse N. W. 39, 1c Mdse N. W. Roll-Type Stamp	6.50	6.50	12.00 6.50	12.00 6.50	Capacity
tomer—easy for operator. Actual Size	(2 col.) Pop Carn Sez	69.00	69.00	35.00	35.00	-350 Capsules
For Greater Profits and Investment Security, Write Today!	P. X. (10 col.)	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	or 800-100 Count
1452 So. San Pedro St.,	Revco Ice Cream Cup 25c Razor Blade Rowe Candy Merchant,	125.00 19.50	125.00 19.50	19.50	19.50	Ball Gum.
Auto Photo Co., Inc.	(7 col.) Rowe Candy (8 col.) Rowe Crusader (8 col.) Rowe Diplomat Electric,	165.00 75.00 145.00	165.00 75.00 145.00	165.00 75.00 145.00	165.00 85.00 145.00	1 to 99—\$17.95 each 100 or more—\$16.95 each
Los Angeles 15, Calif.	(8 col.) Rowe Electric (8 col.) Rowe Imperial (6 col.)	165.00	95.00 85.00	165.00 95.00 85.00	165.00 95.00 85.00	CAPSULES (FILLED)
	Rowe Imperial (8 col.) Rowe President (8 col.) Rowe President (10 col.)	85.00 90.00 130.00 155.00 155.00	90.00 130.00 155.00 155.00	90.00 130.00 155.00	90.00 130.00 155.00 155.00	All \$10.00 per 500 All Items Specialty Mix Police Whistles
FILLED CAPSULES	Rowe Royal (8 col.)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Disney Charms With Key Chains Press-On Emblems Spiders Rubber Noise Makers Magnets
TOP HATS WITH	Silver King Coffee Silver King Silver King 1c Ball Gum	125.00 13.95 7.45	125.00 13.95 7.45	125.00 13.95 7.45	125.00 13.95 7.45	Colorful Iridescent Bead Bracelets Silver Flashlights Baby Chicks Asst. Rings Lizards Bugs
EAR WIRES \$16.00 per box of 700 SALT & PEPPER	Silver King 1c Mdse Silver King, 5c	7.45	7.45 7.45	7.45 7.45	7.45 7.45	N
SHAKERS	Silver King Hershey, 5c Silver King Hot Nut Sneads	25.00 15.00 29.95 125.00	25.00 15.00 29.95 125.00	15.00 29.95 125.00	15.00 29.95 125.00	Write for Free 32-Page Vending Machine Catalog
VINYL DOLLS 14.00 per box of 700 FULL DECK PLAYING	Stamp (2 col.) Stoner Candy (6 col.) Super-Vends (3 sel.)	12.50 135.00 265.00	12.50 135.00 265.00	12.50 135.00 265.00	72.50 115.00 265.00	One-Third Deposit on All Orders.
CARDS 12.60 per box of 700	Uneeda Candy (5 col.)	65.00(2)	65.00(2)	65.00(2)	65.00(2) 90.00	PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md.
ASSORTED RINGS 15.00 per box of 700 ASSORTED MIXTURE 14.00 per box of 700	Uneeda Model A (9 col.) Uneeda Model E (6 col.) Uneeda Model 500 (9 col.).	95.00 75.00 100.00	90.00 75.00 100.00	90.00 75.00 100.00	75.00	
GARDNER & LOSE	Uneedapak Model 500 (9 col.) Uneeda Model 500 (15 col.).	110.00		135.00 110.00	135.00 110.00	
2611 Hale Ave. Louisville, Ky.	U-Select-It	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	OAK'S NEW "400" CAPSULE VENDOR
VEND-PUBLISHED BY THE BILLBOARD	Food Engine	eering		ate Pree		CAPSULE TE
HUNDREDS OF MONEY-MAKING	Names Hun			Napkin		SPINDLE CITY VENDORS
Nuts Beverages Tobacco	Service Mai	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	new sanit		venders are	Box s21
Cost you a fraction of a cent a New Products Diece-when you subscribe to Vend-the industry News	MANCHESTER, 2Food Engineerin	g Corporatio	on cate Inter	national here	ted by Deli- . Both units	CIGARETTE MACHINES-ALL MAKES
Fill in-tear-out-mail todays	this week announce ment of Walter		as napkin an	id belt vend	ridge-packed ler by older	
VEND Magazine, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio	service manager. Hunsinger, an e	lectrical eng	D-I vende	aller unit is	11/5 by 4.12	E. F. STANTON & COMPANY
Yes-Please sign me up for Vend for I year at \$4. I 2 years at \$6. I 3 years at \$7.50	neer with many year vending, has been a Fellows Gear Shape	issociated with	Ioaded an	d has a cap	5.5 pound- bacity of 24.	5435 West Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Vend Name Name	Bell Aircraft Corpor Cashier Corporation	ration, Electr	The lar	ger unit is 20	) by 12.12 by 4 units and	

	THE BILLBOARD INDEX New Look in Charms, New Look in Machines.
Profits know no sea- son for Auto-Photo	ADVERTISED USED Made possible by Made possible by
Studio operators. Auto-Photo business is a year around busi- ness. And better yet, it is a year- after-year business, too. Auto- Photo Studios do not become ob- solete. Do not lose their customer	Vacuum-Plated finishes         Vacuum-Plated finishes         Vacuum-Plated finishes         SparkLe RINGS
appeal. Auto-Photo Studios de- preciate less than any other coin machine of any category.	Issue of Oct. 2         Issue of Sept. 25         Issue of Sept. 18         Issue of Sept. 11         Issue of Sept. 11         Gold BINOCULARS         15.0           Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.)         \$21.95         \$21.
Investment in the coin machine field	Bradley Seniors (2 sel.)         225.00         225.00         225.00         49.50         49.50         49.50         49.50         49.50         KEYCHAIN VARIETIES           Cigar Vendor         12.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00         10.00
Auto-Photo_Facts!	DuGrenier Champion (9 col.).         100.00
Lower operating costs and higher profits than any other vending machine! Higher gross because customers	Foot Ease       129.50(late)       129.50(late)       129.50(late)       129.50(late)       129.50(late)         Hupp Single Drink       110.00       110.00       110.00       110.00       110.00       10.00         Kteenix 5c or 10c       49.50       49.50       49.50       49.50       49.50       49.50         Kteeney Electric (9 col.)       145.60       145.00       145.00       145.00       145.00       145.00
inow and appreciate the lifference! Locations remain productive for rears because customers appre- iate quality photos that do not	Master 1c & 5c       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.95       8.50       6.50 <td< td=""></td<>
ade. four business builds because 4 lifferent photos for 25c-of- ered by Auto-Photo -is a bar-	National 950       110.00 145.00       110.00 145.00       110.00 145.00       110.00 145.00       110.00 145.00         National Candy (6 col.)       69.50       69.50       69.50       650       6.50       6.50         National Candy (9 col.)       95.00       95.00       6.50       6.50       6.50       6.50         Northwestern 33 Ball Gum       6.50       6.50       6.50       6.50       6.50       6.50         Northwestern Deluxe       12.00       12.00       12.00       12.00       12.00       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       7.95       17.35
ain that everyone appreciates. <b>uto-Photo Studios</b> are com- letely automatic—easy for cus- omer—easy for operator. Actual Size	Northwestern         49, 5c.         17.35
for Greater Profits and Investment Security, Write Today ! 1452 So. San Pedro St.,	103.00 103.00
Auto Photo Co., Inc. Los Angeles 15, Calif.	Rowe Crusader (8 col.)         145.00
FILLED CAPSULES TOP HATS WITH EAR WIRES	Rowe Royal (8 col.)         100.00         100.00         100.00         100.00         100.00         Silver King Coffee         Silver King Coffee         125.00         125.00         125.00         125.00         Silver King Ic Ball Gum         Silver King Ic Ball Gum         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         Silver King Ic Mdse         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         Silver King Ic Mdse         Silver King Ic Mdse         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         7.45         Silver King Ic Mdse         Silver King Ic Mdse         Silver King Hershey, 5c         25.00         25.00         25.00         25.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         15.00         29.95         <
VINYL DOLLS 14.00 per box of 700 FULL DECK PLAYING CARDS 12.60 per box of 700 ASSORTED RINGS 15.00 per box of 700 ASSORTED MIXTURE 14.00 per box of 700	Stamp (2 col.)         12.50         12.50         12.50         72.50           Stoner Candy (6 col.)         135.00         135.00         135.00         115.00           Super-Vends (3 sel.)         265.00         265.00         265.00         265.00           Uneeda Candy (5 col.)         65.00(2)         65.00(2)         65.00(2)         715 Ensor St.         Baltimore 2, 1           Uneeda Model A (9 col.)         95.00         90.00         75.00         75.00         75.00
VEND-PUBLISHED BY THE BILLBOARD	(9 col.)       135.00       135.00       135.00       135.00       135.00       135.00       135.00       100.00       110.00       110.00       110.00       110.00       110.00       100.00
HUNDREDS OF MONEY-MAKING VENDING IDEAS Cost you a fraction of a cent a piece-when you subscribe to Vend-the magazine of automatic merchandising! Fill in-tear-out-mail today! VEND Magazine, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yea-Please sign me up for Vend for	Names Hunsinger Service Manager MANCHESTER, N. H., Oct. 2Food Engineering Corporation this week announced the appoint- ment of Walter Hunsinger as service manager. Hunsinger, an electrical engi- neer with many years' experience in neer with many years' experience in

2





VICTOR SUPER V

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

#### CASE OF 4.....\$71.80 25 CASES OR MORE \$67.80

We have the finest selection of capsules in the country at the lowest market price at time of shipping. Send us your order for machines and capsules and we guarantee you'll be satisfied!

Deposit required with all orders.

CHAMPION NUT CO. 1194 Tremont St., Boston 20, Mass.



## A NEW TWIST Swindles 30 **Job Seekers** Of \$6,000

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2. – A swindler gave a new twist to the blue-sky theme by posing as a manager of a non-existent vending company and filching \$6,000 from 30 job applicants within a month.

The glib swindler rented office space in downtown Philadelphia, advertised for driver-salesmen, had applicants take physical examinations and then took \$200 from each as security, police said.

The racket was uncovered when the first three men "hired" showed up for work but could not find their employer.

The swindler rented office space and then advertised that the "Atlas Vending & Supply Company" was looking for driver-salesmen, giving a telephone number. Applicants who called were told to appear at the rented office for interviews. There they filled out employment forms and were told that since they would be handling machines for vending candy they would have to undergo physical examinations. The swindler got a physician to examine applicants for \$2 per examination.

The appliacnts, mostly over 50 years of age, were promised \$55 a week plus commission. However, the "employer" made each one post a \$200 cash bond, which he said he would pay back with interest at the end of six months if the work was satisfactory.

When the first three men reported for work, they found a 17year-old girl in the well-furnished

## THE BILLBOARD

## '54 NAMA Show First: **Canned Drink Venders**

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Canned drink venders, new to vending this year, will make their first industry show appearance when the National Automatic Merchandising Association annual convention opens in Washington, D. C., October 10.

The Cantrell & Cochran Corporation will exhibit the Choise-Vend capt-top canned carbonated beverage vender, made for C&C by the Central Tool Company, Hartford, Conn.

Besides C&C, Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc., and Apco, Inc., are both expected to show canned pop machines at the show. Rowe showed its machine privately during June.

Juice Bar is expected to show its canned drink machine adapted from its canned juice vender.

Cole Products Corporation is reported to be readying a canned soft drink unit, but it is not expected to be shown at the NAMA meeting.

George Herald, head of C&C's vending division, announced that the first run of 50 is now in production, with 17 units already sold.

The four-selection vender lists for \$495, f.o.b. Hartford, and has a shipping weight of 650 pounds. Dimensions are 73 inches tall, 25 inches deep and 35 inches wide. Capacity is 160 in vending position and 240 pre-cooled in reserve.

#### Gear Delivery

Delivery is gear type, with each office. She had been hired a week gear controlled by an individual before as a clerk-typist at \$45 a week. The girl, a recent high- motor and each motor controlled school graduate, said that she had by an individual fuse. A doubleonly asked for \$40 a week and the front door is featured, with the "boss" had insisted on the higher first door opening for servicing, figure-but did not pay her before and the second door opening for motor and mechanism replacement. leaving.

Optional at additional cost are an automatic defroster and coin changers for 7, 8, 9 and 10 cents. Distribution will be handled thru the C&C sales organization, with distributors probably to be moved at a later date.

Herald announced that Lyle Wohlfeil, C&C vending division representative in the Chicago area, has resigned to head his own operating company.

matches.

UNEEDA C

DU GRENI

Model

Model

Model

Model

Model

ROWE CIC

Du Gre

Imperia

Imperia

Preside

Royal,

Crusade

Diplom

All machin



VENDING MACHINES

	anna an
CIGARETTE and CANDY MACHINES!	
nes vend King Size and Standard Brands in all columns—in	cluding
Can be set for either 25c or 30c operation. (\$5.00 additio	nal for
30c vending.) SPECIA	
T STATES AND THE STATES OF THE STATES AND THE STATE	a second
A 9 Cols 270 Cap 5 95.00 THIS WE	FKI
A F GOIL, ATO WAP	CN :
E, 6 Cols., 180 Cap 75.00	CONTRACTOR OF
500, 9 Cols., 350 Cap 100.00	1.1.1.1.1.1.1
IER CIGARETTE VENDORS	
V, 7 Cols., 210 Cap \$ 90.00	
W, 9 Cols., 270 Cap 95.00	
nier Champion, 9 Cols., 420 Cap 100.00	e la
CARETTE VENDORS	3315
CARETTE VERDORS	
al. 6 Cols., 180 Cap	
	2 BBR
nt, 8 Cols., 320 Cap 130.00	
8 Cols., 320 Cap 100.00	The second s
er, 8 Cols., 380 Cap 145.00	100
at Electric, 8 Cols., 340 Cap 165.00	
CANDY MACHINES	
dy, 8 Cols., 120 Cap., Wall Model \$ 75.00	

Rowe Cand Uneeda Candy, Wall Model. 5 Cols., 102 Cap. ... 65.00 Stoner Candy, Prewar, 8 Cols., 160 Cap. .... 135.00 Rowe Candy Merchant, Late Model, 7 Cols., 158 Cap. ..... 165.00



89

VICTOR'S

STANDARD

TOPPER

The World's finest bulk and

charm vendor.

100 or more

each

each

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### **Oak Rainbow**

Precision built in the world's largest factory devoted exclusively to the manufacture of bulk vending machines. You'll find it easy to sell locations with OAK'S streamlined Rainbow, 10 columns to vend tab gum, charm candies, Hersheys. Guaranteed mechanically.

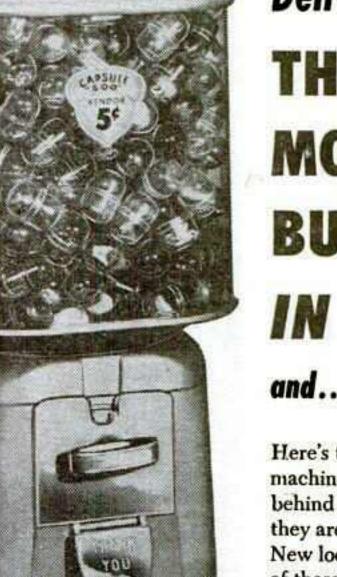
#### Here's the OAK "400" VENDOR You Asked for

IL.U

Fool-proof, action activated, guaranteed to be the biggest profit maker in the capsule field. Designed to captrolite attention, engineered to be absolutely trouble-free. EASY TO FILL: 400 CAPACITY WEIGHT: 7 LBS. • HEIGHT: 17" • WIDTH: 8"

### **Oak Acorn**

The unqualified suc-cess of the ACORN All-Purpose Vendor makes it today the most popular and most wanted vending machine of its type in the world. Vends all bulk merchandise; nuts, gum balls, candy, charms, Has polished, easy-toclean merchandise chute. Completely tamperproof. Held together by top lock and body clamps only.



EASTERN OFFICE . NATIONAL SALES HEADQUARTERS PENNY KING COMPANY 2538 MISSION STREET . PITTSBURGH 3, PENNSYLVANIA

WESTERN SALES OFFICES **OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY** 1023 GRAND AVENUE . LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**Ready for Immediate** Delivery THE 3 BIGGEST **MONEY MAKING BULK VENDORS** IN THE WORLD! and...all Instantly Convertible!

Here's the most flexible trio in the bulk vending machine business with a ready success story behind each machine. Operator-designed because they are Operator-demanded.

New locations mean new demands . . . Any one of these machines can convert into the location needs and big profits that are yours.



**Convert Your Present Acorns to Tab Gum or** Capsule Vendors in Just Two Minutes.



VENDING MACHINES

90

#### THE BILLBOARD

#### **OCTOBER 9, 1954**



## **The World Famous**

mite and chrome . . . steel construction, precision built and amazingly durable. Equipped with the large glass globe.

the bottlers' attention.





日本の意識



NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- The General Cigar Company here has been awarded an engraved plaque for designing and erecting the "most original" exhibit of the 22d National Convention of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors.

The award was made in New York last week by Ira Katz, NATD vice-president and president of the Metropolitan Tobacco Company, to Julius Strauss, GCC president. The General exhibit featured a

modern research laboratory that was built and operated on the

### Indevco Sets

Continued from page 87

chocolate with a standard hot water

Vassiliev said it could be used by cafeterias as a counter dispenser when the counter is open, and as a vending machine when the counter is not manned.

#### 300 Cups

The model P2 contains the same features as the P1, and also has a National Rejectors cup dispensing mechanism. It lists for \$300 and has a capacity of 300 cups.

While the unit has only one powder dispenser, a tank with sugar sirup is added, thus giving two selections. The cabinet is baked

Indevco is currently making hot water kits-including thermostat, level and timing controls-for units which have no hot water system. List prices are from \$50 to \$100, depending on specifications.

 Continued from page 87 snap-open package, will soon go

### GOODNESS **GRACIOUS!**

UNION, N. J., Oct. 2.-Progress and what the mayor of this North Jersey community calls "gracious living" evidently cannot be reconciled here.

Adding insult to injury, Mayor F. E. Biertuempfel, commenting à recent township ordinance banning milk venders on outdoor locations, declared the automatic merchandisers "are not in keeping with Union's policy of gracious living."

He topped off his remarks by condemning as unsightly, "the slot machine method of selling products." The ordinance which prohibits outdoor milk venders allows them in stores, factories and schools.

## MUSIC MACHINE **OPERATORS**

Is a welcome and profitable partner in your restaurant locations. Swami is being accepted by restaurants all over the land because their commission more than pays for the napkins they have been giving away at considerable cost.



# Apco to Move To New Office

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. - Apco, Inc., will move from its current sales and showrooms at 250 W. 52d St. to larger quarters on the 22d floor of the Mutual Life Insurance Company at 1740 Broadway.

Sam Kresberg, Apco president, said the move will take place Friday (1), with open house for operators to be held after the National Automatic Merchandising Association's Washington Convention October 10-13.

The new offices will contain 6,000 square feet of floor space, three times as much as the current headquarters. This is Apco's second move in 18 months, both being caused by the need for more space.

About five office employees will be added to the staff. The customer service division at 43 W. 61 Street will not be affected by the move.

### **Status Defined**

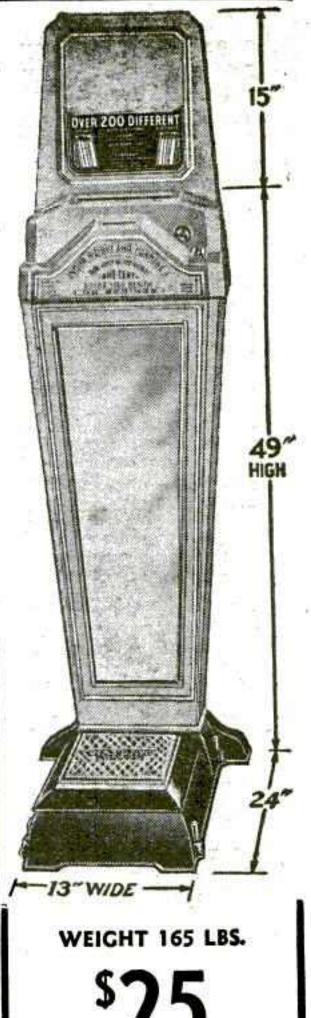
Continued from page 87

as any other commercial or business tenant.

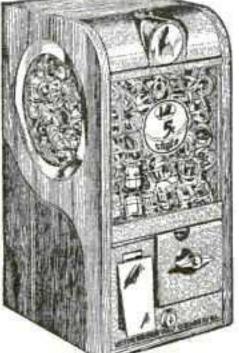
The only requirement would be that it continue to pay "rent," in this case the agreed-upon percentage of the gross, and may not be evicted either physically or thru court action.

However, the court ruled that vending operators do not come under the law. Only tenants whose leases give them exclusive right to specific space are protected. A firm or person who has the right to use undesignated space would be termed a licensee.

Not Protected Moreover, even when the agreement refers to specific space in the basement, it may not be held to constitute a lease creating tenancy protected by the emergency laws. It would appear that the ruling is applicable to operators of milk and cigarette venders in apartment buildings as well.



DOWN



The Ideal Capsule Vender . 14, 5¢ or 10¢ Play. Two-tone solid oak cabinet, chrome trimmed, glass panels. Holds 350 cap-sules or 800 100-count ball gum. Packed and sold 4 to the case: Less than 25 cases ..... \$71.80 case 25 cases or more..... 67.80 case BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO. Birmingham, Ala. 540 2nd Ave. N.



on sale in Rhode Island and Bristol County, Mass.

Company officials said that further distribution plans would be announced soon. Meanwhile, regular Marlboro ivory tips in the 70-mm. size will be produced to meet the demand in those areas where the new styles are not yet in distribution.

The new Marlboro pack, designed by Frank Gianninoto and Associates, features a red, white and blue motif. Philip' Morris has prepared point-of-sale posters and plans a heavy advertising campaign.

Meanwhile, a third new Marlboro product will be field tested in Rochester, N. Y., starting October 11.

It is a filtered, king-size pack with a cork tip in a snap-open package. A heavy advertising campaign is planned in the area.

### **Downward Trend**

#### Continued from page 87

sales are now divided between more brands-and more typesthan ever before. And while fulltime variety is no problem for retailers, there is a limit to the number of brands a machine can carry-and brand rotation is no solution as it is for other phases of automatic merchandising. Cigarette smokers do not switch brands as often or buy an assortment of brands as readily do candy bar customers, for example.

The Agriculture Department this week added a sobering note, predicted that production will dip or 3 per cent from last year (see separate story in this section).

#### Williamson Candy **Ups TV Advertising**

CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - To provide vending operators with local

Swami dispenses a ticket for 1c with answers to any yes or no question and a fortune. We have proof from operators of continued earnings of from 50 to 200% on the investment. Swami is also an added service to your location which makes that location more secure and makes you a profit.

Write today for particulars on this proven moneymaker.

Packaged 10 to the case keyed alike. Small lots \$19.50 ea. Quantity prices on request. Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or sight draft. FOB Sacramento.

F. E. ERICKSON CO., INC. 1300 Dixieanne Ave. No. Sacramento, Calif.



100 or more ..... 16.95 ea. NEW CAPSULE ITEM

Jingle Bell Rings .... \$22.50 per 1000 Time payment plan available. Tradeins accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. All Victor Models available. Write for our filled capsule list for Victor Baby Grand Capsule Machines.

**Pioneer Vending Service** 590 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. Phone: PResident 4-5358



#### Dairymen Continued from page 87

Cocoa Division of Ceneral Foods, the Dixie Cup Company, Empire Biscuit Company, Eskimo Pie Corporation, Hooten Chocolate Company, LeRoy Sales Division of the Burry Biscuit Corporation, Lily-Tulip Corporation, National Biscuit Company, the Nestle Company, C. J. Van Houten & Zoon and Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Company.

Almost certain to come up for discussion will be the role of automatic merchandising in milk distribution. One of the key problems confronting the dairymen is the making of milk available to the consumer, with more and more of the milkmen turning to automatic merchandising for the answer.

## **Bert Mills**

Continued from page 87

69 inches high. List price is \$231; \$256 with coin changer. Standard coin mechanism will accept both nickels and dimes for 10-cent operation.

A second soup vender, offering three selections, will be introduced later this fall. It will be priced under \$400, provide for two soup and one hot chocolate or all soup selections.

Mills' third unit, scheduled for introduction next spring, is a bulk milk vender. According to the firm, prototype models have been approved by the Chicago Board of Health.





92

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 111.

Northern Music

**Opens Branch** 

In Columbus

MUSIC MACHINES

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

## **AMI Distribs Unveil** Model F October 10 Additional Op Showings Skedded; New

### Phono Available in 40's, 80's & 120's

for operator showings of the new would continue thruout next week all over the territory attending the AMI model F, scheduled for Octo- as well. ber 10-11, got under way.

new phonograph have been pour- in Grand Rapids September 16 in

## UMO of Mich. Skeds Oct. 4 **For Second Meet**

#### **10c Play Question** To Key Activities; **Op Interest High**

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-The United Money?" foremost on the agenda for its second monthly meeting to be held Monday (4) at the Fort Wayne Hotel.

In a letter urging operators to attend the event, conciliator Roy George A. Miller, president and from using these lewd recordings. Small, asked, "Would this change business manager of Music Opera-to dime play be desirable to you? business manager of Music Opera-tors of America, this week fired ly ask the co-operation of all mem-from as far away as Cleveland. The subject seems to be upper- both guns at the use of off-color bers of MOA, and of all music opmost in the minds of most of UMO disks in the coin-operated phono- erators thruout the country, in dismembers.

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Sparkling ing out of the Grand Rapids showrooms, new back drops and factory this week, supplying disshipments of new phonographs tributors with sufficient floor modcalled the turn this week at AMI els for the unveiling. Officials at distributor offices as preparations the plant said that the shipments

> The new model was introduced the Rowe Hotel. Following the new phonograph was to be available in 40, 80 and 120-selections and that the cabinet design had that the new outlet was established been changed considerably.

While the first launching of way next Sunday (10), distributors cilities. have reported that second and in a week in neighboring cities. AMI regional and factory rep- Avenue.

resentatives will assist distributor

of auxiliary equipment.

COLUMBUS, O., Oct. 2 .- Northern Music, Inc., this week launched the grand opening of its new branch office here at 622 West Broad Street with operators from event.

Dick Gilger, a newcomer to the Meanwhile, shipments of the to distributors at a special meeting Northern staff, altho an eight-year veteran in the coin music field, was appointed manager of the new meeting it was learned that the branch. Paul Hott was named to head up the service department. Herb Wedewen, president, said

> as a result of a recent program adopted by the firm calling for exoperator showings will get under pansion of sales and service fa-

> Earlier this year Northern moved third showings would follow with- its main office in Cleveland to a new building at 2006 Prospect

> In conjunction with the branch staff members during the showings. opening, Reed Whipple, Wurlitzer Also to be shown at the un- field service engineer, instructed veilings will be a complete line service classes on all Wurlitzer equipment.



OAKLAND, Calif., Oct. 2 - | tify and discourage their members

## **5c SALES NO HELP Ops Find Used Disk** Loss Can Be Eased

By BENN OLLMAN MILWAUKEE, Oct. 2.-Used phonograph records-an added source of revenue or a music operator headache?

Like many other businessmen, music operators are faced with a "waste" or "left-over" problem. Every year some 60,000,000 records are purchased for use on the nation's juke boxes. As these disks wear out, or lose their popularity they must be removed from the machines and then stored or sold.

A recent survey by The Billboard showed that most operators keep a fairly large inventory of used records on their shelves just in case a tune should ever make a comeback. However, even with a large inventory, the bulk of the used records must be sold to help offset the cost of new stock.

The majority of operators reported that used record sales were made to wholesale buyers in bulk lots. Lack of warehouse space and insufficient help to properly sort the records taken off the machines were the principal reasons given by all who sold their discards in this manner.

#### **Bulk Sales**

Here in Milwaukee, a survey showed that most of the coin-operated music firms solved their old record problem with the bulk sales method. The greatest number of buyers coming from the Chicago **Disk Vender** Gets Patent; **No Pilot Built** NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-Bernard Marder, Far Rockaway, N. Y., has been granted Patent No. 2,686,583 from the United States Patent Office for a phonograph record vending machine. Marder said the electrically operated unit may be attached to a juke box-to vend selections on the juke box-or it may stand alone. He added that he has discussed with a chain store organization the possibility of using the record vender in combination with a juke box, with the customer getting his nickel refunded if he decides to buy the record after hearing it on the juke box.

Prices received from these sources usually average about 5 cents per disk.

But with the trend today toward multi-selection equipment, old reccords are accumulating even faster than before, and operators are beginning to find the loss in revenue from these nickel sales a bitter pill to swallow.

Red's Novelty Company, West Allis coin machine firm, headed by (Continued on page 94)



WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.-Backers of legislation to extend copyright royalties to juke boxes lost one of their staunchest Hill advocates this week in the death of Sen. Pat McCarran (D., Nev.).

Senator McCarran was sponsor of the Juke Box Royalty Bill under consideration by the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks in the last Congress. Altho Sen. Everett Dirksen (R., Ill.) sponsored a similar bill, his proposal was not under deliberation in the subcommittee's hearings. The McCarran bill failed to emerge from the subcommittee. Sen. Estes Kefauver (D., Tenn.) is currently the Senate's bestknown advocate of the box royalties legislation. Kefauver, who cosponsored a bill of this kind with the late Rep. Joseph Bryson (D., S. C.) in the 82d Congress, is (Continued on page 94)

In addition to this renewed interest in dime play, UMO is start-(Continued on page 94)

## Va. Op Assn. Meets Oct. 11; **10c Play Gains**

NORFOLK, Oct. 2. – Members of the United Coin Machine Operators' Association have scheduled their next meeting to be held here at Lou's Ringside, located at Princess Anne Road and Granby Street, on October 11.

Sparking the meeting will be the recently adopted proposal to switch to dime play. As a result of the association comprising about been reported to have gained considerable headway.

Association officers directing the new proposal are I. Voder, president; E. N. Creech, secretary, and A. L. (Buddy) Nicholson, treasurer.

1.0

graph industry.

Miller said that there was no



**GEORGE A. MILLER** 

95 per cent of the Norfolk-Ports- place in the automatic phonograph mouth-Virginia Beach operators, industry for this type of music the move to eliminate the nickel and that any juke box operator chute from juke boxes has already who believed that these records would increase his income, was in for a sad awakening.

Because these off-color disks could possibly reflect on the juke dent; W. H. Jennings, vice-presi- box industry, Miller said that he would personally contact representatives of all State and local associations and urge them to no-

## **Calendar for Coinmen**

October 4-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, UMO headquarters, Detroit.

October 10-13-National Automatic Merchandising Association, annual convention, exhibit, National Guard Armory, Washington, D. C.

October 11-United Coin Machine Operators' Association, of Richmond, Va., bi-weekly meeting, Lou's Ringside, Richmond.

October 16-Music Operators of New York, Inc., 17th annual banquet, Grand Ballroom of Waldorf-Astoria, New York.

October 19-California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles Division, monthly meeting, Conference Room No. 8, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles.

October 25-Summit County Music Operators' Association, Inc., annual banquet, Mayflower Hotel, Akron.

October 25-Central States Phonograph Operators' Associa-

couraging the use of such records immediately."

This, Miller said, could become a national problem. Only if it is torn down now while it is still in its infant stage can the automatic phonograph industry escape without some kind of a black eye.

Should the Federal Communications Commission take action against these off-color disks, Miller said, record manufacturers, radio stations and juke boxes would be hurt. "An extra dollar in this in-stance," Miller observed, "could at the same time give the entire industry some very bad publicity."



AURORA, Colo., Oct. 2. - Cooperation between location owners and music operators took a big step forward here this week when Jack Arnold, head of the American Amusement Company, announced that he was planning to hold an open house in the near future for all location owners and potential location owners in this area.

Arnold, who recently moved into new quarters here, said he plans to capitalize on such advantages as a modern showroom, a complete service repair and maintenance shop, ample storage space and efficient offices. Arnolds plan? To increase the size of his route during the coming year.

The open house will include refreshments and tour thru the entire building. It will also give location owners the opportunity to meet the people responsible for maintaining their machines, Arnold said.

Simultaneously, Arnold announced that Joe Bonacci, formerly an independent operator in Omaha,

#### **Top 10 Tunes**

According to Marder, the record vender would dispense the top 10 tunes, with the regular juke box serviceman stocking the vender on his music machine route.

has yet been built. He is currently writing juke box, coin machine and record companies in an attempt to find a manufacturer.

Each selection is stored in a separate department. Number of selections and total capacity has signed by Pantages and MOA (The not yet been decided.



CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Rodney Pantages, originator of the proposal to put singing commercials on the nation's juke boxes, left for California yesterday (1) following a three-day visit here contacting juke box manufacturers. Mass advertising via juke boxes was first introduced during an MOA board of directors meeting here at the Morrison Hotel last Marder said that no pilot model July. At a special luncheon at-is yet been built. He is currently tended by juke box manufacturers, Pantages indicated that he would return to Chicago to explain his proposal in detail.

The visit this week followed on the heels of a formal contract Billboard, October 2).

### Info in Other Departments

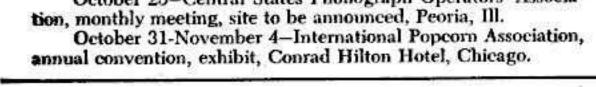
Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the General, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

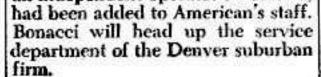
45 R.P.M. DISKS GAIN HEADWAY with New York radio stations. ABC this week goes along with record manufacturers and okays use of small platter on deejay shows (Music department).

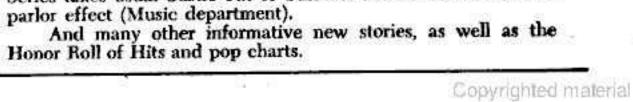
**OFF-COLOR RECORDINGS** at retail level as dangerous as over the air, warns editorial. Retailers urged to ban the use of these new two-day tunes before they do unrepairable damage (Music department).

R.&B. MANUFACTURERS IN ARMS at Stan Freberg's blast against blues market during West Coast interview. Without beating around the bush, Freberg said he just didn't like 'em (Music department).

ALL'S QUIET IN PUBLISHING this week as World Series takes usual bustle out of business and substitutes fumeral









MUSIC MACHINES **OCTOBER 9, 1954** THE BILLBOARD mmmmmm You are cordially invited to altend The First Showings of the Great New AMI Model "F" The first and only automatic phonograph

## **MULTI-HORN HIGH FIDELITY**

with

# FULL RANGE SONORAMIC SOUND

and

At your AMI Distributors

Beginning October 9th, 1954



## **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

venders. Visiting at Keeney head-

quarters this week was Ron Rood,

Southern Music Distributing, Or-

Exchange are hoping to see How-

ard Freer back in action soon.

Howard landed in the hospital for

Don Moloney, Donan Distribut-

ing Company, moved into his new

Wilmette home. This means baby

daughter, Mary Ann, will have to

get used to new environment. Tom

Cath says the Bally Variety game is

bringing in big orders. Shirley

Saunche recently received a dia-

mond engagement ring, so Donan

will be on the outlook for another

Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distrib-

uting owner, headed for New

York City-strictly business this

time-says Herb. Monte West has

been making a tour of Illinois with

the new Keeney shuffle games and

Levinson reports orders already

piling up for the new Gottlieb

Super Jumbo pinball. Mort says

At National Coin Exchange, Mort

meeting with State operators.

beautiful blonde receptionist.

Windy City recently.

lando. Fla.

and South America.

#### Chicago

Communications to: Ken Knauf CEntral 6-8761

#### **4** New Games Hit Fall Market . . .

Four new amusement games were shipped to distributors recently by Chicago Manufacturers. D. Gottlieb & Company shipped Super Jumbo, a new type pinball game; United Manufacturing Company delivered Carnival Gun, a new 22 rifle unit with moving targets, and also a new shuffle bowler, the 11th Frame Shuffle Alley; Williams Manufacturing Company bowed Super Jet Fighter, a new gun game with moving airplane targets.

Bert Mills, president of Bert Mills a two-week stay with a blood clot Monarch visitors recently. Corporation, is going to Hawaii for in his chest. Gil Kitt remarks that a vacation, planning to return the export business is up, with game shipments recently to Europe November 1. Herbert Shadwick, vice-president, will represent the company at the NAMA show in Washington, D. C., October 10-13.

Ed Levin, Chicago Coin Machine Company, reports Sam London and son, Perry, of S. L. London Music Company, Milwaukee, dropped in and placed a large order for Holiday Bowlers. Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin's West Coast repre-

#### **Vital Statistics** Deaths

Luke E. (Jock) Chandler, 54, veteran coin machine, novelty and confection distributor, in Richmond, Va., September 22. Survived by his widow, Florence; two daughters, Mrs. Madora Ann Raub and Mrs. C. Wesley Cunningham; two sisters, Mrs. Mary C. Jones and Mrs. William J. Reardon and two brothers, Garland H. and Ray-

COIN

Did you read these

items published in

The Billboard-

exclusive industry news

sentative, spent a week in the smashing up his car. Outside o these calamities, says Levinson, business is good. Paul Huebsch, general manager

Fred Skor, World Wide Distribuof J. H. Keeney & Company, is getting ready to leave for the tors, says the firm has tripled its Washington NAMA show. Roy exports to Europe recently. Al McGinnis, president; John Conroe, Stern, Joel Stern, and Fred are all vice-president, and Walter Harri- giving the export trade much of son, chief engineer, are all making their attention. Len Micon is busy the trip to the capital, as are moving the 50-selection Rock-Ola project engineers Pete Engels and which is getting particularly good Ed Lipski. Keeney will exhibit its orders. new cigarette venders and coffee

The folks at I'mpire Coin equipment. Mrs. Buck, Monarch are older persons. receptionist, was welcomed back

> Coven Distributors' Chris Tiasen is back in town after traveling the Hoosier highways contacting operators. Ben Coven is trying hard to get settled after returning to Chicago after a sunny summer in Lake Geneva. Service schools in Illinois and Indiana kept the folks at Coven on the jump. Reed Whipple, regional representative for Wurlitzer, conducted the service classes.

> Ralph Sheffield is back at Genco after tripping to Cleveland and Cincinnati. Genco received orders for games recently from many parts of the world, including Philippine Islands, Guam, Hawaiian Islands, Mexico and South America.

> Lou Urban, Jennings & Company, left September 19 for Nevada. Lou planned to hit Las Vegas, Reno and Lake Tahoe.

Manufacturing Company's golf banquet at Highland House, Niles, that he smashed up his new car a big success, with steak dinner, was recently banned from autoon his recent sojourn to Florida. refreshments and card playing. Ken matic phonographs in Rock Island. lations material."

## **Operators Find Used Disk**

Continued from page 92

Jerome (Red) Jacomet, has gained counter, with the top sellers secrecognition hereabouts for its out- tioned off to aid customers make standing job of merchandising old their selections, either Jacomet or box records at what stacks up as one of his routemen handle the premium prices.

#### **Retail Method**

Housed in a neat brick building, this firm sells its used disks across the counter as would any retail record shop selling new stock. And it has chalked up this recognition with seemingly little promotional each, or three for a dollar effort.

Clayt Nemeroff and Charley the business, Jacomet said, Red's sell for 25 cents each, or seven for Pieri, Monarch Coin Machines, are Novelty has built up a regular cus- a dollar. The supply of records happy with the results of Chicago tomer trade, with representatives from the firm's own routes is sel-Coin's Holiday Bowler. Monarch in all age brackets. However, most is also moving a lot of used game of the customers, Jacomet added,

The teen-age group, Jacomet exafter a long illness. Floyd Altman, plained, usually purchase their fa- job with old disks is the Hilltop of Lincoln, Ill., was among the vorite diskings at regular retail Coin Machine Company, run by outlets, not wanting to wait for Doug Opitz and Ken Kulow. the popularity of the latest numbers supply regularly at Red's Novelty.

Records are neatly arranged on a

## Move to Ban Off-Color **Disk Play**

DAVENPORT, Ia., Oct. 2.-The affects of the current rise of "offcolor" recordings came to attention again this week here in the Midwest, with regard to the juke box will. business.

City Marshall Ray Schieser announced that officials in Davenport buyers, he says: "Many tavern may follow the lead of Rock keepers appreciate receiving some Bill De Selm reports United Island, Ill., in banning a recording of the better hit numbers and unfrom all city juke boxes.

The tune titled "Hawaiian Tale"

transactions. On weekends, a parttime office girl, who comes in to do correspondence and put the books in order, handles the record counter chores.

#### Selling Price

Red's Novelty charges 35 cents for 45 r.p.m. records of re-Since entering the retail end of cent vintage, while the 78's dom sufficient, and so purchases from other operators has become a regular procedure.

Another music firm doing a nice

The partners keep a table loaded to wane. Adults who have old down with old records and a sign juke boxes or phonographs in their brightly painted and prominently recreation rooms replenish their situated in their front window stating, "Records-seven for \$1."

Many of Hilltop music machines spin a heavy schedule of rhythm and blues numbers. As a result their record culls include a sizable quantity of odd labels, not found elsewhere in Milwaukee. Collectors of jazz and blues records constitute a large share of the customers making trips to the Hilltop Coin headquarters to buy their records.

#### Aids Good Will

According to Vince Waters, old records can be used to build good

Tho Waters admits that he sells most of his old records to Chicago usual records for their own family use. So I give a lot of them away and use them as sort of public re-



Sheldon Spira matched Mort, also

MACHINE NEWS

(Continued on page 96)

OUIZ

GERMAN JUKE INDUSTRY BOOMS.

German distributor reports that infant

German juke box industry (3,000 ma-

chines on location) has a potential for

many times that figure in next

few years. German juke box manu-

facturing industry, less than a year

old, now accounts for 10 per cent of

all units on location-rest American-made machines. (Page 85, The Bill-

JUKE COMMERCIAL CONTRACT

inked by MOA and Rodney Pantages.

Contract gives Pantages exclusive

rights to furnish Music Operators of

America with material to be used for

commercials for a period of 10 years.

**Contract gives Pantages MOA's official** 

endorsement to approach national ad-

vertisers to sell advertising time on the nation's juke boxes. (Page 85, The Billboard, October 2.)

NEW GUN GAMES open new spots,

up fall takes, ops report. The new

target rifle units have already moved

into taverns and bowling alleys across

the nation-as well as usual Arcade

spots. Units have succeeded in hiking

operator takes in cases reported an

average \$40 to \$50 a week. Operators

board, October 2.)

Claus Miller, Rock Island Police Chief, termed the disk "unfit to be played in mixed company."

Meanwhile, George A. Miller president of the Music Operators of America, urged all operators to discourage and ban the use of this type of disk. (See separate story.)

UMO of Mich. • Continued from page 92

ing a twofold campaign for broader coverage and recognition. Briefly here are the two plans as far as they have gone:

1. To secure placement of UMO certificates on all juke boxes belonging to members, in order to clarify conditions of solicitation in all locations.

2. To enroll non-members in the association. The membership now represents 80 per cent of the juke boxes operated in the four-county metropolitan area, Small said.

In a statement to non-members, Small noted two of the reasons be- Miles City Operator, hind the revival of UMO:

1. To more fully stabilize the coin-operated phonograph business on a profitable level.

2. To offer operators the benefits accruing from co-operation and friendship.

Small said that the owners of the remaining 20 per cent of music equipment in the surrounding four counties were expected to join the association for the betterment of their own business.

by members in the affairs of the F. Hatendorf and Mrs. P. F. organization is the size of the en- Kanski, both of Billings, and two tertainment committee appointed stepchildren. by Edward Carlson, president of the association, and headed by Lou Nemesh.

Members on the committee are Carl Angott, Frank Antaya, Joseph Brilliant, James Dunne, Dominic fourth-ranking Democratic mem-Carrado, Gordon Fruitman, Nick ber of the Senate Judiciary Com-George, Fred A. Grinole, Mike mittee, and would have become Harowski, Sidney Ketchem, Ceorge committee chairman in a Demo-Kelly, Mary Ann Knutson, Frank cratic-controlled Senate. McNichols, G. M. Patton, R. Pinkston, Wanda Rheaume, Martin Celler (D., N. Y.) who would head Rice, Harry Riche, James Rothis the House Judiciary Committee in Jr., William Ryan, Anthony San- a Democratic sweep (The Billders, Sam Sapienza Jr., Dale Sauve, board, Oct. 2), is an arch-supporter

Five and 10-cent stores and games Arcades are another market for old juke box records, operators report. However, these buyers are interested only in the more popular records. Selling to these outlets requires time-consuming screening, but they usually take a sizable quantity and pay a good price.

Marvel Adds **New Patterns** 

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Marvel Manufacturing Company announced this week that plans were under way to expand its entire line. Making a specialty of designing

and producing plastic parts for used juke boxes, the firm now plans to add new patterns for nearly all of the older machines. Delivery on the new parts has been scheduled in the near future.

## John Nuwkoop, Dies

MILES CITY, Mont., Oct. 2 .-Funeral rites were held here this week for John J. Nuwkoop, 59, who died suddenly Friday (24) evening.

Nuwkoop was a veteran music operator, with music routes both in this city and in Belfield, N. D.

Services were held in Memorial Chapel. Surviving are his widow, Indicative of the participation Mary Ina; two daughters, Mrs. D.

### McCarran Death

• Continued from page 92

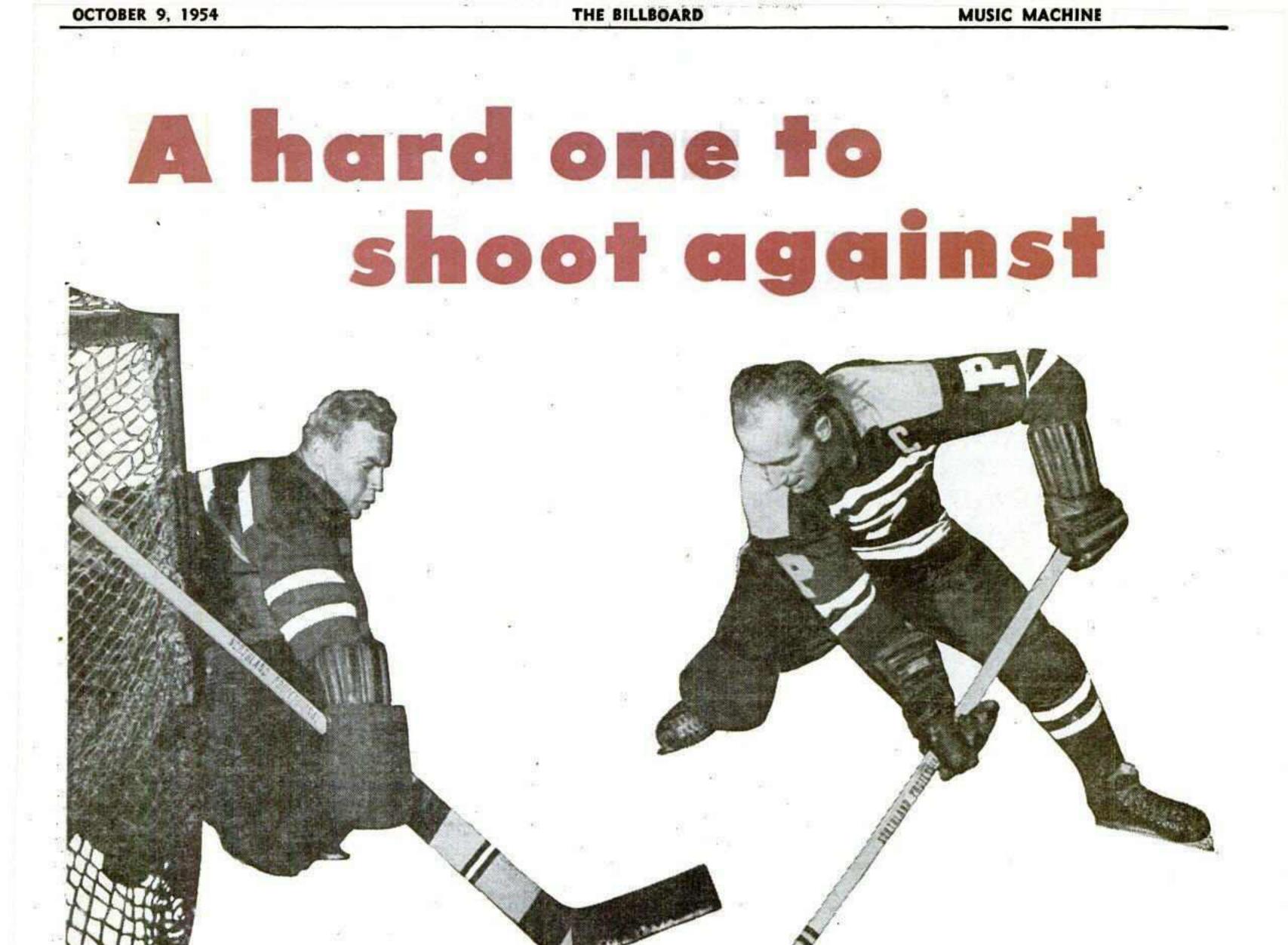
On the home side, Rep. Emanuel

and only in The Billboard -last week? NEW CUP VENDER LINE to be bowed by Apco, Inc., at National Automatic Merchandising Association con-vention. New special line will include all models of the current standard line and will include three new models besides. (Page 80, The Billboard, October 2.)

**ROWE BUYS SPACARB.** Principal assets of Spacarb, Inc., purchased by the Rowe Corporation with Spacarb to be liquidated. New Rowe division -Rowe-Spacarb, Inc .- to be formed. Total liquidating dividends of \$2 a share to be paid on each of the 164,445 Spacarb shares. (Page 80, The Billboard, October 2.)

agree realistic guns "here to stay." (Page 91, The Billboard, October 2.) IF YOU MISSED READING THE OCTOBER 2 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New Billhuard A Continuing Story of COIN MACHINES eadership



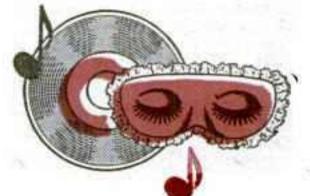


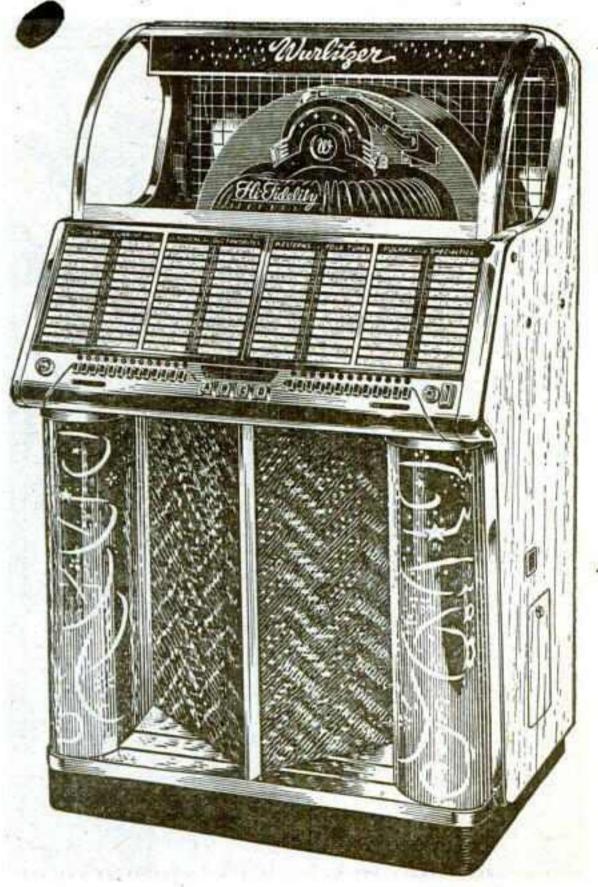
On location, the gorgeous Wurlitzer 1700 with its fabulous high fidelity sound, proves a "goalie" with a terrific defense record.

Its colorful, profitable, day in and day out performance, makes it a hard one to shoot against – a great player to have on your side.

SEE IT-HEAR IT-BUY IT. AT YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR. THE HIGH FARNING, HIGH FIDELITY

TAKES THE MASK OFF THE MUSIC





THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY • NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

700HF



MUSIC MACHINES

## **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

#### Continued from page 94

Sheldon was pointing out the fea- | er, Southern Automatic, Louisville. tures on United's new Carnival Gun and 11th Frame Shuffle Alley.

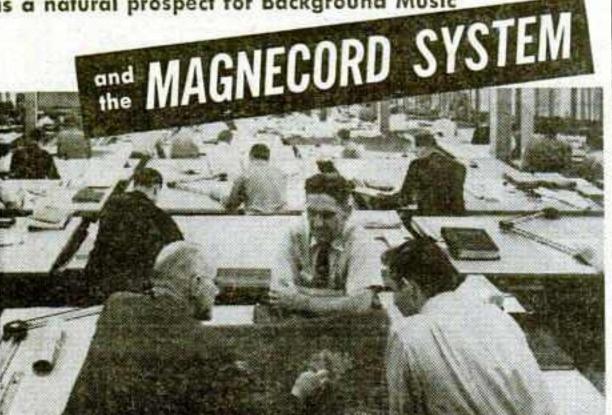
Alvin Gottlieb is enthused over First's busiest weeks in history. D. Gottlieb & Company's new Sam Kolberg is back from a trip Super Jumbo pinball game. Re- thru Illinois where he got orders cent visitors at the Gottlieb for Chicago Coin's new Holiday headquarters included Meyer Park- Bowler. The First showrooms,

Wally Finke, First Coin Machine Exchange, says that the week fol-

lowing Labor Day was one of off, Seaboard New York Corpora- which were in the process of retion, New York, and . . o Weinberg- modeling, are now near completion.

#### every company with 10 or more employees

is a natural prospect for Background Music



### You can profit with MAGNECORD

You'll interest every business owner, operator and manager when you tell them about the benefits of Background Music . . . the great new MAGNECORD WAY! Outstanding economy, flexibility and efficiency are sales' points no other Background Music service can match. Get full details today ... write Magnecord, Inc. at the address below.



#### Los Angeles

Communications to: Joel Friedman HOllywood 9-5831

Mencuri to Rep Minthorne at NAMA . . .

Frank Mencuri, Minthorne Music Company, slated to represent the firm at the upcoming NAMA reciting the attractions and hisconvention in Washington, D. C., October 10. Firm plans on hav-ing a member of their organization attend all future industry conventions and meetings.

#### Dave Wallich, regional repre-sentative for the J. H. Keeney Company, returned from a trip to Texas and other southern areas recently. Sid Bloom, treasurer, Oak Manufacturing Company, became a grandfather when his daughter. Marilyn Bloom Sherman, presented him with a new grandson.

Charley Daniels and Ed Wilkes are holding down the fort at the Paul Laymon Company with Jimmy Wilkins off on a road trip, and Britt Alderman on vacation. The new Bally game, Variety, arrived here recently with Wilkes and Daniels reporting tremendous operator enthusiasm for the new Magic-Lines feature.

back from their trip to Phoenix. Lyn Brown, Lyn Brown Company, California. Exhibit's new Star gun is being received with much operator interest. Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin Company, reports heavy interest in its new Holiday Bowler.

Operators along coin row recently included Johnny Ketcher- tion convention there October 10-

### CIVIC AID **Juke Plays** Educator at **Oregon Fair**

SALEM, Ore., Oct. 2.-A juke box turned educator at the 1954 Oregon State Fair here to help teach a civic lesson.

In an exhibit sponsored by the State Board of Higher Education, a new phonograph played records toric background of each of the State's 36 counties. A wall box was converted to a selector that allowed the listener to pick out any county he desired, and as the record played, that county was illuminated on a large map of Oregon.

The phonograph was provided free and transported to the fair by Western Distributors of Portland, and the conversion of the wall box to synchronize the lighting with the records was done by Jack Turner, field man for Western.

#### Jim Voelker, N. Y. Op, **Ends Bachelor Days**

Voelker, local operator, wound up with his new wife Gracie. The new Mrs. Voelker and hubby met Jean and Dolores Minthome are at Voelker's Amerherst Amusements Company.

returned from a trip to Northern the ceremony included Bob Scott, Wesley Cunningham, of Chesterhead of Coin Amusement Service; field; two sisters, Mrs. Mary C. Eddie Clinton, manager of Century Jones and Mrs. William J. Rear-Music Distributors' Wurlitzer outlet, and Bill Bolles, Keeney represenative.

sid, Long Beach; Dick Gray, San 13. However, Oak is foregoing Company, local Wurlitzer outlet, Bernardino; Tommy Felkins, Vic- showing at the session because of a Thursday (30). The intruders broke torville; Milton Oriega and Law- heavy production schedule on the in thru the skylight. Missing was a rence Reya from Colton; Bill Oak Capsule "400" Vendor.

### YOU JUST CAN'T PLEASE 'EM ALL

SACRAMENTO, Oct. 2 .-Patrons at "Frank's Joynt" are thoroly convinced of the durability of coin-operated phonographs-and for good reason.

It all came about last week when a fellow named Willie Krein didn't like the record being played on the juke box. Deciding to change it, he drew his trusty .38 and fired six rapid shots into the machine.

When the juke box kept right on playing, Willie threw down his revolver and walked out, but only to be picked up by the police in a near-by tavern.

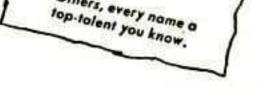
### Luke E. Challenor Vet. Music Op Dies

RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 2.-Luke E. (Jock) Challenor died Wednesday, September 22, at a local hospital. Mr. Challoner was a partner in the Richmond Amusement Sales Company, phonograph op-erators and distributors, and in the recently established Chalco Wholesale Distributing Company, distrib-BUFFALO, N. Y., Oct. 2.-Jim utor of novelties and confections.

Funeral services were held Frihis bachelor days last Tuesday day (24) at St. Andrews Episcopal (28) as he took the marriage vows Church with interment at Hollywood Cemetery.

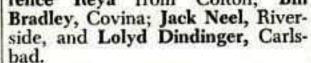
Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Florence Baker Challenor; two stepdaughters, Mrs. Madora Ann Prominent coinmen attending Rauh, of Richmond, and Mrs. C. don, both of Richmond; two brothers, Garland H. and Raymond S. Challenor, both of Richmond, and two step-grandsons.

> diamond ring belonging to Joe Young. Damage was slight.



## MAGNECORD, inc.

Henry ("Heinie") T. Roberts, Vice President and General Manager, Commercial Music Division 1101 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.-Telephone: Van Buren 6-9301



Sid Bloom, Oak Manufacturing Company treasurer in Culver City, and Leo Hartman, head of Penny King Company, Pittsburgh, east-ern division of Oak, will be at the Carleton Sheraton Hotel in Washington, D. C., during the National Automatic Merchandising Associa-

Phil Weinberg, Bally, due out last weekend for a visit with Mr. and Mrs. Paul Laymon, Southern California distributors for the firm. Genial Paul Laymon reports excellent operator reception to Bally's new game, Variety.

World Series activity had most coinmen and a flock of visitors clustered around their television sets. Badger Sales, via a multitude of sets in their appliance department, drew the heaviest turnout on coinrow. Pop Burris, Montebello operator, returned from a

Jack Simon, Simon Sales, reports

Jean Minthorne, president of

PLaza 7-2800

Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York, said the firm is still behind on orders for the new Seeburg Hi-Fi 100-R. Recent visitors to the Avenue were Carl Pavesi, head of the Westchester Music Guild, and Joe De Cristafaro, Southampton, L. I., operator.

Bob Slifer, Seacoast Distributors, is awaiting the new Rock-Ola model. His secretary, the former Fran Lo Mauro, is now back at work as Mrs. Bob Sanchez.

Runyon Sales is a popular place Green, Jack Semel and Jack Mit-

Abe Lipsky, Young Distributing, said that Wurlitzer sales have picked up and are going strong. Al Simon expects to receive the new Chicago Coin Flash Bowler next week. Meanwhile, he reports that the Genco gun game is selling well as a location piece.

Seen on 10th Avenue this week were Walter and Dave Conrad, Conrad Music Service, Suffern, N. Y., and Tony Cantonese, Silver King Amusements, Suffern.

Fran Lo Mauro, secretary to dustries, was in to see Slifer recently.

Lona Mittleberg, wife of Sid

Among the New York coinmen



#### Continued from page 96

lantic-New York, reports that orders are still coming in fast on the

Visitors to 10th Avenue re-Chester, N. Y.

Al Denny 83-3696

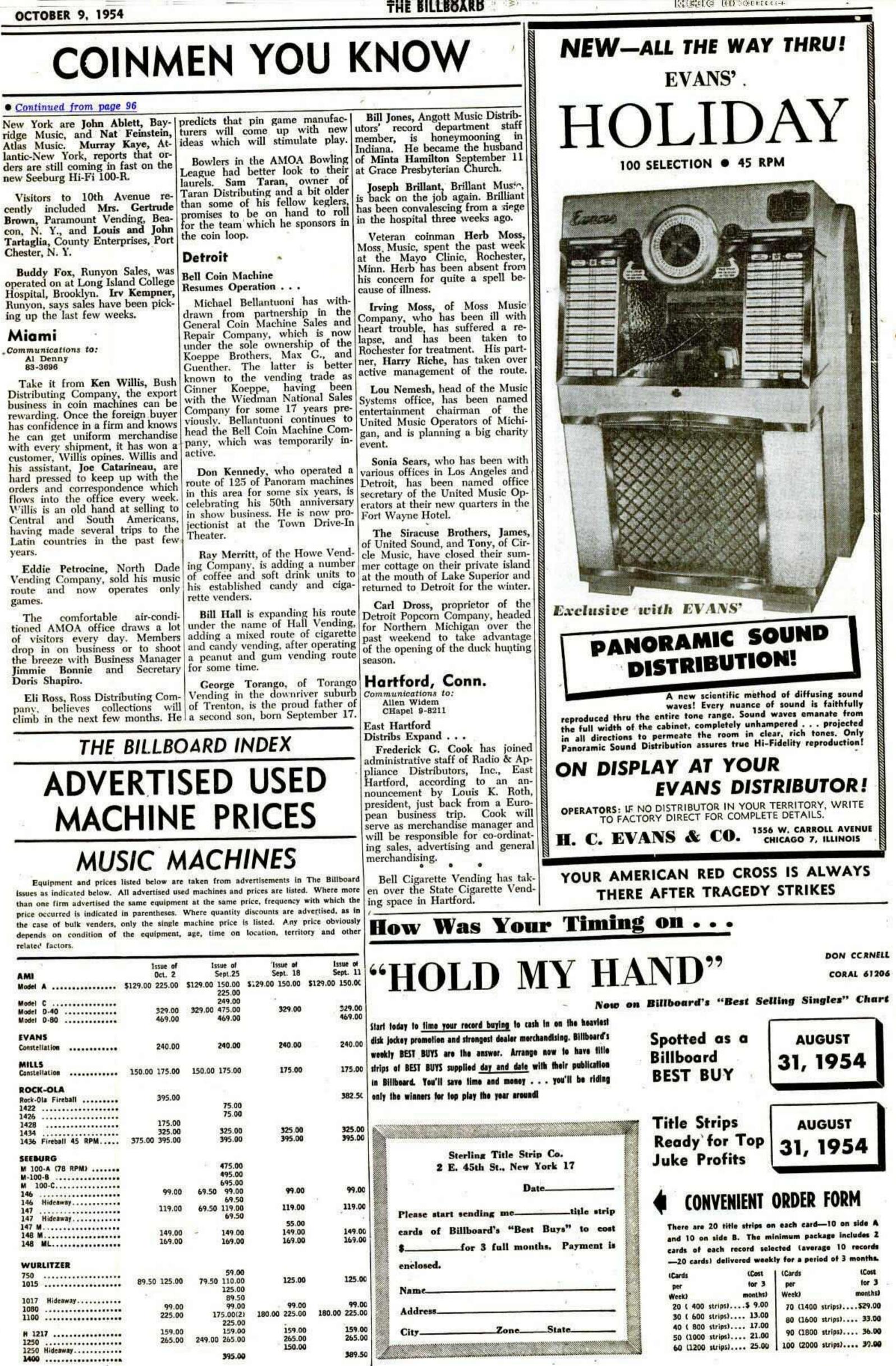
games.

The comfortable air-condi-

head the Bell Coin Machine Com-

Veteran coinman Herb Moss, Minn. Herb has been absent from cause of illness.

Carl Dross, proprietor of the









THE BILLBOARD

98

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

## N. Y. Game Revenue Runs 20% Ahead

#### **Tourney Play Factor in Increase; Gun** Game Switches Aid Location Takes

collections here are currently run- other sources. ning from 20 to 25 per cent ahead of 1953, according to George Ponser, head of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York.

Ponser attributes the increase to one factor-the approval by city authorities of prizes and tournament play. He estimates that 5,000 locations are currently operating on a tournament basis, with 2,000

## KIDDIE PARK **Coin Units** Tent-Out **Until Winter**

DETROIT, Oct. 2.-A combinaunits is an essential feature of the city's newest outdoor center-Northland Kiddie Park-which is "tenting out" until new indoor winter quarters are prepared.

In this way the kiddle park will be able to operate year-round rather than closing down after Labor Day.

The park is temporarily located on a parking lot. Set up like a carnival, it includes a separate pavilion tent which houses five GUN GAMES ON MOVE coin-operated kiddie rides operating at a dime, and four Midget Movie units operating on a nickel. This is combined with four regular portable rides: A miniature railway, a Merry-Go-Round, a Rocket, and a Kiddie Coaster. The Merry-Go-Round is under canvas, the others are out in the open. This combination allows the miniature park to present a wide range of attractions to offer the small fry, and an incentive for them to be good while parents are shopping with them in 80 units are attracting, but another is nearby stores. With the coming of winter the rides will occupy a large room the guns from one location to anin a nearby building, specially designed for the purpose, with the walls bearing kiddieland decora-tive murals. Because of the space requirements however, there will be some changes in the types of units in operation.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Late sum- | tourney kits sold to ops by the mer and early fall shuffleboard AAMONY and another 3,000 by

> He emphasized that employment and general business conditions are not as good as a year ago, and, by all rules, the coin amusement business should be trailing-but it isn't.

#### **Target Games**

Some operators, Ponser said, are making intelligent use of target games as location pieces. He said that while these games have not, in the past, proved steady earners, they can be utilized to increase revenues. Here's how it works:

Based on the theory that gun games have a 4 to 10-week span N. Y. Coin Ops as novelty pieces, an operator can replace a shuffleboard on location with a gun game. Chances are the gun game will return high takes for a month or so. After that, it will probably trail off. When this happens, the operator yanks the gun game and comes back with his shuffleboard.

#### **Heavier** Play

tion of portable and coin-operated have discovered that, when the shuffleboard is returned, play is much heavier than it had been executive director, and his secrebefore the switch. Meanwhile, the tary, Claire Morano. gun game is moved to a new location, where the same procedure is repeated. Thus an operator can, with the purchase of only a few gun games, stimulate business on many locations for any extended manufacturers space in the souperiod.

SERIES BOTH BOON AND BANE TO N.Y. COIN OPS

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.-The World Series in a blessing and a bane to local operators-a minor bonanza to the amusement men, and a moderate nuisance to music merchants. Game operators find that more persons patronize bars to watch the series on TV, and many of them hang around after the game and give the shuffleboard a go. As the games don't usually do much in the afternoon, whatever play there is is velvet. On music, it's a different story. There is usually some afternoon play even the bar business is slow. When the series is on the juke boxes stay silent.



NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- The fifth annual dinner dance of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York will be held Operators working this system at the Latin Quarter December 19. by George Ponser, AAMONY

> Ponser said attendance of from 450 to 500 is expected this year. Last year about 400 turned out. Ponser is scheduled to go to Chicago soon to sell coin machine venir journal.

## New Ideas Key **Fall Game Output**

in games-thus far the outstanding his bowling score with a number, characteristic of the fall amuse- one point credit is scored. For ment game scene-are adding new life to a market that by its nature point credits are scored. The requires great variety.

VARIETY BOOM

The trend<sup>\*</sup> to more colorful, play-provoking games is evident in the latest games shipped from registered on the point credit unit. Chicago manufacturers here in the hub of the coin machine industry.

Several manufacturers in other sections of the country, also aware of the demand for novelty pieces, have joined in the new-type-games parade.

cally different shuffle bowling games, ever-increasing varieties of

game, and the Jet and Rocket Bowlers; Chicago Coin Machine New Chi Coin Company's Holiday Bowler; D. Gottlieb & Company's Super Jumbo pinball game; Williams Manufacturing Company's Super Jet Fighter, and United Manufac-Arrangements are being handled turing Company's Carnival Gun and Shuffle Targette.

#### 'Magic Lines'

The Bally Variety, in-line fiveball game, features "magic lines" that gives the player the opportunity to manipulate numbers up and down in each of three vertical lines on the backglass for improved a regular type model without chances on in-line scores. With match play. Levin added that a the Bally shuffle bowling games, new play idea is a special feature Jet and Rocket Bowlers, an elec- o. the game. tronic eye clocks the speed of player-aimed pucks. The feature called the Speed-o-Meter permits a player to increase the scoring value of strikes and spares by controlling the speed of each shot. Chicago Coin's Holiday Bowler features a new point credit system which registers match scores and carries these over from game to game until a three-way match

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-New ideas is made. When a player matches each number and star matched, 10 player making a three-way match -number, star and crown-is entitled to all of the point credits

The Gottlieb Super Jumbo pinball game is a new multiple-player type which allows up to four players to compete in one game. It is the first of a new line of pinball ave joined in the new-type-games arade. The new models include radi-games to go into production by the Gottlieb firm. Each player shoots a ball in turn, as individual

(Continued on page 102)

# ceptions of pinball units. Among the new-type-games now being shipped are Bally Manufac-turing Company's Variety first of Shuffle Game

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Chicago Coin Machine Company shipped samples to distributors this week of Flash Bowler, a new shuffle game,

Altho details on the game were not yet available, Ed Levin, Chicago Coin director of sales, announced that the Flash will be

## 8 Hydro-Duck **Distribs** Picked

eight distributors have been selected for the target game.

They are Capitol Projectors, New Buffalo; Bush Distributing Company, Miami, and C. E. Pope, Harrisburg, Pa.

Blendow said the game has been in production two weeks, with the Richmond Station firm already behind in orders. He added that one location, a J. J. RICHMOND, Va., Oct. 2. five weeks at 5-cent play.

Blendow is also making and sell- at 9th and Broad streets. ing kiddie rides as the Meteor Sales

## **Ops Shift Target** Units, Up Takes

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.-Gun games increased profits despite the added are bringing a lot of action into transportation troubles. One Chicago operator had 27 the fall amusement game field. One reason is the heavy play these month moving bill, the guns net-

the increased activity of gun game operators who are busy moving other for boosts in take.

A gun game has a relatively short life in any one location, and so, to keep the take from a target unit in the higher brackets, operators move the guns from one spot to another about every six weeks. This depends of course, on the individual location.

Years ago gun games were designed strictly for location in Arcades and other spots where there was plenty of available space. Now with the new gun games taking up about the same amount of NEW YORK, Oct. 2 .- Al Blen- space as a pinball game, and no dow, sales head of Blendow & more space than a shuffle bowling Wilson, manufacturer of Hydro- game, the guns are being moved Duck, reported this week that into thousands of bowling alley and tavern locations across the nation.

Since operators do have to move York; Empire Coin Exchange, Chi- the guns often for best results, cago; Uni-Con Distribuiting Com- many have backed away from gun pany, Kansas City, Mo.; Redd Dis- game operations; but those operatributing Company, Boston; Frank tors who have introduced gun Thorwald, Denver; Sheldon Sales, games on their route are netting Since cracking down on illegal pin-

Newberry outlet in New York, has Reuben Scher, Scher Vending Mabeen averaging \$25 a week for chine Company, opened an Arcade in the new Trailways Bus Terminal comes up with a "mystery" num-

The new location makes the sec-Corporation, purchased from the ond in the same block for Scher. assets of the Meteor Machine Cor- The operator plans to concentrate games. If they are not removed poration, a kiddle ride manufac- on the new venture, presumably turer of which Blendow was for- letting the original go on expira- that they are taken out of oper- mechanical parts in the game, or and the base, formerly made of



CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - Marvel Manufacturing Company shipped this week, Pla-Pool, a new coinoperated pool table.

play the realistic pool game which operates for four or five minutes per game and can be set for any type coin play.

Pla-Pool is equipped with regulation-sized cues, a scoring rack with adjustable light fixtures, and gum rubber table cushions. A signal light comes on when a coin is inserted and goes out when playing time is over. The table legs and scoring rack are removable for shipping in a single carton. The legs are equipped with levelers.

The game is played from one end only, with the score kept on snooker buttons on the scoring rack at the head of the table. Scoring is made by dropping balls into holes on the table. A player keeps shooting until he fails to hit a ball, a ball crosses over the foul line, or until the wood mushroom placed near the table center is upset.

Balls are automatically lockedin after they have dropped into the playfield holes when time runs out.

The six-foot-long, 321/2-inch-high, 37-inch-wide game weighs 210 pounds unpacked, 260 pounds packed. The sides of the table are finished in pearloid gray, with the rest of the table in natural finish hardwood.

## **Jap Pinballs** Out-Grossing Dept. Stores

TOKYO, Japan, Oct. 2.-Pinball games are currently getting bigger grosses in Japan than department stores, according to a recent Associated Press release.

Pachinko games, the Japanese pinballs, named for the sound of the ball, reportedly take in \$42 million a month on location at Pachinko parlors thruout the country, while Japanese department stores bring in \$35 million.

There are 40,000 pachinko parlors in Japan, 6,500 of these in From one to four players can Tokyo alone. The number of games totals 185,000 in Tokyo and 2,000,-000 thruout the country.

> Tokyo's frequent electric power breaks inspired one enterprising operator to equip his games with balls that glow in the dark so the fans could go right on playing.

## **Bally Horse Gains Encore**

CHICAGO, Oct. 2. - Champion Horse, first unveiled by Bally Manufacturing Company in March, 1952, is again in production.

According to Jack Nelson, Bally general sales manager, the new production on the Champion is aimed at meeting the national demand for the popular pony kiddie ride.

The Champion is a coin-operated version of a Western pony. It is equipped with a leather saddle, reins and stirrups. It operates on 10-cent play and is powered by a heavy duty 1/3 h.p. AC motor. The body of the horse is made of steel-reinforced plastic.

The new Champion horse, while remaining the same in shape and According to Ted Rubenstein, riding action, has been changed to



### **Hits Shuffle** Game Prizes DAVENPORT, Ia., Oct. 2.-

to another location.

often abandoned.

games are concentrated with a

relatively small number of opera-

tors in Chicago. While the target

units generally cost no more than

shuffle games, operators still balk

at the moving problems, and an

opportunity to increase business is

Now some operators are mov-

ing as many as 20 gun games a

week and finding it well worth the

time and trouble, but the guns offer

the small operator as well as the

large, the chance to diversify his

route and pick up added takes.

Iowa County

ball games, Scott county authorities report that a "new type of gambling device" has made its appearance here.

According to County Attorney Charles Rehling the new devices are a version of shuffle bowling games, but have an added feature entitling a player to a prize if he ber.

Rehling said that "This provides the gambling element in the new voluntarily we are going to see Marvel, there are no complicated a golden blond colored palomino,



#### OCTORER 9 1954

6 Y

171

#### THE BULLBOARD

T T T T

#### COIN MACHINES

112

-	-	
Q		6

OCTOBER 9, 1954					THE BILLBO	OARD	a 11	COIN MACHINES 99			
THE	BILLB	OARD	INDEX		Quarterback (Williams) Quartette	110.00	Issue of Sept. 25 . 75.00 110.00 125.00	Issue of Sept. 18 75.00	Issue of Sept. 11 75.00 125.00	A.B.T. Challenger Shipman Art Show	
		CED			Rag Mop (Williams) Rio (United) Rondeevoo (United)	345.00 365.00	89.50 345.00 365.00 49.50	89.50 345.00 365.00 49.50	89.50 345.00 365.00 49.50	Zig-Zag Bally Line-A-Basket Kicker and Catcher Touchdown	25.00 45.00 
ADV			Alter and a second second		Sally (Chicago Coin) Saratoga Screwball (Genco) Select-a-Card	49.50 49.50 49.50	49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 40.00	49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 40.00	49.50 49.50 49.50	Whirl-A-Ball Bat-A-Ball Flip Skill, Mills	
				<u> </u>	Skill Pool (Gottlieb) Slug Fest	175.00 100.00 85.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	- MIKE MUK	IVES -
Equipment and prices	0.500-75003076-	NT C	States materialistics		Special Entry (Bally) Spot-Lite (Bally)	65.00 70.00 85.00(2) 95.00(2)	70.00 75.00(2) 85.00(4) 95.00(2) 40.00 85.00(2)	49.50 75.00(2) 85.00(3) 95.00(2) 40.00 85.09	49.50 75.00 85.00(3) 95.00(2) 85.00(2)	577 Tenth Ave. (at New York 36, N.Y. B 42 YEARS SERVICE	Ryant 9-6677
issues as indicated below. than one firm advertised th	All advertised u he same equipm	sed machines and ent at the same (	f prices are liste price, frequency	d. Where more with which the	Stardust (United) Star Light (Williams)	49.50	95.00 49.50	115.00 49.50	115.00 49.50 165.00	FOUR #1	NT2 5-309-37-224
price occurred is indicated the case of bulk venders, depends on condition of related factors.	only the single	machine price	is listed. Any	price obviously		49.50 195.00	49.50 99.50 195.00	49.50 195.00	49.50	Slightly U	lsed
ABC (United) Arabian Knights (Gottlieb)	Issue of Oct. 2 \$50.00 165.00	Issue of Sept. 25 \$45.00 50.00	Issue of Sept. 18 \$45.00 50.00	Issue of Sept. 11 \$50.00	Tampico (United) Tennessee (Williams) Texas Leaguer (Keeney) Three Feathers (Genco) Three-of-a-Kind		69.50 49.50 69.50 54.40	69.50 49.50 69.50 54.40 18.50	69.50 49.50 69.50 54.40 18.50	Only \$895. Act Quickly-Ord	00 Esch
Arcade (Williams) Army & Navy Atlantic City (Bally)	50.00 125.00 140.00 130.00 140.00 150.00(3) 175.00	135.00 145.00 150.00(4) 175.00	150.00(5) 175.00	125.00 150.00(6) 175.00	Three Musketeers (Gattlieb). Thrill (Chicago Coin) Tumbleweed (Exhibit)	69.58 49.50 74.50 25.00 99.50 85.00	18.50 69.50 49.50 74.50 40.00 45.00	69.50 49.50 74.50 45.00 99.50	69.50 49.50 74.50 45.00 109.50	DAVID R Exclusive AMI Dis 855 N. BROAD STREET PHIL	t. Ea. Pa.
Basketball Champ (Chicago Coin)	175.00 195.00 250.00	175.00 250.00	175.00 250.00	250.00	Utah (United)	74.50	74.50 49.50	74.50 49.50	74.50 49.50	PHONE: STEVENSO	
Batting Practice Beach Club (Baily)	65.00 89.50 325.00 345.00(2)	65.00 89.50 325.00 350.00 355.00 360.00	65.00 89.50 325.00(2) 355.00(2)	65.00 89.50 325.00(2) 355.00(2)	Virginia (Williams)	49.50 25.00	49.50 30.00	UC.YP	00.77	FOR SA	ALE
Beauty (Bally)	355.00 375.00 260.00 265.00(2) 275.00	375.00 250.00(2) 265.00(2) 275.00(2)	360.00 375.00 265.00(2) 275.00(2)	360.00 375.00 265.00(2) 275.00(2)	Yacht Club (Bally)	185.00 205.00 210.00 245.00 250.00(2)	185.00 220.00 225.00(2) 245.00	185.00 215.00 220.00 225.00(2) 245.00	185.00 215.00 220.00 225.00(2) 245.00	Well-established Slot I located in thriving An town. Reasonable. For p	Machine Route baconda mining barticulars write
Be Bop (Exhibit) Bermuda (Chicago Coin) Blue Skies (United)	84.50 49.50 49.50	84.50 49.50 49.50	84.50 49.50 49.50	84.50 49.50 49.50	Zingo	65.00	250.00(2) - 40.00 65.00	250.00(2) 40.00 65.00	250.00(2)	BOX 93 Yerington, No	
Bolero Boston (Williams). Bowling Champ (Gottlieb) Bright Lights (Baily)	69.50 59.50 60.00 85.00	40.00 69.50 59.50 60.00 65.00	40.00 69.50 59.50 60.00 70.00	69.50 59.50 60.00 70.00		1.0.4.5	7 0 /	1.00			
Bright Spot (Bally) Buffalo Bill (Gottlieb)	90.00 70.00 75.00 85.00 95.00(2) 59.50		85.00 90.00 75.00(2) 85.00(2) 90.00 95.00(2) 59.50	90.00 75.00 85.00(2) 90.00 95.00(3) 99.50 59.50	THE MA COIN MA	for the			The Hatlanal for Cola I Porsonnol, Services	Nachine CLASS Products, ADVER	<b>IFIED</b>
Cabana (United) Campus (Exhibit) Canasta (Genco)	175.00 84.50 59.50	175.00 84.50 59.50	175.00 84.50 59.50	175.00 84.50 59.50	COM MA	CHIME	mee.		Opports		
Caravan (Williams) Champion (Bally) China Town (Gottlieb) Citation (Bally)	50.00 115.00 89.50 75.00 15.00 79.50		89.50	89.50	Shire Diversion	VERTIS		ATES	ADS	IMPORTANT INFOR	gular Classified
C.O.D. (Williams) Coney Island (Bally)	110.00 80.00(2) 85.00 95.00(2)	95.00 80.00 85.00(3) 90.00 95.00(3)	79.50 95.00 69.50 80.00(2) 85.00 95.00(3)	79.50 95.00 69.50 80.00 85.00 82.50	REGULAR CLASSIF Set in usual want-ad si graph, no display. Fire regular 5 pt. caps.	tyle, one para-	Set in larg displayed t trations or	er type (up to o best advantag cuts permitted.	14 pt.) and ge. No illus-	address when computing When using a Box Num The Billboard allow for words.	ber in Care of
County Fair Circus (United) Cross Road (Gottlieb)	40.00 75.00 150.00 75.00	75.00 150.00	75.00	95.00(3) 99.50 75.00 150.00	RATE: 15¢ a word—Mi		C	.00 a line—\$14. ASH WITH OR redit has been of	DER	On Box Number Ads a charge of 25¢ per inserti handling replies.	
Dallas (Williams) Daisy May Dealer	69.50 225.00 195.00(2)	69.50 225.00 225.00	69.50	69.50	THE	2415-55 - 24-ent-1000ert 14-V		ORDERS AND		D: NCINNATI 22, OHIO	
Deluxe Baseball (Williams) Dew-Wa-Ditty (Williams) Disk Jockey (Williams)	225.00 350.00 49.50 65.00	350.00 49.50	350.00 49.50	350.00 49.50	Business Oppo	ortunities	from our fa 171 E. 92d St	CHINE FOLD actory; low price ., New York, N.	Y. ocl6	NOTICE TO BELL USERS- gain in 5-10-25 & 50¢ ma ties of 10 or more. All r guaranteed to be in A-1 tion. Backed by reliable Box M86, c/o Billboard 22,	chines in quanti- nachines thoroly working condi-
Domino (Williams). Double Feature (Gottlieb) Double Shuffle Bragonette	50.00 79.50 59.50 225.00 235.00	79.50 59.50 225.00	79.50 59.50	79.50 59.50	COIN RADIOS AND TE direct from manufacture cabinet, modern design, coi	LEVISION-BUY	KOL	utes for s		TWO DELUXE PHOTOMAT Just in from location, for one thousand, D. and	\$550 each, two
Dreamy (Williams) Dude Ranch (Bally)	79.50 345.00(2) 355.00 365.00 370.00	79.50 345.00 355.00 365.00	79.50 345.00 355.00 365.00 375.00(3)	79.50 345.00 355.00 365.00 375.00(3)	cabinet, modern design, coi for prices and full story. Television Corp., 190A I York City. EXCELLENT MONEY-MAR nities for distributors an	CING OPPORTU-	take \$3000 n Write or wi City, Calif.	CAME ROUTE \$30,000, easy to nonth; ill health re, P. O. Box	forces sale. 531, Crescent 009	Waterford, N. Y. 300 CORADIOS, 1 HOUR P condition; 100 tables to they last \$25 each. Table bal. c.o.d. Roy E. Giles, NW., Roanoke, Va.	a \$5, 1/3 cash.
Fairway Floating Power (Genco) Flying High (Gottlieb)	85.00 95.00 49.50 29.50	95.00 49.50 129.50	49.50 129.50	49.50 129.50 145.00	coin radios and 21" screen in metal cabinets. Buy th from America's premier p radios and TV. Write or win particulars. Coradio, Inc.,	he best for less producer of coin re for prices and	Used	Coin-Ope	1040 MILLION COMPLEX	SANITARY VE	NDING
400 (Genco) Four Conors (Williams) Four Horsemen (Gottlieb) Frolic (Bally)	65.00(2) 59.50 99.50 195.00 225.00	65.00 99.50 195.00 225.00	65.00(2) 69.00 79.50 99.50 195.00	65.00(2) 69.50 79.50 99.50 225.00(2)	Paterson, N. J.	•••••		Equipmen	the second s	MACHINE HEADO "Spare" sanitary napkin razor blade venders. 21-F's National #5, National #15	venders: DAV Advance 23C's.
Futurity	49.50	69.50 49.50	225.00(2)		Help War	•••••	\$25 and up up. What ha	TE AND CAND Other vending ve you to sell? MACK H. POSTE	machines, \$5	package sanitary venders. A refills for the above at lowe facturers & Distributors. NATIONAL SANITAI Dept. B-9, 4307 W. Lawrence	tiso merchandise est prices. Manu- RY SALES
Globe Trotter (Gottlieb) Gold Cup (Bally) Golden Nugget	109.50 59.50 50.00	- 109.50	49.50 109.50 59.50	109.50	chanfcs; good pay and conditions. Persons must b nish reference. Write Boy board, Chicago, Ill.	e sober and fur- x 733, The Bill- jal	ADVANCE 25 tom; freigh on request. J Davis, Dallas,	MACHINE, \$15 prepaid, merch deDonald Distr.	-ROCK BOT-	29 SHIPMAN TWO-COLU vendors, \$8 each. Seven Gum Vendors, \$5 each; Hot Nuts, \$6 each; 99 At	MN GUM-MINT
Grand Champion (Williams) Grand Slam (Gottlieb) Green Pastures (Gottlieb) Guys-Dolis (Gottlieb)	50.00 125.00 40.00 175.00 185.00	110.00 195.00	110.00 195.00	110.00 195.00 135.00	Parts, Supplies &		CIGARETTE model, \$22. each. All qu Machines, U-5	MACHINES 50 each. Floor arter operation select-It, 72 bar,	Candy Bar \$20 each; 74	Hot Nuts, 56 each; 99 AL each, Aaron, 789 Valencia 10, Calif. 75 2, 3, AND 5-IN-ONE VE	, San Francisco
Happy Days (Gottlieb) Havana	109.50 395.00	109.50 395.00	109.50 395.00	109.50 395.00	COIN OPERATED TIMERS	-ELECTRONIC,	each. For re 2717 N. Park CIGARETTE tion; 25e or	Staller Cookie al low prices, Ave., Phila, P MACHINES JUS 30¢ operation.	Harris Vend, a. T OFF LOCA- Central Vend-	unit. Bingo counter game ing machine stands, \$3 eac Rose, Baltimore 13, Md.	s, \$15; 25 vend- h. Al Hoff, 1920
Hawailan Beauty (Gottlieb) Hayburner Hit 'n' Rwn (Gottlieb)	215.00 75.00 85.08 109.50	69.00 75.00(2) 109.50	75.00(2) 109.50	235.00 75.00(2)	cal levers to wind; adaptab washing machines, dryer dryers, ironers, typewrite chines, etc. Write for pri Co., 190A Duane St., New	e for television, s, radios, hair rs, sewing ma- ices. Coin Radio	FOR SALE- pool tables;	Service Co., 396 EVergreen 6-424 -MASSENGILL as is, \$50 each c., Phone 563,	7 Parrish St., 4. ch SLOT-TYPE h f.o.b. Ralph Seneca, S. C.	Wanted to	Buy
Ice Frelics	395.00 400.00(2)	400.00(2) 425.00(2)	400.00(2) 410.00	400.00 410.00	STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT	FROM MANU-	MAKE CASH slightly used	OR TRADE	OFFER FOR	CIGARETTE, CANDY AND ing machines; give full lowest prices Box 673 The	OTHER VEND.
Jockey Club Jockey Specials (Bally)	425.00 225.00 235.00 54.50	235.00	425.00(2) 54.50	54.50	7-1448	ch-oc30	Sheboygan, W	UNV	FAD	cago 1, Ill.	Children Chi-
Joker (Gottlieb) Jumping Jack (Genco) Knock Out (Gottlieb)	89.50 50.00 100.00 79.50	89.50 100.00 79.50	89.50 100.00 - 79.50	89.50 100.00 79.50	Forms close Thu	rsday for the	following we	ek's issue.	Please use per	ncil when filling in this	form.
Lazy Q Leader (United)	165.00 175.00 65.00(2) 75.00	40.00 65.00	40.00 65.00	175.00 65.00 75.00(2)	<ol> <li>Clip your ad to this</li> <li>Check classification</li> </ol>	i form.	4. Count al will dela	l words, then e y your ad. Prov	nclose check or npt refunds ma	r money order. Insufficien de in event of overpaymen	t remittance It. To figure
Lite-o-Line Long Beach (Williams) Lovely Lucy (Gottlieb)	95.00 65.00 95.00 175.00	75.00 95.00 40.00 65.00 95.00	75.00 95.00 40.00 65.00 95.00	95.00 65.00 95.00	ad to appear under.		The Billboar	4	er is used, rea	d "Important Information"	800V8.
Lucky Inning (Williams) Marble Queen (Gottlieb) Minstrel Man	59.50 150.00	59.50	59.50	59.50	Help Wanted Parts, Supplies & Serv		Coin Marke 2160 Patter Cincinnati 2	son St.			
Monterrey (United) Mystic Marvel (Gottlieb)	49.50 195.00	49.50 195.00	49.50 195.00	65.00 49.50 195.00	Positions Wanted     Routes For Sale		1 11222		1017-1125	ce" and run as indicated Next 3 issues 「 Nex	
Oklahoma (United) Palisades (Williams) Palm Beach (Bally)	69.50 \$125.00	69.50 \$110.00	69.50 \$110.00	69.50 \$110.00	Used Coin-Operated Eq Wanted To Buy	quipmont		\$_	WAREFOR SADINE.	ent enclosed	
	140.00(2) 150.00(2) 175.00(2) 380.00 385.00	140.00 150.00(3) 175.00(2)	140.00 150.00(2) 175.00(2) 395.00(2)	150.00(3) 175.00(2) 395.00(2)	3. Check whether you or Display Classified wanted, indicate or	d. If Display is	Name	*			[`
Paradise (United) Pin Wheel (Gottlieb) Pikes Peak	395.00(3) 49.50 165.00	49.50	410.00(2) 49.50	410.00(2) 49.50 165.00	words you want om above. Sorry, no illus	phasized. Rates strations or cuts.	Address		1 <u>0</u>		
Poker Face (Gottlieb) Puddin' Head (Gence)	125.00	135.00	16.50 135.00	18.50 135.00	C Regular C	] Display	City		Zo	no Stato	1



#### COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

## PINBALL REGULATIONS **Across the Nation**

#### HOW TO USE THIS CHART.

100

1. Determine from chart whether or not pinballs or free-plays are prohibited or not prohibited by a particular State. "No" means prohibited; "Yes" means not prohibited.

2. Refer to comments to the right for the interpretation of that State's listing on the chart.

(States listed "no reply" are those from which The Billboard received no reply in answer to a questionnaire relating to current pinball regulations in the State.)

	Pinl	alls	Free-Plays	
State	No	Yes	No	Yes
Alabama	x		×	
Arizona	x		x	==
Arkansas	No	reply	No :	reply
California		x		x
Colorado		x		·x
Connecticut		x		x
Delaware	No	reply	No	reply
Florida		x	×	
Georgia		x		x
Idaho		×	x	
Illinois		x		×
Indiana	(+)	x	×	
Iowa	No	reply	No	reply
Kansas		x	5	x
Kentucky		х	10	x
Louisiana		x		x
and the second se		2411	M	

ALABAMA. Generally, pinball part upon the skill of the player NEVADA. Pinball games for games have been held to be games and that said devices return to the of chance and hence gambling de- players thereof no coins, tokens or vices, if the games are so con- merchandise, shall not be considstructed that the element of chance ered a gambling device and any predominates the results. If a pin- right of replay so obtained shall ball game is operated, or can be not represent a valuable thing.

operated, as a game of chance, then it is outlawed by the statutes of this State.

ARIZONA. Game devices of all description forbidden by laws of the State.

CALIFORNIA. Pinball, and other the amount of the award, whether amusement machines or devices it be in free games, money or other which are predominantly games of things of value, is a gambling deskill, whether affording the opportunity of additional chances or free plays or not, are exempted KANSAS. No statute relating to from the Penal Code. However, the attorney general concludes that pinball machines, as well as any other machines or devices that are predominantly games of chance, are prohibited by the Penal Code.

COLORADO. Whether pinball games are gambling devices per se has not been legally determined for his skill, then the machine may in this State. Pinball games are allowed to operate in most parts of the State. They are not subject to State regulation or licensed.

**CONNECTICUT.** Pinball games are not licensed as such under State law. There are laws in this State concerning gambling devices and these laws prohibit possession of such devices. The pinball game is generally considered in another category and it is necessary to obtain evidence that the machines are used for purposes of gambling in order to institute criminal procedure.

INDIANA. An official opinion of the attorney general holds that a scoring machine in which a nicke is placed and a number of balls shot at holes for the purpose of determining the score, where the score determines whether or not the player is to be rewarded and vice and illegal.

pinball games.

**KENTUCKY**. Pinball games which only give a free game or games for the skill of the player playing such games and not used for the purpose of gambling, are legal. If a player is rewarded in cash, merchandise or other valuable prizes be confiscated as a gambling device under statutes. Legalized rinballs duly licensed by the State.

LOUISIANA. Pinball games are licensed in this State. If such machine has an automatic pay-off or if on winning combinations a payoff is made, such operation constitutes gambling and violates the Criminal Code.

MARYLAND. Provides for licensing of pinball games in State, but is restricted to three counties. In applicant, so that only legal maremainder of State, pinball games chines will be permitted to operare legal as long as they are of the ate. Many coin-operated machines free game variety and no prizes are illegal under State laws and or de- or money awards are given. Pin- therefore cannot be licensed. All

amusement only are covered only by city regulation and licensing.

NEW JERSEY. Pinballs regulated in the various municipalities by ordinances of the respective municipalities.

NEW MEXICO. State law does not prohibit pinball games unless the machines are used as gambling devices. The State Supreme Court has held that the giving of free games constitutes a thing of value and would therefore be a gambling device. As long as pinballs are used for amusement only, they are not prohibited by State law.

NEW YORK. The Penal Law of this State makes it unlawful to manufacture, own, possess, etc., slot machines or devices which are or which may be adapted to gambling purposes and certain types of pinball machines have been held by the courts to be within the prohibition of this section. There is no other provision for the regulation or licensing of pinball games by the State.

NORTH CAROLINA. Possession, sale, use or operation of pinball games is not permitted in the State. State Supreme Court has upheld the validity of the pertaining statute in a number of cases.

NORTH DAKOTA. Not all pinball games and other such amusement devices are legal. For that reason the office of the attorney general must know exactly the type of mechanical devices which are sought to be licensed by any

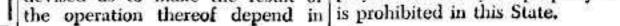
Copyrighted material

	Maine	No reply	No	reply	FLORIDA. Any machine or de-	or money awards are given. Pin-	applications must be carefully ex-
	Mame	no repij		roper	vice is a slot machine or device within the provisions of Statutes	of State, except in counties where	amined before licenses can be is-
3	Maryland	x	28	x	prohibiting them if it is one that	gambling devices, such as slot ma-	sued.
	Massachusetts	22 (Sec.)	5331	x	lis adapted for use in such a way	chines, are legally licensed.	OHIO. To the extent that any
	Massaciluseits	(1994)		10.11	that, as a result of the insertion of any piece of money or coin or	MASSACHUSETTS. Free-play	of such games would constitute
	Michigan	x	x			pinballs allowed, but a prerequis- ite to the issuance of local license	gambling devices they are pro- hibited by the general gambling
		*		x	vice is caused to operate or may	for amusement devices is approval	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Minnesota	<b>A</b> 22		1.00	be operated, and by reason of any	of the device by the Division of	OKLAHOMA. Pinball games re-
	Mississippi	x		x	1 6 1	Standards of the State Department of Labor and Industri-	quire a State license to be operated
	Missouri		No	reply	him, the user may receive or be-		in the State. However, there are
	Missouri	No reply	1 - F. M.		of money, credit, allowance or	MICHIGAN. Penal Code makes	certain counties that do not per- mit them to be operated while
	Montana	x	X	1. E .	thing of value, or any check, clug,	hire, gain or reward keeps or main-	others do. No legislation is being
	Nebraska	~	x	. a	token or memorandum, whether	tains any game of skill or chance,	considered in any of the State
	University and the inverse second	^	•	1	of value or otherwise, which may be given in trade, or the user may	or partly of skill or partly of chance used for gaming Pinhall	courts or Legislature. License law is not to be construed as legalizing
	Navada	x	104	x	secure additional chances or rights	games may not be licensed in this	any device that may be prohibited
	New Hampshire	No reply	No	reply	to use such machine, apparatus	State. State Supreme Court has	by any of the Statute: of this State, Pinball games are legal and accept-
					or device, even tho it may, in addi- tion to any element of chance or	decided that pinball games are	able so long as something of value,
	New Jersey	x	÷.,	X	unpredictable outcome of such op-	visions of Penal Code.	including free games, is not won or
	New Mexico	x	×	100 100	eration, also sell, deliver or present	MINNESOTA. It is the attorney	played for by chance. Its use strictly for entertainment and
			1462.0		some merchandise, indication of weight, entertainment, or thing of.	general's opinion that the operation	amusement is acceptable.
	New York	x		sar 🖓	value.	of pinball games which return to	
	North Carolina	x	······································	In the state of the second second	GEORGIA. Where pinball games	the players only free replays should not, until the enactment of more	gambling devices within the mean-
	Ananan ar erer ne ne			The second second second	are operated for the purpose of	definite legislation to that effect	ing of statute. Being thus in vio-
	North Dakota	x			money in the machine not expect-	be construed as violating either the lottery or the gambling laws	lation of general State law, they cannot be legalized in any manner
	Ohio	x		x	ing to get any return for the money	of the State.	by a local government unit. The
	a second s				other than the pleasure of playing the same, and there is not gam-	MISSISSIPPI. Operation of pin-	Legislature has made no change in the law since case was decided
	Oklahoma	X	×		bling connected with its operation,	ball games not in itself illegal, but	in 1949.
	Oregon	x	x	÷.	such a machine would not within		SOUTH CAROLINA. Any coin-
	Pennsylvania	25	N	o reply	itself be illegal. If the same was operated by the player with the	In the state of	operated non-payout pin table
	8			48 IIPO <del>20</del> 5580000	chance of receiving something in	MONTANA Pinhall games which	with free play feature shall apply for and procure from the State Tax
	Rhode Island	No reply	N	o reply	connection with the operation of the machine, such would be illegal.	award to the player actual money,	Commission a license for the privi-
	South Carolina	x		x	To determine the legality of a pin-	or tokens redeemable in money or	lege of operating every such ma-
	225671 0056 115526065 08				ball game, the facts of its operation	This same rule applies where the	chine and shall pay for such a li- cense a tax of \$15 per machine.
	South Dakota	x	х	6	would have to be considered.	game totals free games mechani-	Comment Di Langer I
	Tennessee	x		x	IDAHO. State Supreme Court has held that pinball games which	cally and these games are awarded directly to the player by the per-	A 46 4. A
	(1995) (1997)			1.044	pay in money or free games are	son in charge of the establishment	when a free play privilege is ac-
	Texas	x	×	8	gambling devices and thus pro-	where the game is located. In 1941	conded the openator by the opena
	Utah	x		×	hibited. The same conclusion would apply to payment of any	에 있는 것에서 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없이 있는 것이 없다. 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있	the operation of which nothing of
	Vermant	x			thing of value as a prize.	vices to be illegal, and that opinior	value is won or lost dependent upon chance as a dominant feature
	Vermont			2	ILLINOIS. Amendments passed	still holds.	of the machine, even tho a con-
	Virginia	No reply	· N	o reply	by State Legislature in 1953 re-	NEBRASKA. State Constitution	sideration is paid for the privilege
	Washington	x	×	5.400/0V	pealed prohibition of pinball games and declared coin-in-the-slot op-		o of operating it, does not come within the prohibition. Nor does
	CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF				erated mechanical pinball devices	Within contemplation of this law	, the fact that so-called "side bets"
20	West Virginia	x		x	played for amusement, which re-	a five-ball pinball game which give	s or wagers are placed upon the re- sult of the score registered in the
	Wisconsin	x	e E		replay such mechanical device	, or games upon obtaining a high	operation of the machine, make
1			. 18		and which are so constructed or	r enough score is a game of chance	the machine, of itself, a gambling

#### Wyoming ..... х

Sec. Sec. 8

#### devised as to make the result of played for money or property and device within the meaning of the law.



64.9 44

www.americanradiohistory.co

99. UT

TENNESSEE. Pinballs taxed by State. \$15 in cities of 20,000 or over, \$7.50 in cities of less than

#### THE BILLBOARD

+

## SHUFFLE GAMES

	State. \$15 in cities of 20,000 or over, \$7.50 in cities of less than	) ЭП	UFFL	E GA	MES	More Money for You		
ē	20,000 inhabitants. No pinball restrictions, no pending legislation or controversy.	Advance Bowler	Issue of Oct. 2	Issue of Sept. 25	-Issue of Sept. 18	Issue of Sept. 11		
	TEXAS. The manufacture, own- ership, transportation, possession, etc., of coin-operated pinball or	EST & N 25112 0 0	\$325.00(2) 350.00	\$299.00 325.00(3) 365.00	\$325.00 355.00 365.00	\$325.00(2) \$55.00 365.00	(higher profits- lower service costs)	
	marble games which are designed,	(Keeney)	65.00w/p 300.00(2)	300.00(2)	65.00w/p 300.00 365.00	65.00w/p 349.50 350.00	A DINNE DIANAS	
	manufactured or adapted so as to deliver to the winner, as a result	Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin)	365.00 100.00(2) 325.00	365.00 59.00 100.00 325.00		365.00 375.00 100.00 325.00	with DAVIS PHONOS	
	of the application of an element of chance, money, free games, or	Bowling Alley (Chicago Coin).	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50		
	any other property, are prohibited by State law.	Carnival Bowler (Keeney)	195.00(2)	195.00(2)	195.00 200.00	195.00(2) 200.00	DAVIS 6-POINT GUARANTEE	
	UTAH. State law prohibits the use of any devices of any nature for purposes of gambling, but to date the State Legislature has not	6 player (United)	190.00 195.00(2) 210.00 229.50	175.00(2) 195.00(2) 199.00 200.00 210.00 225.00 229.50	195.00(2) 200.00 210.00 225.00 229.50	175.00 195.00(2) 200.00 210.00 229.50 235.00	/ Worn parts replaced / Tonehead Renewed / Amplifier reconditioned / Cabinet professionally refinished	
	seen fit to control pinball games expressly by name. Cities, towns and counties in the State have	Classic Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	475.00 225.00 250.00 265.00 269.50	225.00 250.00(2)	250.00 260.00 265.00 269.50	250.00 260.00 265.00 269.50	SEEBURG WURLITZER 146 \$ 99 1080 \$ 99	
	power to license or otherwise regu- late pinballs. A number of cities and counties, comprising the major	player (United)	185.00 195.00 200.00 225.00	265.00 269.50 185.00 189.00 195.00 200.00	185.00 195.00 225.00(2)	195.00 200.00 225.00(2)	147         119         1015         125           148M         149         1100         225           148ML         169         H1217         159	
	population zones of the State, have used this power recently in ex-	Cinh Reules 30 sizes	235.00 249.50	225.00(2) 235.00 249.50	235.00 249.50	235.00 249.50	AMI	
	pressly prohibiting pinball games in their respective local areas.	(Keeney) Criss-Cross Bowler	145.00	145.00 355.00 365.00	145.00 365.00	145.00 150.00 365.00	D-40\$329 D-80\$469	
	VERMONT. \$100 a year license required on each pinball game. A	(Chicago Coin) Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin)	365.00 225.00 250.00 265.00(2)	179.00 225.00(2)	230.00 250.00 265.00 275.00	230.00 265.00 275.00 285.00	WALL BOYES	
	machine or device of any kind or nature by the use or operation of			230.00 250.00 265.00(2)	80.00	80.00	WANTED TO BUY SEEBURG M-100A WALL BOXES -Reconditioned and Rebuilt- Seeburg W1-L56, 5¢ wireless\$3.95	
	which there is an element of chance for the winning or losing of	(Keeney) Domino Bowier (Keeney) Double Score Bowler	215.00	215.00	215.00	195.00 215.00	SEEBURG M-100B Seeburg 3W2-L56, 5¢, 3 wire 6.95 Wurlitzer 2140, 5¢ 3.95	
-	money or other things of value, called a gambling machine, and prohibited.	10th Frame (Chicago Coin) Five Player Shuffle Alley	175.00 185.00 195.00(2)	185.00 190.00 195.00(2) 220.00	190.00 210.00 220.00	190.00 195.00 210.00 220.00	WURLITZER 1250 Wurlitzer 3020 9.95 WURLITZER 1600 Wurlitzer 3025, 5e	
	WASHINGTON. It has been held that pinball games are gambling	(United)	50.00(3) 65.00 79.50	39.50 60.00(2) 65.00(2) 79.50	60.00(2) 65.00 79.50	25.00 55.00 60.00(2) 65.00	WURLITZER 1650 Wurlitzer 4204, 104 selection \$69.00 WURLITZER 1500	
	devices within the meaning of statute. Being thus in violation of	Four Player (Keeney)	75.00	45.00 125.00	<b>45.00</b>	79.50 25.00 45.00(2)	WURLITZER 1550   32 Stations Pantages Mu-	
	general State law, they cannot be legalized in any manner by a local	(United)	40.00 69.50	50.00 69.50	50.00 69.50	50.00 69.50	phonographs   good operating condition.	
	government unit. The Legislature has made no change in the law	(Chicago Coin)	285.00 295.00	269.00 285.00 300.00	300.00	300.00		
	since case was decided in 1949. WEST VIRGINIA. State Code	High Score Bowler (Universal) Hook Bowler (Bally) Imperial Shuffle Alley	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00 35.00	We Specialize in Export Trade Cable Address: TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. "DAVDIS"	
	reveals no laws concerning pinball games.	(United)	325.00 345.00 349.50 350.00	325.00 345.00 349.50 350.00	325.00 345.00 349.50 350.00	325.00 345.00 349.50 350.00		
	WISCONSIN. Most machines	League Bowler (United)	365.00 375.00	365.00 395.00	390.00 395.00	390.00 395.00	Distributing	
	which contain an elment of chance are illegal. Pinballs are not illegal per se, but many have been de-	Leader Shuffle Alley (United) League Bowler, 6 player (Keeney)	395.00(2)	395.00(2)	395.00(2)	395.00(2) 60.00	Corporation	
	clared illegal.	Matched Bowler, 6 player	105.00	100.00		125.00	738 Erie Blvd. E., Syracuse, N.Y. Ph. 75-5194	
	WYOMING. Pinball games as such are not licensed, prohibited or otherwise regulated by the State.	(Chicago Coin) Name Bowler (Chicago Coin).	125.00 165.00	125.00 154.00 165.00	125.00 165.00	165.00	BRANCHES IN BUFFALO, ROCHESTER, ALBANY SEEBURG FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS	
	Pinballs are not now nor have they been a subject of contention in		90.00 95.00 100.00 115.00	95.00 100.00(2)	100.00 110.00 115.00	95.00 100.00(3)		
	the State Legislature or in the courts.	Olympics Shuffle Alley	200.00	115.00	225.00(2)	115.00 225.00 249.00	Headquarters for BEST BUYS	
	Dimoro	(United)	225.00(3) 230.00 249.00 249.50 259.00w/p	225.00(2) 249.00 249.50 259.00w/p 260.00	249.00 249.50 259.00w/p 260.00	249.50 259.00w/p 260.00	in USED Bally. GAMES	
	Bingo	Pacemaker Bowler (Keeney)., Royal Shuffle Alley (United).	250.00 295.00 325.00 329.00	250.00 295.00	250.00 315.00 329.00 329.50	250.00 275.00 315.00 295.00 329.00	Just buy one, see why you pay a little more-and be glad you did! 1/3 deposit with all orders. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Write, wire or call.	
898		Shuffle Alley, 2 player	329.50	329.00 329.50	J27.00 J27.J4	329.50		
	Specials	(United) Shuffle Alley Deluxe (Chicago Coin)	95.00	100.00	100.00	25.00	HIGHEST PRICES PAID	
		Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	50.00 60.00 85.00 95.00(2)	85.00 95.00(2)	85.00 95.00	40.00 85.00 95.00(2) 110.00w/p	Bally In-Line Games	
	Surf Club \$460	Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	65.00 75.00(2) 80.00 95.00(2)	54.00 65.00 75.00 80.00	75.00 80.00 95.00(3) 99.50	50.00 75.00 80.00 95.00(3)	SALES, INC.	
	Ice Frolics 395	Shuffle Alley, 6 player	99.50	90.00 95.00(3) 99.50	1	99.50 125.00	AID 937 MARKET STREET WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA PHONE: WHEELING 5472	
	Palm Springs 380		69.50w/p 75.00 75.00w/p 85.00w/p	07.20w/p 75.00	69.50w/p 75.00 75.00w/p 85.00w/p	35.00 65.00 69.50w/p 95.00		
	Beach Club 345	Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)		49.50 70.00 75.00 75.00w/p 85.00 85.00w/p	70.00 75.00 85.00 89.50	50.00 70.00 75.00 75.00w/p	CLEANING HOUSE! CITATION \$15 Bring Your Truck TURF KINGS \$25 and Pick 'Em Up!	
	Dude Ranch 345	Shuffle Alley, 10 player		89.50		85.00 85.00w/p 89.50 95.00	RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT Un. Team} \$375 Ea. Gence 2 Pl. Basketball.Call Ex. Big Brenche	
з	Bally Beauty 260	(Keeney) Six Player 10th Frame (United)	140.00	95.00 140.00 125.00 140.00	140.00 125.00	140.00	Un. Leaders	
	Yacht Club 210	Star 6 Player (United)	125.00 135.00(2) 145.00	125.00 135.00(2) 145.00 150.00	125.00 135.00(2) 145.00 150.00	125.00 135.00(2) 145.00 150.00	Chicoin 6-Player 95 Keeney Bonus Bowler . 300 Pop Corn Sez Vendor 69 WANT LATE BINGO GAMES-CASH OR TRADE	
	Frolics 195	Star 10 Frame, 6 player (United)	135.00 175.00 189.50	129.00 135.00 150.00 175.00	135.00 175.00 189.50	135.00 175.00 189.50	CLAYT NEMEROFF • CHARLEY PIERI Write for Latest List. Monarch Coin Machine, Inc. 2257-59 N. Lincoln, Chicago 14, III. Lincoln 9-3996-7-8	
	Aflantic City 150	Super Frame Bowler (Chicago Coin)	395.00	189.50 395.00(2)	395.00	395.00		
	Palm Beach 140	Super Matched Bowler (Chicago Coin)	145.00	124.00 145.00	145.00	145.00	WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES? Find out every	
	Coney Island 80	Super Six Shuffle Alley (United)	95.00 110.00(2) 125.00 129.50	110.00(2) 115.00 125.00 129.50	110.00(2) 115.00 125.00 129.50	110.00(2) 115.00 125.00	WHAT ARE THEY OLITING THE BUSINESS wook in	
	Spotlite 70	Target (Genco) Team Bowler (United)	50.00 375.00 385.00	50.00 385.00 395.00	50.00 395.00	129.50 50.00 395.00	WHAT ARE TOOK TRIBER Rillhoard	
	Bright Spot 70	Team Bowler, 10 player	395.00 425.00	410.00 425.00	410.00(2) 425.00	410.00(2) 425.00	DOING? Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates	
	Equipment off location—clean and in perfect working condition.	(Keeney)	135.00 145.00	135.00 145.00	135.00 165.00	100.00 135.00 165.00	Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!	
	1/3 deposit with order. Write to	(Chicago Coin)	160.00 225.00	165.00 185.00 225.00	185.00 225.00	165.00 185.00 225.00	Billboard The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes D Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10.	
	SUPERIOR SALES CO. Dept. R-6. F. A. Mills	10th Frame Super Shuffle Alley (United)	120.00 125.00 168.50	125.00 140.00 168.50	140.00 168.50	140.00 168.50	Yes C Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20) Name	
	Chicago, III.	10th Frame Bowler (Chicago Coin) Triple Score Bowler	175.00	140.00 150.00	140.00	140.00 150.00	Address	
	Phone: Bayport 1-1616 from	(Chicano Coin)	235.00(2)	235.00 245.00	245 00 250 00	245 00 250 00		

Stop.	(hig lower s	for You ther profits- tervice costs) PHONOS
DA / Mechan / Worn	VIS 6-POINT nism Overhauled parts replaced ier reconditioned	
146 147 148M 148ML	EBURG 	WURLITZER 1080 \$ 99 1015 125 1100 225 H1217 159 MI D-80 \$469 \$129
WANTED TO BUY SEEBURGM-100A SEEBURGM-100B WURLITZER1250 WURLITZER1600 WURLITZER1650	-Recondition Seeburg W1-L56 Seeburg 3W2-L5 Wurlitzer 2140, Wurlitzer 3031 Wurlitzer 3020 Wurlitzer 3025, Wurlitzer 219 55	LL BOXES oned and Rebuilt- 5,5¢ wireless \$3.95 5¢ 6,5¢, 3 wire 6.95 5¢ 3.95 5¢ 3.95 5¢ 5.95 5¢ 5.95 tepper 14.95 104 selection \$69.00
WURLITZER 1500 WURLITZER 1550 And all other late model phonographs WRITE OR CALL US FOR PRICES	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER	ment Complete, rating condition.

COIN MACHINES

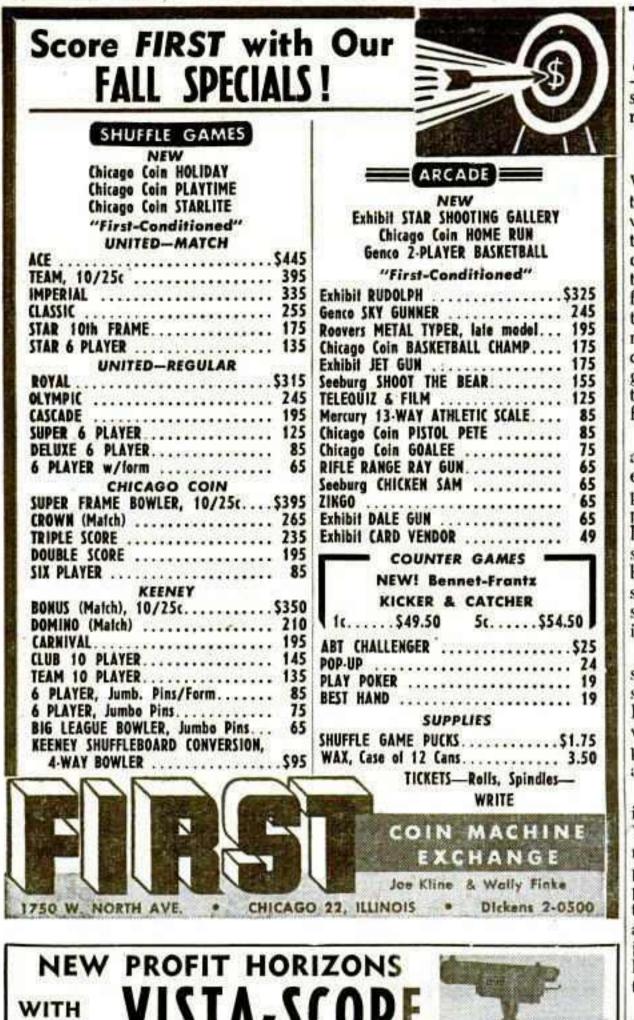




COIN MACHINES

#### THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



COIN-OPERATED TELESCOPE

Add this self - liquidating | Ideal for all Outdoor Locations

20-power telescope to your

Where People Gather.



scores are registered on scoring reels on the backglass.

Jet Bombers

Super let Fighter is the new Williams gun game which features three jet bomber targets which appear in military formation to the right of the screen, then dive, swoop or soar across the target area in ever-varying patterns for 15 flights. The player aims thru a sight along the top of a miniature jet plane, directionally controlled by using two handle grips. A beam of light confirms the player's aim and targets turn from white to red when hit.

With the United Carnival Gun, a .22 rifle unit operating on the electrical contact system, the player gets bonus scores for completing 25 shots in 60 seconds or less. The player may take his time shooting the gun if he wishes, but if he can score two points per second he saves under the 60second rule. Targets include moving ducks and bull's-eyes.

Shuffle Targette, combination shuffle-target game, has the player shooting metal pucks down a Formica board, which slants upward at the end, dropping the puck into a molded rubber target area.

In addition to these new ideas in games, Blewdow & Wilson, New York, is shipping Hydro-Duck, a new type gun game in which the. player shoots a jet of water at eight plastic ducks floating on water, trying to get them all "beached" at the rear of the cabinet. The jet of water comes from a triggerless pistol on the front panel of the compact game.

Willie Blatt, Miami, has also contributed to the variety of games on the market with Bull's-Eye, manufactured under his direction by Production Facilities Company, Miami. Bull's-Eye is a pistol game OU must see New Revolutionary Developments in Coin-Operated Mechanisms

102





performance. Is highly competitive and lots of fun too. Driver sits behind real steering wheel, inserts coin, and he's on the road with a feeling of actual driving. Road swings in unpredict- able fashion, scenery and cars sweep by. At end of one minute driver is rated from "creeper" to "wizard" WIRE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS TODAY	first hour and 10 cents each addi- tional hour, up to 50 cents for all- day parking.	Dime return or free game on Perfect or Match Score- or play selector will give you choice of 8 different plug-in combinations to suit every location. Want A Full Cash-Box? EXHIBIT'S STAR SHOOTING GALLERY
44-02 Eleventh Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-3800	T. Silbert to Chair Columbia Lectures	fills it fast and keeps it full!
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR (HICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. & GENCO MFG. CO. SPECIAL SALE ON USED SHUFFLE ALLEYS (HICAGO COIN BOWLERS UNITED SHUFFLE ALLEYS	NEW YORK, Oct. 2. – Theo- dore H. Silbert, president of the Standard Factors Corporation, will be co-ordinator and moderator at a series of nine Tuesday evening seminars on "The Problems of Ex- pandirs Small Businesses" at the Institute of Arts and Sciences at Columbia University. Standard Factors handles paper for many coin machine operators.	* A Few Choice Distributorships Still Available <b>EXHIBIT SUPPLY</b> 4218-30 W. Lake Street Chicago 24, Illinois
6 Player Formica Top\$ 60.006 Player Deluxe, Reel Scoring95.006 Player Match Bowler125.006 Player Super Match With145.0010th Frame Feature145.006 Player 10th Frame Special,160.000 Player Name Bowler,160.006 Player Name Bowler,165.006 Player Doubles in 5th Frame165.006 Player Doubles Score Bowler,165.006 Player Triple Score Bowler,195.006 Player Gold Cup Bowler,235.006 Player Gold Cup Bowler,235.006 Player Advance Bowler,285.006 Player Advance Bowler,195.006 Player Advance Bowler,285.006 Player Advance Bowler,285.006 Player Advance Bowler,195.006 Player Advance Bowler, </td <td>Lecturers will include Dave Beck, president of the Teamsters' Union, of which Local 805, vend- ing machine employees, is a mem- ber, and Howard S. Cullman, Philip Morris executive. The series begins October 5. A dog named Denny belonging to Oscar Garcia, of Garcia Music Company in Key West, got into the newsreels posing with a self- answering telephone. When the receiver automatically went off the hook, the pooch bow-wowed into the mouthpeice.</td> <td>WURLITZER 1500         \$449.50         Write for Illustrated Catalog of         Other Late Model Phonographs         Shaffee Massie Co.         Cincinnati, Ohio         1200 Walnut St.         Main 6310         Columbus, Ohio         Schaffee Mouse         Columbus, Ohio         Numbus, Ohio         Numbus, Ohio         Main 6310         Columbus, Ohio         Main 6310         Mater 6310         Mat</td>	Lecturers will include Dave Beck, president of the Teamsters' Union, of which Local 805, vend- ing machine employees, is a mem- ber, and Howard S. Cullman, Philip Morris executive. The series begins October 5. A dog named Denny belonging to Oscar Garcia, of Garcia Music Company in Key West, got into the newsreels posing with a self- answering telephone. When the receiver automatically went off the hook, the pooch bow-wowed into the mouthpeice.	WURLITZER 1500         \$449.50         Write for Illustrated Catalog of         Other Late Model Phonographs         Shaffee Massie Co.         Cincinnati, Ohio         1200 Walnut St.         Main 6310         Columbus, Ohio         Schaffee Mouse         Columbus, Ohio         Numbus, Ohio         Numbus, Ohio         Main 6310         Columbus, Ohio         Main 6310         Mater 6310         Mat
ruples	Un. 5 Player, form. top/lg. pins\$ 49 Un. 6 Player DeLuxe	America's Greatest Proven Money Makers, We Specialize in Export Trade. We Have 20 Years' Experience in Export Sales! Export Shipping! Export Financing! SPECIALS RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW AMI Model 120

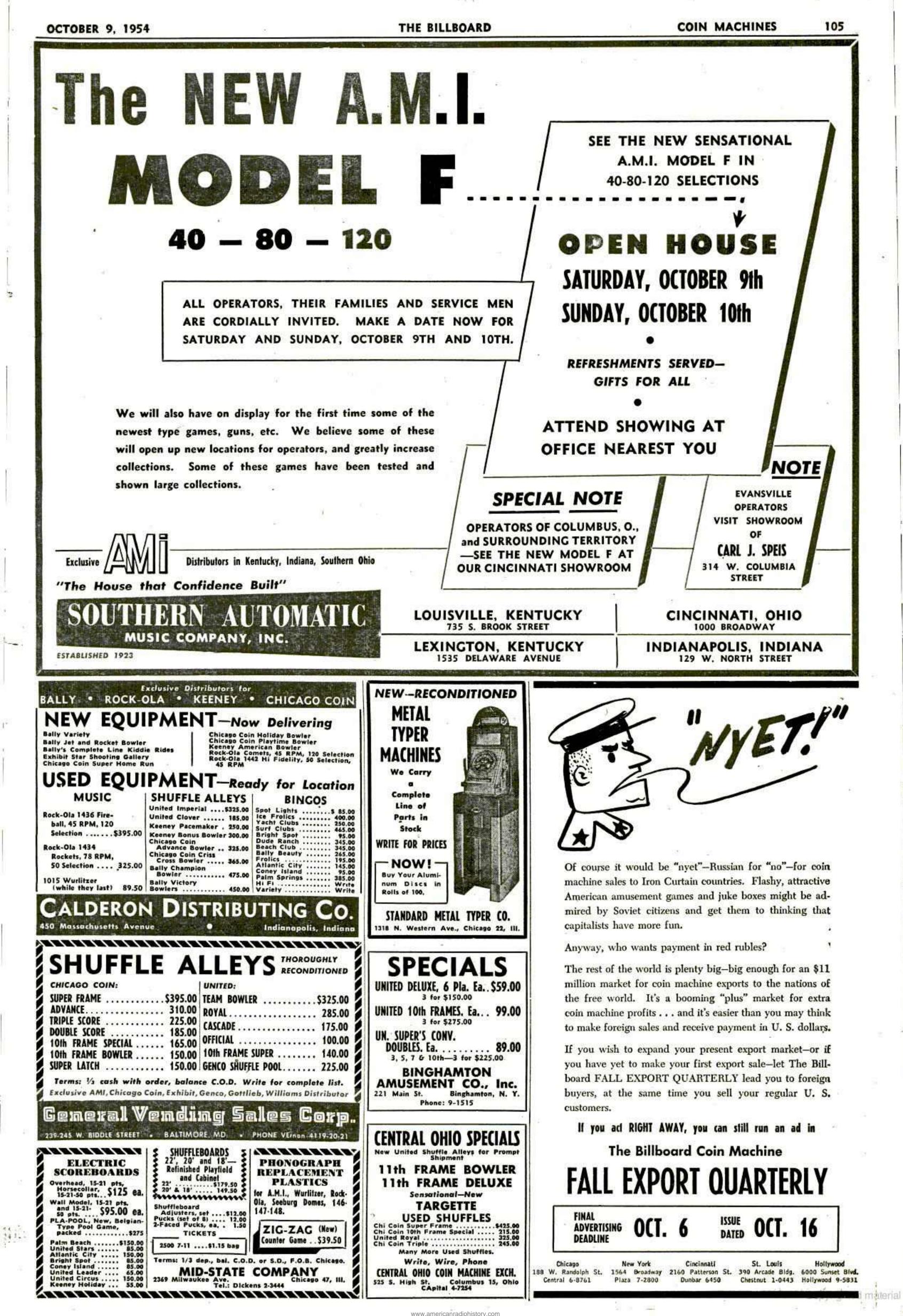




THE BILLBOARD

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 

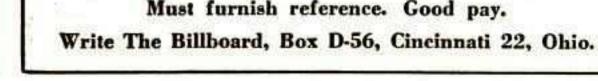


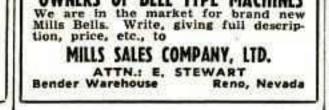


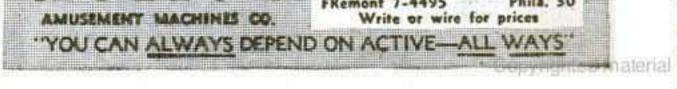


A ...

4495 Phila. 30











108

#### THE BILLBOARD

**RIDING HIGH WITH** 

**OCTOBER 9, 1954** 



MULTI-TILT FEATURE Action continues for remaining players even though one or more players tilt out their own scores.

### TRIPLE MATCH FEATURE with MULTIPLE PLAY AWARDS

### ADJUSTABLE FOR 3, 4 or 5 BALL PLAY

A competitive HIGH SCORE amusement machine.

## HOLDOVER and MYSTERY SUPER BONUS

MODERN

MASSIVE

CABINET

BURGLAR-PROOF CASH BOX

ADVANCE DESIGN SCORING UNITS: A Gottlieb perfected unit with heavy duty coils; metal drums for easy cleaning

SEE IT AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW! THE NATURAL EVOLUTION OF AMUSEMENT MACHINES: The result of many months of extensive research and severe testing

For the past few months, dozens of SUPER JUMBOS have been on test locations all over the United States and Canada. This very comprehensive test, covering a period of approximately <u>600</u> operating days, has proven conclusively that SUPER JUMBO is one of the very finest Amusement Machines in many years. Coupled with the solid player appeal and terrific earning capacity is a typical Gottlieb perfected mechanism assuring years of dependable cash receipts.

EASILY ACCESSIBLE MECHANISM

FLUORESCENT

ILLUMINATION

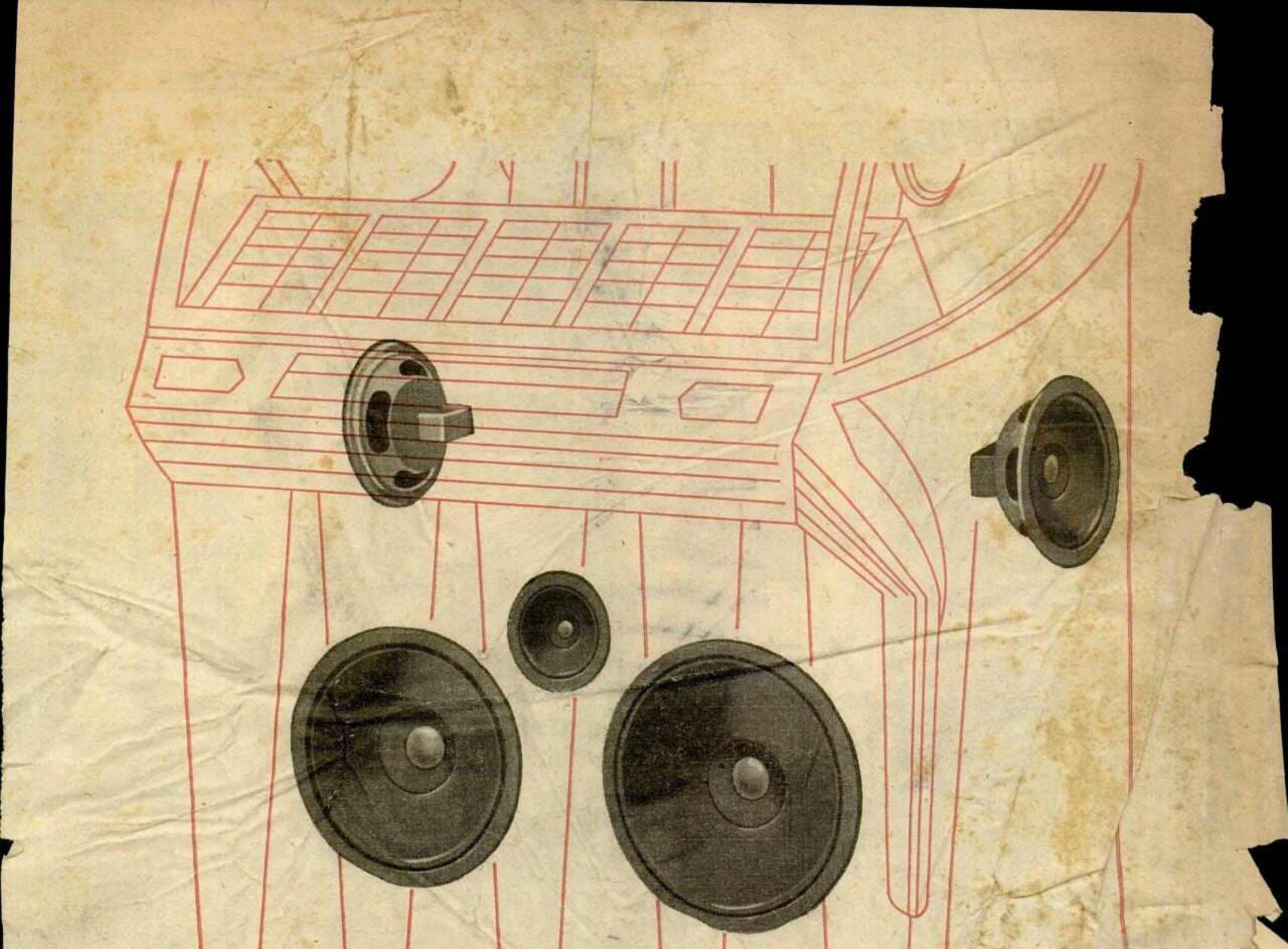
00

Available with twin chutes 10° and 3 for 25°









# Omni-Directional Sound means music in ALL DIRECTIONS ...another SEEBURG FIRST!

This is new! This is Seeburg Omni-Directional Sound . . . music in all directions . . . for the last word in listening pleasure.

Mounted in the acoustical chamber of the Select-O-Matic "100" are two heavy-duty, 12-inch lowfrequency speakers, a 5-inch high-frequency speaker and two 8-inch wide-range speakers, one on each side. It's the most advanced electro-acoustical system ever offered our industry.

See it at your Seeburg Distributor.

America's finest and most complete music systems





THE MOST WIDELY PUBLICITED MECHANISM FOR THE PLAYING OF RECORDED MUSIC

